UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/531,839	09/17/2009	Rosemarie Mang	16785.62	3098

22913 7590 07/21/2011
Workman Nydegger
1000 Eagle Gate Tower
60 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

EXAMINER
ZUCKER, PAUL A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1621	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUL 21 2011

Workman Nydegger
1000 Eagle Gate Tower
60 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
MANG ET AL.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Application No. 12/531,839	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: September 17, 2009	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. 16785.62	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the EPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the EPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the EPO or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims or (iii) contains no priority claim;
(2) The EPO application(s) have at least one claim that was determined by the EPO to be allowable;
(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the EPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the Office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the EPO application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request;
(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the EPO application(s);

(7) Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English; and
(8) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the EPO examiner in the EPO Office action or in the positive EESR (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Cecilia Tsang at 571-272-0562.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system at the http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Cecilia Tsang
Supervisory Patent Examiner
TC 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/531,839	09/17/2009	Rosemarie Mang	16785.62	3098

22913 7590 07/25/2011
Workman Nydegger
1000 Eagle Gate Tower
60 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

EXAMINER
ZUCKER, PAUL A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1621	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Best Available Copy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUL 20 2011

Workman Nydegger
1000 Eagle Gate Tower
60 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
MANG ET AL.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Application No. 12/531,839	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: September 17, 2009	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. 16785.62	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the EPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the EPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the EPO or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims or (iii) contains no priority claim;
(2) The EPO application(s) have at least one claim that was determined by the EPO to be allowable;
(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the EPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the Office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the EPO application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request;
(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the EPO application(s);

(7) Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English; and
(8) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the EPO examiner in the EPO Office action or in the positive EESR (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Cecilia Tsang at 571-272-0562.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system at the http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Cecilia Tsang
Supervisory Patent Examiner
TC 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/531,864	09/17/2009	Daichi Imamura	733156.424USPC	3368

96896 7590 08/25/2011
Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 5400
Seattle, WA 98104

EXAMINER
YAO, KWANG BIN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2473	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentinfo@seedip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 5400
Seattle WA 98104

In re Application of: Daichi Imamura
Application No. 12531864
Filed: September 17, 2009
For: **SEQUENCE REPORT METHOD AND SEQUENCE REPORT DEVICE**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed July 27, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must (1) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more corresponding JPO application(s) or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or (2) is a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Chau Nguyen at 571-272-3126

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Chau Nguyen/

Chau Nguyen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASHCH & BIRCH
P.O. BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

MAILED

APR 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Yoshiaki Isobe et al	:	
Application No. 12/531,867	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 17, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No.: 0020-5788PUS1	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 28, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request is filed by Mark J. Nuell, on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 02292.

The Office no longer accepts an address change to the new practitioner identified in the request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will, however, change the correspondence address of record to the most current address provided for (1) the intervening assignee of the entire interest or (2) the first named inventor.

The request to withdraw from record cannot be approved at this time, since a current correspondence address was not provided.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/531,875	09/17/2009	Chur Chin	200183.401USPC	3524

500 7590 07/18/2011
SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC
701 FIFTH AVE
SUITE 5400
SEATTLE, WA 98104

EXAMINER
PADMANABHAN, SREENIVASAN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1627	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUL 1 8 2011

SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC
701 FIFTH AVE
SUITE 5400
SEATTLE, WA 98104

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
CHUR CHIN	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Application No. 12/531,875	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: September 17, 2009	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. 200183.401USPC	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with KIPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with KIPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with KIPO, or (ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim;
(2) The KIPO application(s) has at least one claim that was determined by KIPO to be allowable;
(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the KIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request;
(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the KIPO application(s);
(7) Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table; and

(8) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Cecilia Tsang at 571-272-0562.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system at the http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Cecilia Tsang
Supervisory Patent Examiner
TC 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GLOBELMMUNE C/O MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
755 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304-1018

MAILED
APR 21 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
APELIAN, David et al.	:	
Application No. 12/531,876	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: January 05, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **595432000130**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 07, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request was signed by Gladys Monroy on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with customer No. 78244. All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 78244 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **GLOBEIMMUNE, INC.**
1450 INFINITE DRIVE
LOUISVILLE, COLORADO 80027

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/531,901	09/18/2009	Kota Kodama	04853.0211-00000	3792

22852 7590 06/14/2011
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001-4413

EXAMINER
KURPLE, KARL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1717	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CST

June 14, 2011

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Kota Kodama et al	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/531,901	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: September 18, 2009	:	PROGRAM AND
For: THERMAL SPRAYING	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
APPARATUS	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed April 18, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form:
      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JAN 06 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton NJ 08543-5312

In re Application of
Zhang et al.
Application No. 12/531,906
PCT No.: PCT/US2007/007234
Int. Filing Date: 23 March 2007
Priority Date: N/A
Atty. Docket No.: PU070040
For: System And Method For Region Classification Of 2D Images For 2D-To-3D Conversion

DECISION

This is in response to the declaration filed on 18 September 2009.

BACKGROUND

This international application was filed on 23 March 2007, claimed no earlier priority date, and designated the U.S. The 30 month time period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 23 September 2009. Applicant filed *inter alia* the basic national fee on 18 September 2009.

On 16 November 2010, a Filing Receipt and a Notice of Acceptance (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) showing a 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (2) and (4) date of "09/18/2009" were mailed.

DISCUSSION

Inspection of the declaration filed on 18 September 2009 reveals that the copy signed by joint inventor Zhang does not name Fancher as an inventor. The copy signed by Benitez also fails to name Fancher, and the changes made thereto were not initialed by the inventor contemporaneously with her execution of the document. The declaration signed by Fancher names neither Zhang nor Benitez, and the inventor did not initial the change to his name. Moreover, per MPEP 605.04(b) and (c) and 1893.01(e), the proposed name change would require the filing of a formal petition and fee under 37 CFR 1.182. For these reasons, the declaration filed on 18 September 2009 does not satisfy the requirements of 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b).

Since the declaration is defective as described herein, the Filing Receipt and Notice of Acceptance mailed on 16 November 2010 were issued in error, and both are hereby **VACATED.**

DECISION

The declaration is **NOT ACCEPTED**, without prejudice.

Any request for reconsideration must be filed within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mailing date of this Decision, extendable pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a).

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

This application is being returned to the Office of Patent Application Processing for the preparation and mailing of a Notification of Missing Requirements (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) requiring the submission of an oath or declaration compliant with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b) and the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.492(h).

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3283

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 06 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

THOMSON Licensing LLC
P.O. Box 5312
Princeton NJ 08543-5312

In re Application of
Zhang et al.
Application No. 12/531,906
PCT No.: PCT/US2007/007234
Int. Filing Date: 23 March 2007
Priority Date: N/A
Atty. Docket No.: PU070040
For: System And Method For Region Classification Of 2D Images For 2D-To-3D Conversion

DECISION

This is in response to the "Petition for Review..." filed on 04 March 2011.

DISCUSSION

In a Decision mailed on 06 January 2011, applicants were advised that

> Inspection of the declaration filed on 18 September 2009 reveals that the copy signed by joint inventor Zhang does not name Fancher as an inventor. The copy signed by Benitez also fails to name Fancher, and the changes made thereto were not initialed by the inventor contemporaneously with her execution of the document. The declaration signed by Fancher names neither Zhang nor Benitez, and the inventor did not initial the change to his name. Moreover, per MPEP 605.04(b) and (c) and 1893.01(e), the proposed name change would require the filing of a formal petition and fee under 37 CFR 1.182. For these reasons, the declaration filed on 18 September 2009 does not satisfy the requirements of 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b). Since the declaration is defective as described herein, the Filing Receipt and Notice of Acceptance mailed on 16 November 2010 were issued in error, and both are hereby **VACATED.**

In response, counsel has filed a newly executed declaration. The citizenship of inventor BENITEZ is indicated as "SPANISH/US." This is interpreted as an identification of dual citizenship. If this interpretation is incorrect, applicants must promptly notify the Office of PCT Legal Administration. The declaration is being accepted for purposes of compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b), as well as the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.492(h).

DECISION

The declaration is **ACCEPTED**, as described above.

This application is being returned to the Office of Patent Application Processing. Its date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (2) and (4) is **04 March 2011**.

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3283

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCAFEE & TAFT
TENTH FLOOR, TWO LEADERSHIP SQUARE
211 NORTH ROBINSON
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102

MAILED
MAY 03 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: La GRONE, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/531,920
International Filing Date: August 24, 2007
Title: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE DETECTOR AND METHODS
Attorney Docket No.: 21252.86
Pub. No.: US 2010/0144050 A1
Pub. Date: June 10, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on July 2, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material errors on the front page of the publication wherein three of the inventors was omitted.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error on the front page of the publication wherein three of the inventors "Brian Dwayne O'Dell, Robert Deane and Almee Rose" were omitted may be Office error, but is not a material Office error under 37 CFR 1.221. The omission of an inventor's name does not affect the understanding of the application. The mistake does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

A Filing receipt was mailed on March 3, 2010, which only listed one inventor's name. To avoid this type of problem in the future applicant's representative should correct the error, if applicable and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A Quick Start Guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp
OR
http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication."

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	:	
Yoshaki Isobe, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/532,007	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: October 2, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 0020-5787PUS1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed, August 30, 2011 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on July 25,, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1622 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed amendment.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

MAILED
JAN 30 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Yoshiaki Isobe, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/532,007	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: October 2, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(1)
Attorney Docket No. 0020-5787PUS1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c), filed January 24, 2012, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

37 CFR 1.313(c) provides that:

Once the issue fee has been paid, the application will not be withdrawn from issue upon petition by the applicant for any reason except:

(1) Unpatentability of one of more claims, which petition must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;

(2) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with 37 CFR 1.114; or

(3) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application.

The issue fee in the above-identified application was due on or before January 24, 2012. The petitioner failed to timely submit the new Part B-Fee(s) Transmittal Form that was mailed on October 24, 2011, requesting to apply the issue fee that was previously paid on July 25, 2011. Therefore, the application became abandoned by law on January 25, 2012.

The application must be revived under 1.137(b), with the payment of the issue fee in order for the application to be withdrawn from issuance.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: **(571) 273-0025**
Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,032	09/18/2009	Tatsuya Kumagai	1609-0232PUS1	4713

2292 7590 03/21/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER
LEE, REBECCA Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1734	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/21/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 21 2011

CST

In re application of Tatsuya Kumagai et al Serial No. 12/532,032 Filed: November 6, 2009 For: WEAR RESISTANT STEEL PLATE HAVING EXCELLENT WEAR RESISTANCE	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed January 6, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form:
Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

10 SEP 2010

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

UC BERKELEY - OTL
BOZICEVIC, FIELD & FRANCIS LLP
1900 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 200
EAST PALO ALTO, CA 94303

In re Application of SCHAFFER et al	:	
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,098	:	
PCT Application No.: PCT/US2008/003811	:	
Int. Filing Date: 21 March 2008	:	DECISION
Priority Date Claimed: 22 March 2007	:	
Attorney Docket No.: BERK-071	:	
For: SYNTHETIC CELL PLATFORMS AND	:	
METHODS OF USE THEREOF	:	

This is in response to applicant's renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed 23 August 2010.

BACKGROUND

On 21 March 2008, applicant filed international application PCT/US2008/003811, which claimed priority of an earlier United States application filed 22 March 2007. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 22 September 2009.

On 18 September 2009, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US). The submission was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the basic national fee required by 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1).

On 19 January 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a Notification of Missing Requirements Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905), which indicated that an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497 must be filed.

On 04 March 2010, applicant filed a petition under 37 CFR 1.182.

On 12 July 2010, this Office mailed a decision dismissing the 04 March 2010 petition.

On 23 August 2010, applicant filed the instant renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.182.

DISCUSSION

The petition states that the name of the third listed inventor has changed from "Lauren Miller" to "Lauren Little".

MPEP 1893.01(e), Correction of Inventorship, states in relevant part,

> Where there has been no change of inventorship but the name of an inventor indicated in the international application during the international phase has changed such that the inventor's name is different from the corresponding name indicated in an oath or declaration submitted under 37 CFR 1.497, for example, on account of marriage, then a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 will be required to accept the oath or declaration with the changed name. See MPEP § 605.04(c).

Pursuant to MPEP 605.04(c), a petition to change an inventor's name must include the appropriate petition fee and a statement signed by the inventor setting forth both names and the procedure whereby the change of name was effected or a copy of the court order. In the present case, the requisite petition fee was previously provided. Furthermore, the renewed petition includes a statement from the inventor setting forth both names and the procedure whereby the name change was effected.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is GRANTED.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C. 363 of 21 March 2008, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 18 March 2010.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Bryan Lin

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

2 0 SEP 2010

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
777 EAST WISCONSIN AVENUE
MILWAUKEE WI 53202-5306

In re Application of	:
Biesheuvel	:
Application No. 12/532,106	: DECISION ON
PCT No.: PCT/NL2008/050540	:
Int. Filing Date: 08 August 2008	: PETITION UNDER
Priority Date:	:
Attorney Docket No.: 097298-0137	: 37 CFR 1.55(c)
For: System, Method And Capsule	:
For Preparing A Beverag	:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.55(c), filed 11 January 2010, requesting acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119 (a) - (d) for benefit of the filing date of European Application No. EP 08150807.9, filed 29 January 2008.

The petition is **DISMISSED** as moot for the reason stated below.

Applicants are advised that petition practice under 37 CFR 1.55(c) does not apply in the case of an application which entered the national stage under 35 U.S.C. 371. Foreign priority in a U.S. national phase application is governed by 35 U.S.C. 365(b). See MPEP 1893.03(c). The petition procedure under 37 CFR 1.55(c) does not apply to foreign priority claims under 35 U.S.C. 365(b). As stated in MPEP 1893.03(c):

> If the priority claim in the national stage application is to an application, the priority of which was not claimed in the international stage of the international application, the claim for priority must be denied for failing to meet the requirements of the Patent Cooperation Treaty, specifically PCT Rule 4.10.

In view of the above, the instant petition is dismissed as involving a moot issue. Consequently, the $1410.00 petition fee submitted will be refunded to petitioner in due course.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter

marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
(571) 272-3283

/Boris Milef/
Boris Milef
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
777 EAST WISCONSIN AVENUE
MILWAUKEE WI 53202-5306

MAILED

MAR 28 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:
Biesheuvel	:
Application No. 12/532,106	: DECISION ON
PCT No.: PCT/NL2008/050540	:
Int. Filing Date: 08 August 2008	: PETITION UNDER
Priority Date:	:
Attorney Docket No.: 097298-0137	: 37 CFR 1.55(c)
For: System, Method And Capsule	:
For Preparing A Beverag	:

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.55(c), filed 27 December 2010, requesting acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119 (a) - (d) for benefit of the filing date of European Application No. EP 08150807.9, filed 29 January 2008.

The petition is **DISMISSED** as moot for the reason stated below.

Applicants are advised that the petition practice under 37 CFR 1.55(c) does not apply in the case of U.S. national stage applications under 35 U.S.C. 371. In view of the above, the instant petition is dismissed as involving a moot issue.

Petitioner asserts that "this petition was made under 37 C.F.R. § 1.55(c), ... not 37 CFR 1.55(a)." As noted in the Decision mailed on 20 September 2010, the petition procedure of 37 CFR 1.55(c) does not apply to national stage applications under 35 U.S.C. 371. Foreign priority in a national stage application is governed by 35 U.S.C. 365(b), which is excluded from the provisions of 37 CFR 1.55(c). Contrary to Petitioner's assertion, 35 U.S.C. 119(a) does not provide for acceptance of late foreign priority claims; the requirement for a priority claim, and authority to accept late, unintentionally delayed foreign priority claims, is set forth in 35 U.S.C. 119(b).

Petitioner further asserts that a claim to EP application 08 150 807.9, filed 29 January 2008, was made in the international phase. The correction or addition of priority claims in the international application is governed by PCT Rule 26bis. Rule 26bis.1(a) sets forth the time limit for correcting or adding priority claims. PCT Rule 26bis.2(e) does not change this time period, but instead merely provides a mechanism by which an applicant can have information relating to an untimely priority claim published.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter

marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
(571) 272-3283

/Boris Milef/
Boris Milef
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,111	02/05/2010	Hiroyuki Ishii	17401/215001	5391

22511 7590 03/01/2011
OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER
RENNER, BRANDON M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2461	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@oshaliang.com
buta@oshaliang.com
hathaway@oshaliang.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 28 2011
DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of: ISHII, HIROYUKI et al.
Application No. 12532111
Filed: February 5, 2010
For: BASE STATION APPARATUS, USER EQUIPMENT, AND METHOD USED IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed January 21, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
- (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
- (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or
- (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of (a) the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s); (b) an English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were

published in a language other than English); and (c) a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English.

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit (a) a copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s); (b) an English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and (c) a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(6) Applicant must submit (a) an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and (b) copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3088

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision

/Hassan Kizou/

Hassan Kizou
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,120	09/18/2009	Tadafumi Yoshida	Q114669	5454

23373 7590 08/26/2011
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3618	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM
USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 2 6 2011

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC 20037

In re application of	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Yoshida et al.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No. 12/532,120	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: September 18, 2009	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE AND	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
ELECTRICALLY POWERED VEHICLE	:	**37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed July 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the preliminary amendment filed July 12, 2011. The request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 08/25/11

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/532123	Filing date:	06-21-2010
First Named Inventor:	ROBERTS		
Title of the Invention:	Direct Visualization Robotic Intra-Operative Radiation Therapy Applicator Device		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US08/77100

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 09/19/2008

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [ ] Is attached.
- [x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/532123
First Named Inventor:	ROBERTS

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
All are the same	All are the same	All claims had novelty, inventive step and industrial application

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/s//Brooke Schumm III/	Date	09/07/2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Brooke Schumm III	Registration Number	34,926

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,123	06/21/2010	Walter A. Roberts	ROB-09-005	5476

25175 7590 09/08/2010
BROOKE SCHUMM III
Daneker, McIntire, Schumm, Prince, Goldstein et al
ONE NORTH CHARLES STREET
SUITE 2450
BALTIMORE, MD 21201

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3737	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/08/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKE SCHUMM III
Daneker, McIntire, Schumm, Prince, Goldstein et al
ONE NORTH CHARLES STREET
SUITE 2450
BALTIMORE MD 21201

In re Application of	:	
ROBERTS, WALTER	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/532,123	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: Sep. 18, 2009	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. ROB-09-005	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Title: DIRECT VISUALIZATION ROBOTIC INTRA-OPERATIVE RADIATION THERAPY APPLICATOR DEVICE	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed September 7, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are Dismissed.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:
(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, JPO, EPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

With regard to Item #3, the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the KIPO application. The Claims Correspondence Table in the petition is deficient. Current US application contains 77 claims which are not sufficiently corresponding to allowable claims 1-62 of KIPO/PCT search opinion. Thus, Item #3 is not satisfied and for this reason the petition can not be granted. Claims 63-77 must be cancelled before the petition can be granted.

Regarding item #5, please verify the allowability of the claims in the PCT search report opinion from the KIPO application with respect to claims in the U. S. application. The claim chart is confusing by indicating all claims are corresponding to all allowed claims in the KIPO/PCT search opinion.

Applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn. Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Currently, the application is undergoing pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **dismissed**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:
Serial No.: **12/532,123** Conf. No. 5476

U.S. Transmittal/Filing Date: Sept. 18, 2009 **Tech Center 3700**
(presently allowed as 6/21/2010)
Int'l Appl. Filing Date: Sept. 19, 2008 **Examiner: Henry C. Yuen**

Priority Date: Sept. 19, 2007

Applicants and Inventors: Walter A. Roberts, Brooke Schumm III

Atty. Docket No.: ROB-09-005

Title: Direct visualization Robotic Intra-Operative Radiation Therapy Applicator Device

Continuation Data:
Priority is claimed from Provisional Appls. US 60/973,545 filed Sept. 19, 2007 and US 61/098,225 filed 9/18/2008 and National Stage entry from PCT/US08/77100

To:
The Honorable Commissioner of Patents
PCT Legal Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION.
CORRECTION OF DEFICIENCES IN RESPONSE TO
"DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN [PPH] PROGRAM
AND PETITION 37 CFR 1.102(d)" dated 8 September, 2010

Applicants thank the Examiner for the prompt response and guidance.

Applicants have cancelled claims 63-77, reserving the right to file a divisional application. The claims list as it should have been attached to the Petition begins on page 6.

Applicants believe the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the KIPO application. On 21 Sept. 2010, Applicants responded to

and corrected the formalities in the presentation referenced in a Notice of Non-Compliance dated 17 Sept. 2010.

Responding to Item #3 referenced in the "Decision on Request to Participate in Patent PCT/Prosecution Highway Program and Petition 37 CFR 1.102(d) dated 8 September, 2010" (the "Decision"), the Applicants have set forth a Claims Correspondence Table amending the original Request. Item #5 is addressed contemporaneously in the third column of the table.

CLAIMS CORRESPONDENCE TABLE		
Claim Numbers in U.S. Application	**Patentable Claims in the Corresponding PCT Application**	**Explanation regarding the correspondence**
1	1	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim has modified syntax filed in Preliminary Amendment
2	2	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
3	3	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
4	4	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
5	5	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
6	6	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
7	7	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
8	8	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
9	9	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical, corrected as being dependent on claim 8, not claim 7
10	10	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
11	11	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
12	12	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical

13	13	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
14	14	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
15	15	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
16	16	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim has modified syntax filed in Preliminary Amendment
17	17	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
18	18	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
19	19	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
20	20	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
21	21	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
22	22	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
23	23	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
24	24	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
25	25	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
26	26	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
27	27	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
28	28	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
29	29	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
30	30	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
31	31	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
32	32	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
33	33	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
34	34	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
35	35	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
36	36	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical

37	37	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
38	38	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
39	39	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
40	40	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
41	41	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
42	42	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
43	43	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
44	44	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
45	45	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
46	46	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
47	47	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
48	48	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
49	49	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
50	50	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
51	51	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
52	52	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
53	53	Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
54	54	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
55	55	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
56	56	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
57	57	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
58	58	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
59	59	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
60	60	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
61	61	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical

62	62	Allowed. Claim had novelty, inventive step and industrial application. U.S. claim identical
63-77	None	Cancelled

The PCT Help desk and the examiner are thanked again for their assistance.

No further fees are believed due, but the Patent Office is authorized to charge my deposit account #50-3153 for any fees it believes are due.

Thank you for your attention.

Date: 22 September 2010 ___/s//Brooke Schumm III/_____

Brooke Schumm III
Daneker, McIntire, Schumm et al
Reg. No. 34,926
One N. Charles St., Suite 2450
Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 649-4761
Fax: (410) 649-4758
schummb@danmclaw.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I caused the above paper to be filed electronically on this 22nd day of September 2010.

Date: 22 September 2010 ___/s//Brooke Schumm III/_____

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,123	06/21/2010	Walter A. Roberts	ROB-09-005	5476

25175 7590 09/23/2010
BROOKE SCHUMM III
Daneker, McIntire, Schumm, Prince, Goldstein et al
ONE NORTH CHARLES STREET
SUITE 2450
BALTIMORE, MD 21201

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3737	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/23/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKE SCHUMM III
Daneker, McIntire, Schumm, Prince, Goldstein et al
ONE NORTH CHARLES STREET
SUITE 2450
BALTIMORE MD 21201

In re Application of	:	
ROBERTS, WALTER	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/532,123	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: Sep. 18, 2009	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. ROB-09-005	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Title: DIRECT VISUALIZATION ROBOTIC INTRA-OPERATIVE RADIATION THERAPY APPLICATOR DEVICE	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed September 22, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:
(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, JPO, EPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Tse Chen, the SPE of Art Unit 3737 and 571-272-3672 for Class 600/439 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

2 0 SEP 2010

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

INTEL/BSTZ
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of LIN et al. Application No.: 12/532,143 PCT No.: PCT/CN07/00970 Int. Filing Date: 26 March 2007 Priority Date: NONE Attorney Docket No.: 42P25395 For: ENHANCED DIGITAL RIGHT MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK	DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.182

This is a decision on applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.182 to correct the first and second inventors' names to *Yunbiao* Lin and *Jie* Yang, filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on 09 July 2010. Applicant's requests for a two month extension of time is granted.

On 18 September 2009, applicant filed a transmittal letter concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371 accompanied by the basic national fee.

On 20 January 2010, a Notification of Missing Requirements was mailed to applicants indicating that an oath or declaration, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) & (b) and the surcharge for filing the oath or declaration after the thirty month period, was required.

On 03 March 2010, applicant filed a Response to the Notification of Missing Requirements along with an executed declaration of the inventors. The published international application identified three inventors; the first inventor was identified as *Bin* Lin and the second inventor as *Janice* Yang. However, the declaration identified the first inventor as *Yunbiao Lin* and the second inventor as *Jie Yang* and was executed as such.

On 09 April 2010, a Notification of Defective Response was mailed to applicant indicating that the declaration was not in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b) in that the first and second inventors' names did not match the WIPO international application publication. A newly executed declaration was requested.

On 09 July 2010, applicant filed the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.182 requesting that the first inventor's first name be corrected to *Yunbiao* Lin and the second inventor's first name to *Jie* Yang. The petition fee for a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is $400. The petition will be charged to applicant's deposit account per his authorization. Applicants provided a statement from the inventors indicating that their names were incorrect in the published international application and requested correction of their respective first names.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.182 to change the inventors' names to *Yunbiao* Lin and *Jie* Yang is **GRANTED**. The declaration submitted on 03 March 2010 is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b) and is acceptable.

CONCLUSION

The petition under 37 CFR 1.182 to change the inventors' names to *Yunbiao Lin* and *Jie Yang* is **GRANTED**.

The declaration submitted on 03 March 2010 is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b) and is acceptable.

The application will be forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office for further processing. The 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4) date is **03 March 2010.**

/Cynthia M. Kratz/
Cynthia M. Kratz
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3286
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,191	09/24/2009	Hauke Lengsfeld	4404.77937	6036

24978 7590 02/15/2012
GREER, BURNS & CRAIN
300 S WACKER DR
25TH FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60606

EXAMINER
SANDERS, JAMES M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1743	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/15/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Mailed: 2/15/12

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON
Lengsfeld et al.	:	PETITION
Serial No. 12/532,191	:	
Filed: September 24, 2009	:	
For: **METHOD FOR PRODUCING PROFILE PARTS**		

This is a decision on the request filed on September 23, 2011 to reset the response period from the Notice of Non-Compliance mailed August 5, 2011. Applicants' attorney first discovered that the Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment had been mailed due to a phone call from the Examiner on September 23, 2011. Applicants have provided a declaration and a copy of their docket entry reports.

DECISION

The instant request is accepted as a timely petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.181 (no fee), and is evaluated under the procedures regarding an acceptable showing of non-receipt of an office action, TMOG 1156 O.G. 53, November 16, 1993, (see also MPEP 711.03(c) - NEW PROCEDURE TMOG 1170 O.G. 114).

A review of the petitioner's evidence indicates that the request has merit.

The Petition is **GRANTED.**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

The period for response to the Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment is reset to September 23, 2011 and Applicants' response to the Notice filed simultaneously with the filing of this petition is considered timely. Upon entry of Applicants' amendment, the application will be forwarded to the Examiner for action.

/Yvonne Eyler/
Director, Technology Center 1700
Chemical and Materials Engineering

wk

GREER, BURNS & CRAIN
300 S WACKER DR
25TH FLOOR
CHICAGO IL 60606

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

16 AUG 2010

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAGNA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
337 MAGNA DRIVE
AURORA ON L4G-7K1 CA CANADA

In re Application of:	:	
OBERHEIDE, G. Clarke	:	DECISION ON RENEWED
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,244	:	PETITION UNDER
PCT No.: PCT/CA2008/000532	:	37 CFR 1.47(b)
International Filing Date: 19 March 2008	:	
Priority Date: 21 March 2007	:	
Attorney's Docket No.: 702436US	:	
For: BELT DRIVEN POWER SLIDING	:	
DOOR WITH BELT TENSIONER	:	

This decision is issued in response to the "Renewed Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)" filed 11 June 2010. No additional petition fee is required.

BACKGROUND

The procedural background for the present application was set forth in the decision mailed on 07 May 2010. The decision dismissed without prejudice the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) for failure to satisfy all the requirements of a grantable petition. Specifically, petitioner had failed to provide an acceptable showing that the non-signing inventor had refused to execute the application and an acceptable declaration executed on behalf of the non-signing inventor by the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant.

On 11 June 2010, petitioner filed the "Renewed Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)" considered herein.

DISCUSSION

The present renewed petition was accompanied by copies of internet searches conducted by petitioner to confirm that the non-signing inventor's current address is the same address to which petitioner forwarded the signature request herein, and where delivery of such signature request was refused. These materials, in combination with those provided with the original petition, provide an acceptable showing that the non-signing inventor has refused to accept delivery of the signature request forwarded to him by petitioner and that the inventor has therefore constructively refused to execute the application. This element of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is therefore now satisfied.

The renewed petition is also accompanied by a revised declaration executed by the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant on behalf of the non-signing inventor, and this revised declaration is

expressly directed to the present application. This declaration may be accepted in satisfaction of the final outstanding element of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

CONCLUSION

The renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is **GRANTED**.

The application is accepted without the signature of non-signing inventor G. Clarke OBERHEIDE.

A notice of the acceptance of the application will be published in the Official Gazette, and a letter informing the non-signing inventor of the application will be forwarded to the address of the non-signing inventor, as set forth in the petition.

The application is being referred to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of PCT Operations for further processing. The date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) is 11 June 2010.

Richard M. Ross
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3296
Facsimile: (571) 273- 0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

16 AUG 2010

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Mr. G. Clarke OBERHEIDE
4401 Deacon Ct.
Troy, Michigan 48098

In re Application of: OBERHEIDE, G. Clarke
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,244
PCT No.: PCT/CA2008/000532
International Filing Date: 19 March 2008
Priority Date: 21 March 2007
Attorney's Docket No.: 702436US
For: BELT DRIVEN POWER SLIDING DOOR WITH BELT TENSIONER

Dear Mr. OBERHEIDE:

You are identified as the inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(b) and 35 U.S.C. 116. Should a patent be granted, you will be designated as the inventor.

As the named inventor, you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or to make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent agent or attorney presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Richard M. Ross
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3296
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

Counsel Of Record:
David J. Ford
Clark Hill PLC
500 Woodward Avenue, Suite 3500
Detroit, Michigan 48226-3435

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

KING & SPALDING
1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY 10036-4003

Applicant: Maekawa, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/532,245
International Filing Date: March 27, 2008
Title: METHOD FOR DETERMINING PROGNOSIS OF ACUTE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDER
Attorney Docket: 14119.105023
Pub. No.: US 20110065205 A1
Pub. Date: March 17, 2011

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on May 16, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request is granted.

The corrected patent application publication will be published in due course, unless the patent issues before the application is republished.

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

/Christopher Bottorff/

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
OCT 15 2010
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

In re Application of GAUDETTE et al	:	
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,248	:	
PCT Application No.: PCT/US2008/057928	:	DECISION
Int. Filing Date: 21 March 2008	:	
Priority Date Claimed: 22 March 2007	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 20773-0004US1	:	
For: MICROTHREAD DELIVERY SYSTEM	:	

This is in response to applicant's correspondence filed 07 June 2010, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181. No petition fee is due.

BACKGROUND

On 21 March 2008, applicant filed international application PCT/US2008/057928, which claimed priority of an earlier United States application filed 22 March 2007. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 25 September 2008. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 22 September 2009.

On 21 September 2009, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US). The submission was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the basic national fee required by 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1).

On 21 January 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a Notification of Missing Requirements Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905), which indicated that an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497 must be filed.

On 21 April 2010, applicant filed an executed declaration.

On 07 May 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a Notification of Defective Response (Form PCT/DO/EO/916), which identified a discrepancy with regard to the surname of the second inventor.

On 07 June 2010, applicant filed the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.181.

DISCUSSION

MPEP 1893.01(e) states in relevant part,

> Where there has been no change of inventorship but the name of an inventor indicated in the international application during the international phase has changed such that the inventor's name is different from the corresponding name indicated in an oath or declaration submitted under 37 CFR 1.497, for example, on account of marriage, then a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 will be required to accept the oath or declaration with the changed name. See MPEP § 605.04(c). However, where the discrepancy between the name of the inventor indicated in the international application during the international phase and the name of the inventor as it appears in the oath or declaration submitted under 37 CFR 1.497 is the result of a typographical or transliteration error, then a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 will not be required. In such case, the Office should simply be notified of the error.

The present petition states that the discrepancy regarding the second inventor's surname was the result of a typographical error. Applicant's explanation for the error is accepted and deemed a proper notification to the Office under MPEP 1893.01(e).

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is GRANTED.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C. 363 of 21 March 2008, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 21 April 2010.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Bryan Lin

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

MAILED
DEC 23 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of DEPAUW et al	:	
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,318	:	
PCT Application No.: PCT/EP2008/053166	:	DECISION
Int. Filing Date: 17 March 2008	:	
Priority Date Claimed: 19 March 2007	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 348491US99PCT	:	
For: LOW EMISSIVITY GLAZING	:	

This is in response to applicant's petition filed 12 December 2011, which is being treated under 37 CFR 1.181. No petition fee is due.

BACKGROUND

On 17 March 2008, applicant filed international application PCT/EP2008/053166, which claimed priority of an earlier European Patent Office application filed 19 March 2007. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 25 September 2008. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 21 September 2009.

On 21 September 2009, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US). The submission was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the basic national fee required by 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1) and a copy of a declaration which was submitted in the international application pursuant to PCT Rule 4.17(iv).

On 15 January 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a Notification of Missing Requirements Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905), which indicated that a properly executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497 must be filed.

On 19 February 2010, applicant filed a copy of the declaration previously submitted on 21 September 2009.

On 25 March 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a Notice of Acceptance of Application Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/903), which indicated 19 February 2010 as the date of receipt of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements.

On 12 December 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.181.

DISCUSSION

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.497(a), because a compliant declaration was submitted in the international application under PCT Rule 4.17(iv), applicant was not required to supply a declaration in order to enter the U.S. national stage under 35 U.S.C. 371. Accordingly, the Notification of Missing Requirements was sent in error.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is GRANTED.

The Notification of Missing Requirements Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) mailed 15 January 2010 is hereby VACATED.

The Notice of Acceptance of Application Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) mailed 25 March 2010 is hereby VACATED.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C. 363 of 17 March 2008, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 21 September 2009.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision, including preparation and mailing of the following: (1) a corrected Notice of Acceptance of Application Under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) which should indicate 21 September 2009 as the date of receipt of the declaration, the date of receipt of 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) requirements, and the date of receipt of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements and (2) a corrected filing receipt which should indicate 21 September 2009 as the "Filing or 371(c) Date".

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

02119
Ronald E. Greigg
GREIGG & GREIGG, P.L.L.C.
1423 Powhatan Street, Unit One
Alexandria, VA 22314

MAILED

MAY 24 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of
MOSER *et al*
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,325
PCT No.: PCT/EP2008/053140
Int. Filing Date: 17 March 2008
Priority Date: 21 March 2007
Docket No.: 6617
For: PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

Applicants' petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed on 24 March 2011 is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

A declaration executed by all four named inventors was provided. This declaration contains noninitialed changes to the residence, citizenship and post office address of Alois MOSER. Nonetheless, this declaration is acceptable for the purposes of entry into the U.S. national phase as it satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b). The declaration is also considered to be an appropriate response to the Notification of Missing Requirements Under 35 U.S.C. 371 in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) mailed 20 January 2010.

The $1,620.00 petition fee has been paid. Applicants made the required statement pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3). A terminal disclaimer is not required. Therefore, all requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) are complete.

This application is being forwarded to the DO/EO/US for further processing in accordance with this decision.

James Thomson
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration

Tel.: (571) 272-3302

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,352	09/21/2009	Masaru Fukuoka	009289-09168	6949

52989 7590 12/14/2010
Dickinson Wright PLLC
James E. Ledbetter, Esq.
International Square
1875 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 1200
Washington, DC 20006

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/14/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

DEC 14 2010
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

Dickinson Wright PLLC
James E. Ledbetter, Esq.
International Square
1875 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 1200
Washington DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
FUKUOKA, MASARU et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/532,352	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: September 21, 2009	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 009289-09168	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 05, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik at 571-272-3068.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

APR 12 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO ON M5H 3Y2
CANADA

In re Application of	:	
CALOZ et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.: 12/532,359	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Attorney Docket No.: SB 14518-95	:	
Title: TUNABLE DELAY SYSTEM AND	:	
CORRESPONDING METHOD	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed May 7, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment and Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The present nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application is submitted after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6).

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition does not comply with item (1). The amendment is not acceptable as drafted since it improperly incorporates by reference the prior-filed application. An incorporation by reference statement added after an application's filing date is not effective because no new matter can be

added to an application after its filing date (*see* 35 U.S.C. § 132(a)). If an incorporation by reference statement is included in an amendment to the specification to add a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 after the filing date of the application, the amendment would not be proper. When a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is submitted after the filing of an application, the reference to the prior application cannot include an incorporation by reference statement of the prior application. *See* Dart Industries v. Banner, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980). *Note* MPEP §§ 201.06(c) and 608.04(b). Additionally, the Supplemental ADS is not in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76(c)(2). First, it is not titled properly. Second, it does not identify the information that is being changed, preferably with underlining for insertions and strike-through or brackets for text removed.

Accordingly, before the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) can be granted, a substitute amendment deleting the incorporation by reference statement, along with a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), are required.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

/Bryan Lin/

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JUN 27 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO ON M5H 3Y2
CANADA

In re Application of	:	
CALOZ et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.: 12/532,359	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Attorney Docket No.: SB 14518-95	:	AND 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Title: TUNABLE DELAY SYSTEM AND	:	
CORRESPONDING METHOD	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed June 3, 2011.

This is also a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed April 21, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment and Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS).

Petition Under 37 CFR 1.137(b)

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Background

On 18 March 2008, applicants filed international application PCT/CA2008/000516, which designated the U.S. and claimed a priority date of 23 March 2007. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 23 September 2009.

On 21 September 2009, applicants filed a submission for entry into the national stage in the United States which was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the U.S. Basic National Fee and a declaration of inventors.

On 23 November 2009, the USPTO issued a NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) indicating, *inter alia*, that the declaration of inventors filed was not sufficient because it improperly combined two separate declarations with

two different sets of inventors and that an oath or declaration of inventors in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b) was required.

On 03 March 2010, applicants filed, *inter alia*, a new declaration of inventors.

On 05 April 2010, a Notification was mailed indicating that the declaration of inventors filed 03 March 2010 was still an improper composite declaration. It was also noted that the declaration filed 03 March 2010 contained non-initialed alterations. The Notification set a two-month extendable period for response.

On 17 February 2011, the USPTO issued a NOTIFICATION OF ABANDONMENT (Form PCT/DO/EO/909) indicating that the application was abandoned as to the United States of America for failure to respond to the Notification mailed 05 April 2010 within the time period set therein.

On 03 June 2011, applicants filed a submission including, *inter alia*, a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) and a new declaration of inventors.

Discussion

A petition to revive the present application under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must include:

(1) The required reply;
(2) The petition fee;
(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional.

As to item (1), the declaration of the inventors filed 03 June 2011 is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

As to item (2), applicant submitted the petition fee on 03 June 2011.

As to item (3), the required statement has been provided.

Petition Under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The present nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application is submitted after expiration of

the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6).

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition complies with the requirements for a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) in that (1) a reference to the above-noted, prior-filed provisional application has been included in an amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title and in a Supplemental Application Data Sheet, as provided by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(iii); (2) the surcharge fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(t) has been submitted (The second surcharge fee paid on April 21, 2011 is not required and has been credited to Deposit Account 022095.); and (3) the petition contains a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, having found that the instant petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) to the above-noted, prior-filed provisional application satisfies the conditions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), the petition is granted.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that the instant application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for the instant application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that any Filing Receipt includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the instant application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Daniel Stemmer at (571) 272-3301.

The application is being forwarded to the national stage division for processing in accordance with this decision.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

/Bryan Lin/

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

08 SEP 2010

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Abbott GmbH
c/o Polsinelli Shughart PC
161 N. Clark Street
Suite 4200
Chicago IL 60601

In re Application of	:	
TURNER, et al.	:	
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,407	:	DECISION ON PAPERS
PCT No.: PCT/EP2008/053387	:	
Int. Filing Date: 20 March 2008	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.42
Priority Date: 23 March 2007	:	
Attorney's Docket No.: 8766US01	:	
For: QUINOLINE COMPOUNDS SUITABLE FOR	:	
TREATING DISORDERS THAT RESPOND TO	:	
MODULATION OF THE SEROTONIN	:	
5-HT6 RECEPTOR	:	

This decision is in response to applicant's filing of 09 August 2010. The response is being treated as a request for status pursuant to 37 CFR 1.42. No petition fee is required.

BACKGROUND

On 20 March 2008, applicants filed the above-referenced international application, which claimed a priority date of 23 March 2007. A copy of the international application was communicated to the United States Patent and Trademark Office from the International Bureau on 02 October 2008. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.495, the deadline for payment of the basic national fee in the United States was to expire 30 months from the priority date, 23 September 2009.

On 21 September 2009, applicants filed a transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States accompanied by, among other items, payment of the requisite basic national fee.

On 25 January 2010, applicant was mailed a "NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371" (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) informing applicant of the need to provide an oath or declaration of the inventors, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b), identifying the application by the international application number and international filing date. Applicant was afforded two months to file the proper reply and informed that this period could be extended pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a).

On 02 February 2010, applicant filed the declaration discussed herein.

On 04 August 2010, applicant was mailed a "NOTIFICATION OF DEFECTIVE

Application No.: 12/532,407

RESPONSE" (Form PCT/DO/EO/916) advising applicant of errors in the filed declaration. Applicant was afforded one month to file a response.

On 09 August 2010, applicant filed the response discussed herein.

DISCUSSION

As detailed in applicant's petition, it appears that the Form PCT/DO/EO/916 was mailed based on an erroneous reading of the inventorship information on the declaration filed 02 February 2010. Applicant has responded within one month of the mail date of the form. As such, no extension of time fee payment is required and the fees paid concurrently with this response will be refunded to applicant's deposit account as requested.

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.42, first sentence:

> "In case of the death of the inventor, the legal representative (executor, administrator, etc.) of the deceased inventor may make the necessary oath or declaration, and apply for and obtain a patent."

An examination of the filed declaration and power of attorney finds that the document lists the post office, residence and citizenship for both the deceased joint inventor Wolfgang Wernet and the legal representative to his estate, Alfred Hahn. In addition, this information has been provided for the additional inventors listed on the published international application. The declaration has been executed by the legal representative and the additional listed inventors. As such, the declaration is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

In light of the above, it is proper to grant applicant's request at this time.

CONCLUSION

Applicant's request for status under 37 CFR 1.42 is **GRANTED**.

This application will be given an international application filing date of 20 March 2008 and a date of **02 February 2010** under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4).

This application is being returned to the DO/EO/US for processing in accordance with this decision.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: 571-272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND
MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

MAILED
DEC 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Yoshiyuki Endo
Application No.: 12/532,411
Filed: 22 September 2009
Attorney Docket No.: 347925US26PCT
For: CATALYST DEGRADATION DETERMINATION DEVICE FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 26 October 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (4). A non-final Office action was mailed November 14, 2011.

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), the examination of the application began before October 26, 2011.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at (571) 272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

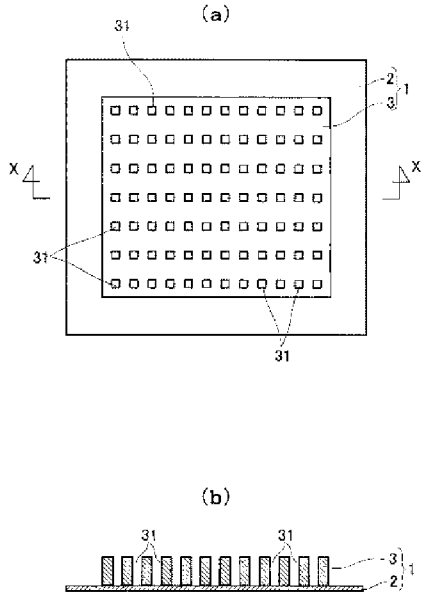
Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

JAPANESE [JP,2006-024556,A]

CLAIMS DETAILED DESCRIPTION TECHNICAL FIELD PRIOR ART EFFECT OF THE INVENTION TECHNICAL PROBLEM MEANS EXAMPLE DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS DRAWINGS

[Translation done.]

Drawing selection Representative drawing



[Translation done.]

* NOTICES *

JPO and INPIT are not responsible for any damages caused by the use of this translation.

1.This document has been translated by computer. So the translation may not reflect the original precisely.
2.**** shows the word which can not be translated.
3.In the drawings, any words are not translated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[Detailed Description of the Invention]
[Field of the Invention]
[0001]
This invention relates to a fuel cell, an electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote, electrode substrates with a catalyst bed, those manufacturing methods, and a transfer sheet.
[Background of the Invention]
[0002]
A fuel cell is a system which arranges a catalyst bed to both sides of an electrolyte membrane, and is generated according to the electrochemical reaction of fuel gas, such as hydrogen, and oxidizing gas, such as air. It is only water which is generated at the time of power generation, and since a fuel cell does not generate environmental impact gas, such as carbon dioxide, unlike the conventional internal-combustion engine, it attracts attention as a next-generation clean energy system.
[0003]
A polymer electrolyte fuel cell arranges a catalyst bed to the both sides, and subsequently to the both sides arranges an electrode substrate, using a hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte film as an electrolyte membrane layer, and also has structure which sandwiched these with the separator. What what has arranged the catalyst bed to both sides of an electrolyte membrane layer was called the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote, and has arranged the electrode substrate to the both sides is called the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote. And if fuel is supplied to one side of this electrode and an oxidizer is supplied to another side, respectively, hydrogen will be divided into a proton and an electron on an electrode (fuel electrode) catalyst. This hydrogen ion moves in the inside of an electrolyte membrane, an electron goes to up to an electrode (air pole) catalyst through an external circuit, oxygen, an electron, and a hydrogen ion react there, and water is generated. This produced water is drained through a gas passageway with reactant gas. Since it is necessary to maintain an electrolyte membrane at a high humidity state about movement in the electrolyte membrane of a

hydrogen ion, fuel and air are supplied by a humidified state.
[0004]
Therefore, it is easy to produce problems, such as a fall of the gas diffusion nature by a moisture content increasing, and the polymer electrolyte fuel cell needs to prevent the characteristics degradation by hydration.
[0005]
Then, divide a catalyst bed, and a division catalyst part is formed, and the fuel cell which established the crevice between these division catalyst parts is proposed (for example, patent documents 1).
However, since the crevice between division catalyst parts was mutually open for free passage, the portion by which the produced water by which it is generated in the three-phase zone of an air pole has passed along the crevice had a problem that a reservoir and gas diffusion nature fell extremely locally intensively. When it is going to make a division catalyst part small, this division catalyst part breaks easily, and there was also a problem of becoming easy to exfoliate from an electrolyte membrane.
[Patent documents 1] JP,2003-77480,A
[Description of the Invention]
[Problem to be solved by the invention]
[0006]
This invention can prevent the characteristics degradation by hydration, and gas diffusion nature does not fall too much locally,Stain **** of the catalyst to an electrode substrate can be stopped, and it is in providing the fuel cell which can raise the proton conductivity between catalyst bed-electrolyte membranes, an electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote, electrode substrates with a catalyst bed, those manufacturing methods, and a transfer sheet.
[Means for solving problem]
[0007]
this invention person used to be wholeheartedly completed in piles in research, in order to solve an aforementioned problem.
1. This invention provides the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote characterized by forming a catalyst bed in both sides of the electrolyte membrane which has ion conductivity, and scattering the breakthrough which penetrates this catalyst bed all over the formation area of the catalyst bed of at least 1 side in a thickness direction for two or more minutes, and making it not make these breakthroughs open for free passage.
2. Provide with the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of a description the above 1 forming the aforementioned breakthrough almost over the whole surface of the formation area of the aforementioned catalyst bed.
3. Provide with the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of a description the above 1 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase, or 2 by enlarging the opening size of the aforementioned breakthrough, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas.
4. Provide with the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of a description either of the above 1-3 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase by increasing the number of the aforementioned breakthroughs, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas.
5. Total of the effective area product which touches the aforementioned electrolyte membrane in the inner part of the aforementioned breakthrough provides with the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of a description either of the above 1-4 setting up to become 2% - 20% of the whole surface products of the formation area of the aforementioned catalyst bed containing the aforementioned breakthrough.
6. Provide with the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of a description either of the above 1-5 setting the effective area product of the aforementioned breakthrough as 25-micrometer^2 - 10,000-micrometer^2.
7. Provide a fuel cell including the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of

a description in either of the above 1-6.
8. It is the transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture which provided the catalyst bed of the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote on the transfer base material, The transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture characterized by scattering the breakthrough which penetrates the aforementioned catalyst bed to a thickness direction into the formation area of the aforementioned catalyst bed for two or more minutes, and making it not make these breakthroughs open for free passage is provided.
9. Provide with the transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture of a description the above 8 forming the aforementioned breakthrough almost over the whole surface of the formation area of the aforementioned catalyst bed.
10. Provide with the transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture of a description the above 8 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase, or 9 by enlarging the opening size of the aforementioned breakthrough, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas.
11. Provide with the transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture of a description either of the above 8-10 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase by increasing the number of the aforementioned breakthroughs, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas.
12. Total of the effective area product which touches the aforementioned electrolyte membrane in the inner part of the aforementioned breakthrough provides with the transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture of a description either of the above 8-11 setting up to become 2% - 20% of the whole surface products of the formation area of the aforementioned catalyst bed containing the aforementioned breakthrough.
13. Provide with the transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture of a description either of the above 8-12 carrying out constant [of the effective area product of the aforementioned breakthrough] to 25-micrometer^2 - 10,000-micrometer^2.
14. Arrange a transfer sheet given in either of the above 8-13 so that the aforementioned catalyst bed may meet an electrolyte membrane, and provide the manufacturing method of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote performing hot press and transferring the aforementioned quality of a catalyst of the aforementioned transfer sheet to an electrolyte membrane.
15. Provide with the manufacturing method of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of a description the above 14 arranging the aforementioned transfer sheet to both sides of the aforementioned electrolyte membrane.
16. Arrange an electrode substrate to both sides of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote manufactured by the method of the above 14 or either of 15, and provide the manufacturing method of the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote pressing and joining the aforementioned electrode substrate to the aforementioned electrolyte membrane.
17. Manufacture an electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote by the method of the above 16, and provide the manufacturing method of the fuel cell obtaining a fuel cell using this electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote.
18. Are an electrode substrate with a catalyst bed used for a solid high polymer type fuel cell, and between an electrode substrate and a catalyst bed, The flattening layer which makes the aforementioned electrode substrate surface smooth is made to intervene, and the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed forming in the arbitrary portion of the aforementioned catalyst bed the breakthrough penetrated to the thickness direction of this catalyst bed is provided.
19. As it corresponds to the aforementioned breakthrough of the

aforementioned catalyst bed, form in the aforementioned flattening layer the breakthrough penetrated to the thickness direction of the aforementioned flattening layer, and provide with the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description the above 18 making each aforementioned breakthrough of the aforementioned catalyst bed and the aforementioned flattening layer open for free passage.
20. Provide with the electrode with a catalyst bed of a description the above 18 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase, or 19 by making the opening size of the aforementioned breakthrough so large that it going to the downstream of the reactant gas which flows from the gas supplying port of the aforementioned solid high polymer type fuel cell.
21. Provide with the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description the above 18 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase, or 19 by making the number of the aforementioned breakthroughs increase, so that it goes to the downstream of the reactant gas which flows from the gas supplying port of the aforementioned solid high polymer type fuel cell.
22. The total effective area product of the aforementioned breakthrough provides with the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description either of the above 18-21 setting up to become 2% - 20% of a gross area of the aforementioned catalyst bed which does not provide the aforementioned breakthrough.
23. Provide with the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description either of the above 18-22 setting the effective area product of the aforementioned breakthrough as 25-micrometer^2 - 10,000-micrometer^2.
24. Provide either of the above 18-23 with the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote having arranged the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description to both sides of an electrolyte membrane.
25. Provide the fuel cell incorporating the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote of the above 24.
26. It is a manufacturing method of the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed used for a solid high polymer type fuel cell, To an electrode substrate, the flattening layer which makes this electrode substrate surface smooth is laminated, by applying catalyst paste on the surface of this flattening layer, the aforementioned catalyst bed is formed and the manufacturing method of the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed forming in the arbitrary portion of the aforementioned catalyst bed the breakthrough penetrated in the thickness direction of this catalyst bed is provided.
27. Provide with the manufacturing method of the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description the above 26 forming the aforementioned breakthrough of the aforementioned catalyst bed, and a breakthrough open for free passage in the aforementioned flattening layer by forming the breakthrough penetrated over the bilayer of the aforementioned catalyst bed and the aforementioned flattening layer.
28. Provide with the manufacturing method of the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description the above 26 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase, or 27 by making the opening size of the aforementioned breakthrough so large that it going to the downstream of the reactant gas which flows from the gas supplying port of the aforementioned solid high polymer type fuel cell.
29. Provide with the manufacturing method of the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description the above 26 making the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed increase, or 27 by making the number of the aforementioned breakthroughs increase, so that it goes to the downstream of the reactant gas which flows from the gas supplying port of the aforementioned solid high polymer type fuel cell.
30. The total effective area product of the aforementioned breakthrough

provides with the manufacturing method of the electrode substrate with a catalyst bed of a description either of the above 26-29 being 2% - 20% of the gross areas of the aforementioned catalyst bed which does not provide the aforementioned breakthrough.
31. A manufacturing method of an electrode substrate with a catalyst bed given in either of the above 26-30, wherein the effective area products of the aforementioned breakthrough are 25-micrometer^2 - 10,000-micrometer^2.
32. A manufacturing method of the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote arranging the electrode with a catalyst bed manufactured by one method of the above 9-12 to both sides of an electrolyte membrane.
33. Provide the manufacturing method of the fuel cell incorporating the electrode-electrolyte membrane manufactured by the method of the above 32.
[Effect of the Invention]
[0008]
Since the breakthrough which penetrates the aforementioned catalyst bed to a thickness direction was scattered all over the formation area of a catalyst bed for two or more minutes according to this invention, This breakthrough serves as a path of gas diffusion, improvement in gas diffusion nature and supply of the humidity to an electrolyte membrane are performed promptly, in an air pole catalyst bed, the produced water by which it was generated in the air pole catalyst bed through the path can fall out promptly, the characteristics degradation by hydration can be prevented, and it can be made a highly efficient fuel cell.
[0009]
And since it was made not to make the aforementioned breakthroughs open for free passage, even if a breakthrough exists, it can prevent collecting on a breakthrough with the produced water in an air pole intensively, and the partial extreme fall of gas diffusion nature can be prevented. Since the catalyst bed is connected on the whole, without being divided, a catalyst bed does not break easily and becomes difficult to exfoliate from an electrolyte membrane. By a breakthrough, the produced water in an air pole can be drained smoothly, and gas diffusion performance is not reduced.
[0010]
If the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed is made to increase so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas, plugging of wastewater can be prevented or gas diffusion nature can be raised. That is, although it is in the tendency for a drain flow rate to increase and to get water blocked with the downstream of the reactant gas channel by the side of an air pole easily when the wastewater from the upstream is added, plugging of wastewater can be prevented, if the effective area product of the aforementioned catalyst bed is made to increase so that it goes to the downstream. Reduction of the reaction component of fuel is suppliable with the fuel electrode side by raising gas diffusion nature.
[0011]
If total of the effective area product which touches the aforementioned electrolyte membrane in the inner part of the aforementioned breakthrough sets up to become 2% - 20% of the whole surface products of the formation area of the aforementioned catalyst bed containing the aforementioned breakthrough, the characteristics degradation by the shortage of catalyst beds can be prevented.
[0012]
According to this invention, by a flattening layer, while being able to smooth unevenness of an electrode substrate, stain **** of the catalyst to an electrode substrate can be stopped, The portion equivalent to the thickness difference of the aforementioned catalyst bed can be made to be able to eat into the aforementioned flattening layer, the adhesion of a catalyst bed and an electrolyte membrane can be raised, and the proton conductivity between

catalyst bed-electrolyte membranes can be raised.
[Best Mode of Carrying Out the Invention]
[0013]
The transfer sheet for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture
Like drawing 1, the transfer sheet 1 for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture, The catalyst bed 3 is formed on the transfer base material 2, by penetrating the catalyst bed 3 to a thickness direction, form the breakthrough 31 and this breakthrough 31 is scattered for two or more minutes, and the breakthrough 31 is made into the independent hole as breakthrough 31 comrades are not made to open for free passage.
Thus, although two or more openings of the breakthrough 31 distribute and are formed all over almost [of the surface of the catalyst bed 3], the gross area of this opening is set up to become 2% - 20% of the whole surface products of the catalyst bed 3 which does not form this breakthrough 31. When the opening diameter of the breakthrough 31 changes in a thickness direction, it is set up based on the effective area product of the side which touches the below-mentioned electrolyte membrane 5.
[0014]
The effective area product of each breakthrough 31 is set as 25-micrometer^2 - 10,000-micrometer^2.
[0015]
As the transfer base material 2, polyimide, polyethylene terephthalate, poly PAL van acid aramid, High polymer films, such as polyamide (nylon), poly SARUHON, polyether sulphone, a polyphenylene sulfide, a polyether ether ketone, polyether imide, polyarylate, and polyethylenenaphthalate, can be raised.
[0016]
An ethylene tetrafluoroethylene copolymer (ETFE), a tetrafluoroethylene hexafluoropropylene copolymer (FEP), Heat resistant resin, such as a tetrafluoro perfluoroalkyl vinyl ether copolymer (PFA) and polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), can also be used.
[0017]
Furthermore, base materials may be non-coated paper, such as coated paper, such as art paper, coat paper, and a light weight coat paper, a note paper, and a copy paper, in addition to a high polymer film.
[0018]
The thickness of the transfer base material 2 is usually good for 6-30-micrometer about 6-100 micrometers to be about 6-15 micrometers more preferably from a viewpoint of handleability and economical efficiency.
[0019]
Therefore, as the transfer base material 2, it is inexpensive, a high polymer film with easy acquisition is preferred, and polyethylene terephthalate etc. are more preferred.
The catalyst bed 3 is the catalyst bed 3 (a cathode catalyst bed and an anode catalyst layer) of publicly known platinum content. The catalyst bed 3 contains the carbon particle and hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte which made the catalyst particle support. As a catalyst particle, platinum and a platinum compound are mentioned, for example. The alloy of at least one sort of metal and platinum which are chosen from the county which consists of a ruthenium, palladium, nickel, molybdenum, iridium, iron, etc. as a platinum compound, for example is mentioned.
The catalyst included in a cathode catalyst bed is usually platinum, and the catalyst included in an anode catalyst layer is usually an alloy of the above-mentioned metal and platinum.
[0020]
As hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte, fluorine ion exchange resin of a perfluoro sulfonic acid system, the perfluorocarbon-sulfonic-acid system polymer (PFS system polymer) which more specifically replaced C-H

combination of the hydrocarbon system ion-exchange membrane with fluoride, etc. are mentioned, for example. By introducing a fluorine atom with high electronegativity, it is stabilized dramatically chemically, and the degree of disassociation of a sulfonic group is high, and high ion conductivity can be realized. As an example of such hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte, Du Pont "Nafion", "Flemion" by Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., "Aciplex" by Asahi Chemical Co., Ltd., "Gore Select" made from Goa (Gore), etc. are mentioned.

[0021]

In making the catalyst bed 3 form on the transfer base material 2, It is good to apply this paste on a releasing layer in accordance with a publicly known method so that the carbon particle and hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte which made the catalyst particle support may be dispersedly mixing and made into paste state to the suitable solvent and the catalyst bed 3 formed may become desired thickness.

[0022]

As a solvent, various various alcohols, various ether, and dialkyl sulfoxides, water, or these mixtures are mentioned, for example.

[0023]

Especially as a coating method of a paste, it is not limited and general methods, such as knife coater, bar coater, a spray, a dip coater, a spin coater, a roll coater, a die coater, a curtain coating machine, and screen-stencil, can be applied, for example.

[0024]

After applying this paste, the catalyst bed 3 is formed by drying. Below the melting point of drying temperature of a wax is desirable, and it is usually about 60-80 ** preferably about 40-100 **. Although drying time is based also on drying temperature, it is usually 30 minutes - about 1 hour preferably for 3 minutes - about 2 hours.

[0025]

As for the thickness of the catalyst bed 3, about 10-30 micrometers about 5-50-micrometer are usually preferably good.

[0026]

After forming the catalyst bed 3 with uniform catalyst surfaces, the field where the catalyst bed 3 does not exist by an outer stimulus is produced in a field.

[0027]

As the method of an outer stimulus, the general laser-processing techniques, such as UV/Vis, IR, CO2, SR, an excimer laser, and an electron beam, the technique of making [which are] a hole like a needle point holder physically, etc. are mentioned. Or it is also possible to form so that the field where a catalyst (layer) does not exist in the form of a request at the time of screen-stencil may be provided.

[0028]

Catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote

The catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 arranges the transfer sheet 1 shown in drawing 1 so that the catalyst bed 3 may meet the electrolyte membrane 5 (drawing 2), After performing hot press from the back side of the transfer sheet 1 and transferring the catalyst bed 3 to the electrolyte membrane 5 (drawing 3), it is manufactured by exfoliating the transfer base material 2 of the transfer sheet 1, and the breakthrough 31 is distributed to the catalyst bed 3 (drawing 4), and it is formed (drawing 4 (a)).

[0029]

The catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 by which the catalyst bed 3 was laminated by both sides of the electrolyte membrane 5 is manufactured by doing this work about both sides of the electrolyte membrane 5 (drawing 5 (a)). The breakthrough 31 may be formed only in one catalyst bed 3 of the electrolyte membrane 5 like drawing 5 (b).

[0030]

When workability is taken into consideration, it is good to laminate the catalyst bed 3 simultaneously to both sides of the electrolyte membrane 5. In this case, for example, so that the catalyst bed 3 of the transfer sheet 1 may meet the electrolyte membrane 5. The transfer sheet 1 is arranged to both sides of the electrolyte membrane 5, hot press is performed to this transfer sheet 1 from the back side of the transfer sheet 1, the catalyst bed 3 is transferred to the electrolyte membrane 5, and the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 is manufactured by exfoliating the transfer base material 2 of the transfer sheet 1.

[0031]

As for the application-of-pressure level of hot press, in order to avoid inferior transfer, about 1-10 Mpa is usually preferably good about 0.5-20 Mpa. In order to avoid inferior transfer in the case of this pressing operation, it is preferred to heat a pressurization face. In order to avoid breakage of the electrolyte membrane 5, denaturation, etc., 150 ** or less of cooking temperature of 200 ** or less is usually preferably good.

[0032]

The electrolyte membrane 5 used is publicly known, and about 20-250 micrometers of thickness are usually about 20-80 micrometers preferably.

[0033]

The electrolyte membrane 5 applies the solution containing hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte on a base material, for example, and is formed by drying.

[0034]

As hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte, fluorine ion exchange resin of a perfluoro sulfonic acid system, the perfluorocarbon-sulfonic-acid system polymer (PFS system polymer) which more specifically replaced C-H combination of the hydrocarbon system ion-exchange membrane with fluoride, etc. are mentioned, for example. By introducing a fluorine atom with high electronegativity, it is stabilized dramatically chemically, and the degree of disassociation of a sulfonic group is high, and high ion conductivity can be realized. As an example of such hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte, Du Pont "Nafion", "Flemion" by Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., "Aciplex" by Asahi Chemical Co., Ltd., "Gore Select" made from Goa (Gore), etc. are mentioned.

[0035]

The concentration of the hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte contained in a hydrogen-ion-conductive-polyelectrolyte content solution is usually about 20 to 40 weight % preferably about 5 to 60weight %.

[0036]

The catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 forms the catalyst bed 3 in the transfer sheet 1 as mentioned above, can form in an electrolyte directly the catalyst bed 3 other than a method which transfers and manufactures this to an electrolyte, and can also manufacture it.

As for an application-of-pressure level, in order to avoid inferior transfer, about 1-10 Mpa is usually preferably good about 0.5-20 Mpa. In order to avoid inferior transfer in the case of this pressing operation, it is preferred to heat a pressurization face. In order to avoid breakage of the electrolyte membrane 5, denaturation, etc., 150 ** or less of cooking temperature of 200 ** or less is usually preferably good.

[0037]

It may produce without using the transfer sheet 1 of this invention. For example, it is the same even if the field where the catalyst bed 3 does not exist in the catalyst bed 3 of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 with the uniform catalyst bed 3 by an outer stimulus produces in a field. The technique of being laser processing and things like heat or a needle point holder in addition to this, such as UV, Vis, IR, CO2, SR, an excimer laser, and an electron beam, and making a hole physically as the method of an outer stimulus, is raised.

[0038]
Drawing 6 shows the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane combination 4 to which the effective area product of the catalyst bed 3 was made to increase by enlarging the opening size of the breakthrough 31, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas. Thus, if constituted, plugging of the water drained from the downstream of reactant gas can be prevented, and gas diffusion nature can be raised.
[0039]
The effective area product of the catalyst bed 3 may be made to increase by increasing the number of the breakthroughs 31, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas.
[0040]
Electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote
The electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote 6 is manufactured by pressurizing by arranging the electrode substrate 7, respectively to both sides of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 (drawing 7).
[0041]
As the electrode substrate 7, it is publicly known and various kinds of electrode substrates 7 which constitute a fuel electrode and an air pole can be used.
[0042]
The electrode substrate 7 consists of a porous conductive base material in order to supply efficiently the oxygen gas which is hydrogen gas and oxidant gas which are fuel to the catalyst bed 3. As a porous conductive base material, carbon paper, carbon crossing, etc. are mentioned, for example.
[0043]
From a viewpoint of gas diffusion, as for the thickness of an electrode, about 50-400 micrometers is preferred, and its about 75-275 micrometers are more preferred.
[0044]
The electrode-electrolyte membrane combination 6 of this invention is manufactured by arranging and pressurizing the electrode substrate 7 to both sides of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4.
[0045]
The electrode substrate is publicly known and can use the electrode substrate 7 which constitutes a fuel electrode and an air pole.
[0046]
As for an application-of-pressure level, about 5-15 Mpa is usually preferably good about 0.1-100 Mpa. It may be preferred to heat in the case of this pressing operation, and about 120-150 ** of cooking temperature may usually be sufficient.
[0047]
Fuel cell
A fuel cell is manufactured as follows.
(1) The process of forming the catalyst bed 3 on a base material as mentioned above, and obtaining the transfer sheet 1 for electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote manufacture (drawing 1),
(2) The transfer sheet 1 is arranged so that the catalyst bed 3 of the transfer sheet 1 obtained at the above-mentioned (1) process may meet the film surface of the electrolyte membrane 5 (drawing 2), The process of obtaining the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 (drawing 4 and drawing 5) by performing hot press, joining the electrolyte membrane 5 to the catalyst bed 3 (drawing 3), and exfoliating the base material of the transfer sheet 1 from the catalyst bed 3,
(3) The process of obtaining the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote 6 (drawing 7) by pressing in both sides of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote 4 obtained at the above-mentioned (2) process by arranging the electrode substrate 7,
(4) It is manufactured through the process of fixing the separator besides a

figure to the electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote 6 obtained at the above-mentioned (3) process, and obtaining a fuel cell.
[0048]
An electrode substrate with a catalyst bed
The electrode substrate 8 with a catalyst bed laminates the catalyst bed 3 of platinum content to the electrode substrate (gas diffusion electrode) 7 via the flattening layer 9 like drawing 9.
[0049]
A publicly known gas diffusion electrode can be used as the electrode substrate 7. The electrode substrate 7 consists of a porous conductive base material in order to supply efficiently the oxygen gas which is hydrogen gas and oxidant gas which are fuel to the catalyst bed 3. For example, carbon paper TGP series by Toray Industries, Inc. There are SO series, carbon crossing by E-TEK, carbon felt by a SGL carbon company, etc. Conductive fibers, such as conductive particles, such as carbon black, and carbon fiber, can be added from a viewpoint of conductive improvement. As for the thickness of the electrode substrate 7, about 50-400 micrometers is preferred, and its about 75-275 micrometers are more preferred. 10-220 g/m2 of weight is preferred, and its 20-120 g/m2 is more preferred.
It gives a water-repellent finish at the electrode substrate 7 by making the electrode substrate 7 impregnate the dispersion solution of PTFE, and carrying out stoving. There are some which added the Nonion type active agent etc., for example to DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD. poly chlorofluocarbon PTFE dispersion, and made solid content 5 to 10% as a PTFE dispersion solution.
[0050]
The flattening layer 9 is for stopping stain **** of the catalyst to the electrode substrate 7, making the catalyst bed 3 surface smooth, and raising the proton conductivity between catalyst bed-electrolyte membranes. As the component, carbon black, such as oil furnace black, acetylene black, thermal black, and channel black, is preferred from a point of electron conductivity and particle diameter. As oil furnace black, the Balkan series by Cabot Corp., black PARUZU series, and the Ketchen black series by a lion company are mentioned, and the DENKA black by DENKI KAGAKU KOGYO K.K. is raised as acetylene black. this carbon material acetylene black, surface activity material, for example, TRITON X-114 by Nacalai Tesque, Inc., and a PTFE resin solution -- for example, Poly chlorofluocarbon PTFE by Daikin Industries, LTD., distilled water, and a foaming agent, for example, EXPANCEL551DU by a Japanese phyllite company, MATSUMOTOSUFIAF by Matsumoto fats-and-oils incorporated company, etc. are added, it mixes enough, and the paste for flattening layers is created, it applies and dries to the carbon paper, for example, the Toray Industries, Inc. make, used as the electrode for gas diffusion by screen-stencil, and TGP-H-090, and the flattening layer 9 is created.
[0051]
About the coating method of a paste, the coating method according to viscosity, solid content, etc. of catalyst paste can be chosen, Although not limited in particular, it is applied on the electrode substrate 7 by general methods, such as knife coater, bar coater, a spray, a dip coater, a spin coater, a roll coater, a die coater, a curtain coating machine, screen-stencil, and the ink jet method, for example.
[0052]
About 3-200 micrometers of thickness [about 3-100 micrometers of] of the flattening layer 9 are about 3-50 micrometers more preferably.
[0053]
The platinum content catalyst bed 3 manufactured in this invention consists of a paste for catalyst bed formation which uses as an indispensable ingredient the hydrogen ion conductivity electrolyte containing the carbon particle which made platinum catalyst particles support at least, and fluorine

ion exchange resin. To at least one solvent chosen from alcohols, ether, dialkyl sulfoxides, and water, it mixes and distributes and the hydrogen ion conductivity electrolyte containing the carbon particle which made platinum catalyst particles support, and fluorine ion exchange resin creates catalyst paste.

[0054]

About the coating method of the paste for catalyst beds, the coating method according to viscosity, solid content, etc. of the paste for catalyst beds can be chosen, Although not limited in particular, it is applied on the flattening layer 9 by general methods, such as knife coater, bar coater, a spray, a dip coater, a spin coater, a roll coater, a die coater, a curtain coating machine, screen-stencil, and the ink jet method, for example.

[0055]

After forming the catalyst bed 3 which has uniform catalyst surfaces, a catalyst absence field is produced by an outer stimulus. That is, the field where a catalyst does not exist in the catalyst bed 3 like drawing 9 (b) exists, and this field is formed of the breakthrough 31 which penetrates the catalyst bed 3 to a thickness direction. The area of each micropore which makes the field where a catalyst does not exist 2% - 20% or less to the gross area of this catalyst bed 3 and in which the catalyst bed 3 does not exist is 25-micrometer^2 - 1-mm^2. The electrode substrate 8A with a catalyst bed in which the absent field of the flattening layer 9 corresponding to the catalyst absence field of the catalyst bed 3 was provided may be adopted by forming the breakthroughs 31 and 91 over the bilayer of the catalyst bed 3 and the flattening layer 9 like drawing 10.

[0056]

The method of opening the breakthroughs 31 and 91 physically as a method by an outer stimulus, for example using needles, such as electric processing at large [, such as various laser beam machining processes, such as UV, VIS, IR, CO2, SR, and an excimer, and electron beam machining,] and a needle point holder, is mentioned.

[0057]

The method of the foam to which it foams by outer stimuli, such as heat, performing pattern printing, making a pattern printing part foam by an outer stimulus after that, and opening the breakthroughs 31 and 91 physically on the surface of the electrode substrate 7, as the other method, is mentioned. Account foam foam performs pattern printing also on the surface of the flattening layer 9, and it may be made to form the breakthrough 31 of the catalyst bed 3, and the breakthrough 91 open for free passage.

[0058]

Drawing 11 shows the electrode substrate 8 with a catalyst bed to which the effective area product of the catalyst bed 3 was made to increase by enlarging the opening size of the breakthroughs 31 and 91, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas like an arrow. Drawing 12 shows the electrode substrate 7 with a catalyst bed to which the effective area product of the catalyst bed 3 was made to increase by increasing the number of the breakthroughs 31 and 91, so that it goes to the downstream of reactant gas like an arrow.

[0059]

A manufacturing method of an electrode substrate with a catalyst bed

A manufacturing method of the electrode substrate 8 with a catalyst bed of this invention is provided with the following.

A process of giving the porous electrode substrate 7 a water-repellent finish.

A process of applying a paste for flattening layers and forming the flattening layer 9 on the electrode substrate 7.

A process of applying a paste for platinum content catalyst bed formation to the flattening layer 9, and forming the platinum content catalyst bed 3 upwards at it.

[0060]
Electrode-electrolyte zygote
The electrode-electrolyte zygote 6 of this invention is created by giving heat pressing to the electrolyte membrane 5 in the electrode substrate 8 with a catalyst bed like drawing 13. Drawing 14 shows the electrode-electrolyte zygote 6A created using the electrode substrate 8A with a catalyst bed shown in drawing 10.
[Working example]
[0061]
An working example is raised to below and this invention is explained still in detail.
[0062]
EXAMPLE
(1) The Nafion solution (product made from Dupont) was made to distribute a platinum carried catalyst (made by TANAKA KIKINZOKU KOGYO K.K.), and catalyst paste was adjusted. The paste adjusted to the 12micromPET film (made by TOYO BOSEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA) as mentioned above was applied with the doctor blade, and this was dried. The breakthrough was formed so that it might become 4% of catalyst bed surface area to this, and the cathode pole catalyst bed was formed. making the aperture of a breakthrough into 200 micrometers x 200 micrometer** -- a hole -- the distance of a between was set as 1000 micrometers.
(2) The Nafion solution (product made from Dupont) was made to distribute a platinum ruthenium alloy carried catalyst (made by TANAKA KIKINZOKU KOGYO K.K.), and catalyst paste was adjusted. The paste adjusted to the 12micromPET film (made by Toyobo spinning incorporated company) above was applied with the doctor blade, this was dried, and the anode pole catalyst bed was formed.
(3) Heat pressing was given to the hydrogen ion conductive polyelectrolyte film (product made from Dupont) using the cathode anode pole catalyst bed produced by (1) and (2), and the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote was produced.
[0063]
Comparative example
A breakthrough was not provided in the cathode pole catalyst bed in which the above-mentioned working example is similarly formed as a comparative example, but the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote was produced using this.
[0064]
The cell was assembled using MEA produced by the above methods, synthetic air was introduced into the cathode pole, high purity hydrogen was introduced into the anode pole, and power generation performance was measured.
[0065]
The result is as follows. It became clear that good battery capacity demonstrated from the solid high polymer type fuel cell of this example having maximum output density larger than the conventional solid high polymer type fuel cell so that clearly from Table 1.
[0066]
[Table 1]

	起電力 (mV)	最大出力密度 (mW/cm²)
実施例	950.6	348.98
比較例	946.3	229.85

[Brief Description of the Drawings]
[0067]
[Drawing 1]The top view in which (a) shows one embodiment of the transfer sheet of this invention, and (b) are the X-X line sectional views of (a).
[Drawing 2]It is a sectional view showing the manufacturing method of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of this invention.
[Drawing 3]It is a sectional view showing the manufacturing method of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of this invention.
[Drawing 4]The top view in which (a) shows the embodiment of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of this invention, and (b) are the Y-Y line sectional views of (a).
[Drawing 5]It is a sectional view showing the embodiment of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of this invention.
[Drawing 6]It is a sectional view showing other embodiments of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of this invention.
[Drawing 7]The top view in which (a) shows the embodiment of the electrode-electrolyte zygote of this invention, and (b) are the Z-Z line sectional views of (a).
[Drawing 8]It is a top view of the embodiment of the catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote of this invention.
[Drawing 9]The top view in which (a) shows the embodiment of the electrode with a catalyst bed of this invention, and (b) are the A-A line sectional views of (a).
[Drawing 10]It is a sectional view showing other embodiments of the electrode with a catalyst bed of this invention.
[Drawing 11]It is a top view showing other embodiments of the electrode with a catalyst bed of this invention.
[Drawing 12]It is a top view showing other embodiments of the electrode with a catalyst bed of this invention.
[Drawing 13]The top view in which (a) shows the embodiment of the electrode-electrolyte zygote of this invention, and (b) are the B-B line sectional views of (a).
[Drawing 14]It is a top view showing other embodiments of the electrode-electrolyte zygote of this invention.
[Explanations of letters or numerals]
[0068]
1 Transfer sheet
2 Transfer base material
3 Catalyst bed
31 Breakthrough
4 Catalyst bed-electrolyte membrane zygote
5 Electrolyte membrane
6 Electrode-electrolyte membrane zygote

7 Electrode substrate

[Translation done.]

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHLUMBERGER OILFIELD SERVICES
200 GILLINGHAM LANE
MD 200-9
SUGAR LAND TX 77478

MAILED
AUG 23 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Sbordone et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/532420	:	ON PETITION
Filing or 371(c) Date: 02/01/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number:	:	
69.5723	:	

This is a decision on the Petition for Revival of an Application for Patent Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b), filed July 22, 2011.

This Petition is hereby **granted**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely reply to the non-final Office action, mailed November 26, 2010. The Office action set a three (3) period for reply. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) were available. No reply having been received, the application became abandoned on January 27, 2011. The mailing of this decision precedes the mailing of a Notice of Abandonment.

Applicant files the present petition and Amendment in response to the Office action. The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of an Amendment is filed with the present petition; (2) the petition fee; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 3671 for processing of the response to the Office action filed with the petition in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

18 AUG 2010

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENT CORRESPONDENCE
ARNALL GOLDEN GREGORY LLP
171 17TH STREET NW
SUITE 2100
ATLANTA GA 30363

In re Application of:	:	
BREAKER, et al.	:	DECISION
U.S. Application No.: 12/532,477	:	
PCT No.: PCT/US2008/058045	:	
International Filing Date: 24 March 2008	:	
Priority Date: 22 March 2007	:	
Atty Docket No.: 24519.5.8402	:	
For: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS RELATED TO RIBOSWITCHES THAT CONTROL ALTERNATIVE SPLICING	:	

This decision is issued in response to the request for corrected Notice of Acceptance (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) filed 11 May 2010, treated herein in part as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to correct the international filing date listed on the Form PCT/DO/EO/903 to 22 March 2008. No petition fee is required.

BACKGROUND

On 13 April 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a "Notification Of Acceptance" (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) which listed the international filing date of the underlying international application as 24 March 2008. Also on 13 April 2010, a filing receipt was issued that identified the domestic priority claim as, "This application is a 371 of PCT/US08/58045 03/24/2008 *...(*) Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records."

On 11 May 2010, applicants filed the request considered herein.

DISCUSSION

A review of USPTO records finds that the correct international filing date was listed on the Form PCT/DO/EO/903 and Official Filing Receipt. A copy of the form PCT/RO/105 for the underlying international application accompanies this decision. As detailed in applicant's petition, the international application was electronically filed on 24 March 2008. As the priority period expired on a Saturday (22 March 2008), the international application was considered timely filed for the purposes of a valid claim of priority. However, the international filing date is the date of actual filing, in this case 24 March 2008. The confusion seems to have been the

result of a mistake in the stamped copy of the PCT Request (Form PCT/RO/101) transmitted to the International Bureau (IB). This document showed an international filing date of 22 March 2008 and resulted in this date being listed on the published international application and subsequent forms mailed by the IB.

CONCLUSION

The petition to correct the Form PCT/DO/EO/903 is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (US/DO/EO) for continued processing including docketing to an examiner.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3294

Encl:

Form PCT/RO/105

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/532,483	Filing date:	September 22, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Motoharu Saito		
Title of the Invention:	Nonaqueous Electrolyte Secondary Battery		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: JP 2008/000679

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 21, 2008

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

The claims in the present US Application are identical to the claims in the corresponding PCT Application.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/532,483
First Named Inventor:	Motoharu Saito

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 22, 2009

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 22, 2009

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Claims are the same.
2	2	Claims are the same.
3	3	Claims are the same.
4	4	Claims are the same.
5	5	Claims are the same.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date April 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Daniel A. Geselowitz, Ph.D.	Registration Number 42,573

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,483	09/22/2009	Motoharu Saito	090245	8122

23850 7590 05/02/2011
KRATZ, QUINTOS & HANSON, LLP
1420 K Street, N.W.
4th Floor
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

EXAMINER
LEE, JAMES

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WG

May 2, 2011

In re application of Motoharu Saito et al. Serial No. 12/532,483 Filed: September 22, 2009 For: NONAQUEOUS ELECTROLYTE SECONDARY BATTERY	: : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail for at least the following reason: Action on this US application has begun. Specifically, a non-final action on the merits was mailed on April 13, 2011.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Walter D. Griffin, Supervisory Patent Examiner, at (571) 272-1447.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Walter D. Griffin/

Walter D. Griffin
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 26 2012

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

DUANE MORRIS LLP - Atlanta
IP DEPARTMENT
ATLANTIC CENTER PLAZA
1180 WEST PEACHTREE STREET, NW SUITE 700
ATLANTA GA 30309-3348

In re Application of SHIN et al. Application No.: 12/532,539 PCT No.: PCT/KR2008/001636 Int. Filing Date: 24 March 2008 Priority Date: 22 March 2007 Attorney's Docket No.: F3059-00001 For: NOVEL USE OF EC-SOD AND METHOD FOR PREPARING THEREOF	:	DECISION

This decision is in response to applicants' petition under 37 CFR 1.181 filed 01 December 2011. No petition fee is due.

The NOTIFICATION OF ACCEPTANCE OF APPLICATION (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) issued 05 January 2012, the Filing Receipt issued 05 January 2012, the NOTIFICATION OF ACCEPTANCE OF APPLICATION issued 12 January 2012, and the Filing Receipt issued 12 January 2012 were all mailed in error. Accordingly, these communications are hereby VACATED.

BACKGROUND

On 24 March 2008, applicants filed international application PCT/KR2008/001636, which designated the United States and claimed a priority date of 22 March 2007. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 22 September 2009.

On 22 September 2009, applicants filed a submission for entry into the national stage in the United States which was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the U.S. Basic National Fee.

On 11 November 2009, applicants filed a declaration of inventors.

On 25 November 2009, the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) mailed a NOTICE TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR PATENT APPLICATIONS

CONTAINING NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE AND/OR AMINO ACID SEQUENCE DISCLOSURES (Form PCT/DO/EO/922) indicating, *inter alia*, that a copy of the "Sequence Listing" in computer readable form was required. The NOTICE set a two-month extendable period for response.

On 15 December 2009, applicants filed, *inter alia*, a sequence listing in computer readable form.

On 26 January 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a NOTIFICATION OF DEFECTIVE RESPONSE (Form PCT/DO/EO/916) indicating, *inter alia*, that the content of the computer readable form of the sequence listing was not in compliance with 37 CFR 1.822 and/or 1.823 and that a substitute CRF copy of the Sequence Listing was required. The NOTIFICATION set a time period for response of one month from the date of the NOTIFICATION or within the time remaining in the response set forth in Form PCT/DO/EO/922 issued 25 November 2009, which ever was longer. No extension of this time limit would be granted under 37 CFR 1.136, but the period for response set in Form PCT/DO/EO/922 may be extended under 37 CFR 1.136.

On 24 February 2010, applicants filed a substitute sequence listing.

On 13 October 2010, the DO/EO/US issued a NOTIFICATION OF ABANDONMENT (Form PCT/DO/EO/909) indicating that the application was abandoned because a proper response to the Form PCT/DO/EO/922 issued 25 November 2009 had not been filed within the time period set therein.

On 05 March 2012, the DO/EO/US issued a second NOTIFICATION OF ABANDONMENT (Form PCT/DO/EO/909) indicating that the application was abandoned because a proper response to the Form PCT/DO/EO/922 issued 25 November 2009 had not been filed within the time period set therein.

On 01 December 2011, applicants filed the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.181 and a second substitute CRF Sequence Listing.

DISCUSSION

The petition urges that the NOTIFICATION OF ABANDONMENT should be withdrawn because (1) applicants were not notified that the substitute CRF Sequence Listing filed 24 February 2010 was defective, (2) neither the Form PCT/DO/EO/922 issued 25 November 2009 nor the Form PCT/DO/EO/916 issued 26 January 2010 indicated that there is a limit on the number of opportunities an applicant has to correct a CRF Sequence Listing, and (3) the four cited errors for the CRF Sequence Listing submitted 24 February 2010 are merely clerical in nature.

As to (1), the application was abandoned because the substitute CRF Sequence Listing filed 24 February 2010 did not comply with the requirements of 37 CFR 1.822 and/or 1.823. The abandonment is not dependent on whether applicants have been notified that the substitute CRF Sequence Listing was defective.

As to (2), the NOTICE TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR PATENT APPLICATION CONTAINING NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE AND/OR AMINO ACID DISCLOSURES (Form PCT/DO/EO/922) mailed 25 November 2009 indicated that:

> Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE** within which to comply with the sequence rules, 37 CFR §§ 1.821-1.825. Failure to comply with these requirements will result in ABANDONMENT of the application under 37 CFR § 1.821(g).

(emphasis in original) Thus, it would appear from Form PCT/DO/EO/922 that applicant would have only one opportunity to file a correct response. However, the NOTIFICATION OF DEFECTIVE RESPONSE mailed 26 January 2010 granted applicant a second opportunity to file a correct response. This NOTIFICATION indicated that applicant was "required to complete the response" in the reply to it. The reply filed 24 February 2010 did not complete the response. Neither the Form PCT/DO/EO/922 mailed 25 November 2009 nor the NOTIFICATION OF DEFECTIVE RESPONSE mailed 26 January 2010 gives the impression that an unlimited number of replies may be filed.

As to (3), the substitute CRF Sequence Listing filed 24 February 2010 did not comply with the requirements of 37 CFR 1.822 and/or 1.823. The characterization of these errors as "merely clerical in nature" does not change the fact that the substitute CRF Sequence Listing was not compliant.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

The application remains abandoned.

Any reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition Under 37 CFR 1.181."

Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT

Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Affairs
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

01 OCT 2010

SHELL OIL COMPANY
P O BOX 2463
HOUSTON TX 77252-2463

In re Application of	:
CORNELLISSEN et al.	:DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.: 12/532,589	:UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Filed: September 22, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: TS 6871 USA P	:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed May 6, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 365(c) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed international application set forth in the petition.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The present nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed international application is submitted after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition does not comply with item (1). 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) requires that any nonprovisional application claiming the benefit of an international application designating the

U.S. must contain or be amended to contain a reference to each such prior-filed application, identifying it by international application number, international filing date, and indicating the relationship of the application. The relationship between the applications is whether the subject application is a continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part of a prior-filed international application. An example of a proper benefit claim is: "This application is a continuation of International Application No. ---, filed---." A benefit claim that merely states: "This application claims the benefit of Application No. ---, filed---," does not comply with 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) since the proper relationship, which includes the type of continuing application, is not stated. See MPEP Section 201.11, Reference to Prior Application. Furthermore, such reference must appear in either the first sentence(s) of the specification or in an application data sheet. See 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(iii). The amendment to the specification filed 21 January 2010 fails to state the relationship between international application number PCT/EP2008/053625 and the instant application.

Accordingly, before the petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) can be granted, a renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) and a substitute amendment (complying with 37 CFR 1.121) or supplemental application data sheet (37 CFR 1.76) stating the relationship of the prior-filed application to the instant application is required.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Daniel Stemmer at (571) 272-3301.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

/Boris Milef/

Boris Milef
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JUN 20 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

SHELL OIL COMPANY
P O BOX 2463
HOUSTON TX 77252-2463

In re Application of	:	
CORNELLISSEN et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.: 12/532,589	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No.: TS 6871 USA P	:	
For: WELLBORE SYSTEM AND METHOD	:	
OF COMPLETING A WELLBORE	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed October 18, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §120 for the benefit of the prior-filed nonprovisional application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The present nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed international applications and provisional application is submitted after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6).

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The amendment submitted concurrently with the instant petition as drafted is unacceptable and, therefore, is not considered a proper reference under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i). In this regard, the amendment is does not comply with 37 CFR 1.121. The amendment filed October 18, 2010

should amend the specification and claims as amended in the submission filed January 21, 2010 rather than the specification and claims as originally filed. For example, the amendment to the first paragraph of the specification amends the specification as originally filed rather than the specification as amended on January 21, 2010. The amendment to the first paragraph of the specification (under "PRIORITY CLAIM") should amend the specification as amended January 21, 2010 with proper underlining and bracketing in accordance with 37 CFR 1.121.

Before the petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) can be granted, a renewed petition and a proper amendment (complying with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.121) or supplemental application data sheet (37 CFR 1.76) to correct the above matters are required.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
Legal Examiner
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

/Bryan Lin/

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,687	12/11/2009	Jong Hee Kim	5097-0137PUS1	9781

2292 7590 08/03/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER
WANG, EUGENIA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1726	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WG

August 2, 2011

In re application of Jong Hee Kim et al. Serial No. 12/532,687 Filed: December 11, 2009 For: JELLY-ROLL HAVING ACTIVE MATERIAL LAYER WITH DIFFERENT LOADING AMOUNT	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed June 24, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, note where the KIPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the KIPO application with similar claims and the KIPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KIPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s); and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. All of the Office actions from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) that are the basis for the request;
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO Office actions from (5)(a) above; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application); and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Walter D. Griffin, Supervisory Patent Examiner, at (571) 272-1447.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Walter D. Griffin/

Walter D. Griffin
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,714	09/23/2009	Shinji Sugiyama	348431US26PCT	9976

22850 7590 11/03/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER
DAGER, JONATHAN M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3663	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentdocket@oblon.com
oblonpat@oblon.com
jgardner@oblon.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 2 2011

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND
MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

In re application of Sugiyama et al. Application No. 12/532,714 Filed: September 23, 2009 For: NAVIGATION DEVICE	: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO** : **PARTICIPATE IN PATENT** : **PROSECUTION HIGHWAY** : **PROGRAM AND PETITION** : **TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER** : **37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the preliminary amendment filed on August 10, 2011. The request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 11/01/11

07 SEP 2010

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TAROLLI, SUNDHEIM, COVELL & TUMMINO L.L.P.
1300 EAST NINTH STREET, SUITE 1700
CLEVELAND OH 44114

In re Application of	:	
DHOLAKIA et al.	:	
Application No.: 12 /532,723	:	DECISION on
PCT No.: PCT/GB08/00840	:	
Int. Filing Date: 10 March 2008	:	PETITION UNDER
Priority Date: 08 March 2007	:	
Attorney Docket No.: MC1-019337 US PCT	:	37 CFR 1.137(b)
For: ENHANCED SPECTROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES USING SPATIAL BEAM SHAPING	:	

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 12 March 2010 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicant's statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" meets the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

A review of the application file reveals that the basic national fee has been provided. The required petition fee of $810 was also paid. Thus, the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied. Therefore, the request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

The application will be forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office for further processing. The 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4) date is 23 September 2010.

/Cynthia M. Kratz/
Cynthia M. Kratz
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571)272 -3286
Facsimile: (571)273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GRAY ROBINSON, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2328
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33303-9998

MAILED

OCT 01 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Kazuyoshi **NAKAYAMA** et al
Application No. 12/532,756
Filed: September 23, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 819350.3

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed April 13, 2010, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner requests that page 4 of a document entitled Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, filed December 16, 2009, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states that either (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) has been paid.

The information in question has been determined by the undersigned to not be material to the examination of the instant application.

In a paper file, the unintentionally submitted exhibits could, but not necessarily would, have been physically removed from the file wrapper and returned to applicant. In the IFW realm the corresponding action(s) is to close the said page 4 of the document and also remove such from the listing of "Publicly available Documents." It is agreed that it would be appropriate in this instance to close the information at page 4, of the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority in application serial no. 12/532,756, that was erroneously filed in the above identified application, and also remove such from the listing of publicly available documents for this Image File Wrapper (IFW).

Applicant is required to retain the expunged material(s) for the life of any patent which issues on the above-identified application.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-0602.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GRAY ROBINSON, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2328
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33303-9998

MAILED
OCT 08 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Masamune **TAKEDA** et al	:	CORRECTED
Application No. 12/532,756	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 23, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 819350.3	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed April 13, 2010, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner requests that page 4 of a document entitled Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, filed December 16, 2009, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states that either (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) has been paid.

The information in question has been determined by the undersigned to not be material to the examination of the instant application.

In a paper file, the unintentionally submitted exhibits could, but not necessarily would, have been physically removed from the file wrapper and returned to applicant. In the IFW realm the corresponding action(s) is to close the said page 4 of the document and also remove such from the listing of "Publicly available Documents." It is agreed that it would be appropriate in this instance to close the information at page 4, of the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority in application serial no. 12/532,756, that was erroneously filed in the above identified application, and also remove such from the listing of publicly available documents for this Image File Wrapper (IFW).

Applicant is required to retain the expunged material(s) for the life of any patent which issues on the above-identified application.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-0602.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,794	01/04/2010	Jun Suzuki	ARC-4105-159	1588

23117 7590 10/05/2010
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/05/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,794	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 23 September 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: ARC-4105-159	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 13 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,797	01/04/2010	Jun Suzuki	ARC-4105-160	1605

23117 7590 09/01/2010
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
BENSON, WALTER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/01/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,797	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 04 January 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: ARC-4105-160	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 13 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,800	01/04/2010	Jun Suzuki	ARC-4105-161	1622

23117 7590 09/01/2010
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/01/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZYKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,800	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 04 January 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: ARC-4105-161	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 13 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis, MN 55440-1022

MAILED

JAN 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Lynn Paolella, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/532,805	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 29, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 21737-0003US1	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed December 8, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Gwilym Attwell. on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Lynn and David Paolella at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **Lynn & David Paolella**
2 Central Street
Framingham, MA 01701

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/532,805	07/29/2010	Lynn Paolella	21737-0003US1

CONFIRMATION NO. 1699

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

26161
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

OC000000045268140

Date Mailed: 01/04/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 12/08/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED
JAN 31 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Andrew Muirhead	:	
Application No. 12/532,819	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 23, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 246472015900	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 25, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Alex Chartove on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25227. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25227 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Andrew Muirhead
Kahlenkamp 7e
Norderstedt, Germany 22848

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/532,819	09/23/2009	Andrew Muirhead	246472015900

CONFIRMATION NO. 1856

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

25227
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MCLEAN, VA 22102

OC000000052310009

Date Mailed: 01/31/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/25/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT and TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 01 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

GREER, BURNS & CRAIN
300 S WACKER DR
25TH FLOOR
CHICAGO IL 60606

In re Application of	:	
ISRAELSOHN et al	:	
Application No.: 12/532,821	:	
PCT No.: PCT/AU2008/000241	:	
Int. Filing Date: 22 February 2008	:	DECISION
Priority Date: 26 March 2007	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 0619.86885	:	
For: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IMPROVED	:	
HEATING OF FLUID	:	

This Decision is in response to petitioner's "REQUEST FOR REFUND TO DEPOSIT ACCOUNT 07-2069" filed on 11 January 2010, requesting a refund of $26.00 to undersigned's Deposit Account 07-2069 as the correct number of total claims is twenty (20).

DISCUSSION

Pursuant 37 CFR §1.26(a) (refunds) "[a]ny fee paid in excess of that required will be refunded, but a mere change of purpose after the payment of money, as when a party desires to withdraw an application,... will not entitle a party to demand such a return."

A review of the file indicates that the correct number of claims is twenty (20). As a result, the USPTO refunded $26.00 to Deposit Account 07-2069 on 28 September 2009.

CONCLUSION

For reasons above, the request is **GRANTED**.

Rafael Bacares
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office
Telephone: (571) 272- 3276
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 22 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO ON M5H 3Y2 CA CANADA

In re Application of:
RICHARDSON, Bryan, S., et al.
Application No.: 12/532,874
PCT No.: PCT/CA2008/000580
International Filing Date: 28 March 2008
Priority Date: 28 March 2007
Attorney's Docket No.: 10935-51
For: EEG MONITOR OF FETAL HEALTH

DECISION ON PETITION
(37 CFR 1.181)

This decision is issued in response to the "Petition To Withdraw Holding Of Abandonment Based On Failure To Receive Office Communication" filed 04 November 2010, treated herein as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181. No petition fee is required.

BACKGROUND

On 28 March 2008, applicants filed international application PCT/CA2008/000580. The international application claimed a priority date of 28 March 2007, and it designated the United States. On 02 October 2008, the International Bureau (IB) communicated a copy of the international application to the United States patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The deadline for submission of the basic national fee was thirty months from the priority date, i.e., 28 September 2009.

On 24 September 2009, applicants filed a Transmittal Letter for entry into the national stage in the United States accompanied by, among other materials, payment of the basic national fee.

On 22 December 2009, the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) issued a "Notification Of Missing Requirements" (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) requiring submission of an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497 and the surcharge for filing the oath or declaration later than thirty months after the priority date.

Applicants did not file a response to the Notification Of Missing Requirements during the extendable response period provided in the Notification Of Missing Requirements.

On 21 September 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a "Notice of Abandonment" (Form PCT/DO/EO/909) indicating that the application was abandoned based on applicants' failure to file a timely response to the Notification Of Missing Requirements mailed 22 December 2009.

On 04 November 2010, applicants filed the "Petition To Withdraw Holding Of Abandonment Based On Failure To Receive Office Communication" considered herein. The petition asserts that applicants did not receive the Notification Of Missing Requirements upon which the abandonment is based and that the holding of abandonment should therefore be withdrawn.

On 08 November 2010, applicants filed an executed declaration and payment of the surcharge for filing the declaration later than thirty months after the priority date.

DISCUSSION

Section 711.03(c)(I)(A) of the MPEP sets forth the requirements for a grantable petition in the present circumstances:

> The showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office communication must include a statement from the practitioner describing the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record with the USPTO. The statement should establish that the docketing system is sufficiently reliable. It is expected that the record would include, but not be limited to, the application number, attorney docket number, the mail date of the Office action and the due date for the response.
>
> Practitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the practitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the practitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.
>
> A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.

The present petition includes the required statement from the practitioner regarding the docketing system used at the practitioner's firm. The petition also includes the required statements from the practitioner asserting that the Notification Of Missing Requirements was not received and that a physical examination of practitioner's records, including the application files, indicates that the Notification was not received.

With respect to the docket records requirement, applicants have provided, among other materials, a copy of the docket record for the present application file and the master docket listing for all responses due in the USPTO on 22 February 2010, the date on which a response to the Notification Of Missing Requirements was required. These materials, which contain no indication that the Notification Of Missing Requirements mailed herein was received by applicants, satisfy the docket record requirement of a grantable petition.

Based on the above, applicants have satisfied all the requirements for a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to confirm that applicants did not receive the Notification Of Missing Requirements mailed 22 December 2009. The holding of abandonment, based as it was on the failure to respond to the Notification that was not received by applicants, is appropriately withdrawn, as requested by applicants in the present petition.

It is noted that the declaration and surcharge payment filed by applicants on 08 November 2010 satisfy the requirements of the Notification Of Missing Requirements. Accordingly, a new Notification Of Missing Requirements is not required.

CONCLUSION

Applicants' "Petition To Withdraw Holding Of Abandonment Based On Failure To Receive Office Communication" is **GRANTED.**

The Notification Of Abandonment (Form PCT/DO/909) mailed 21 September 2010, based as it was on applicants' failure to respond to the Notification Of Missing Requirements that applicants did not receive, is appropriately **VACATED**.

The application is being referred to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of PCT Operations for further processing in accordance with this decision. The date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) is 08 November 2010.

/RichardMRoss/

Richard M. Ross
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3296

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,878	12/17/2009	Jun Suzuki	8048-1410	1487

466 7590 10/18/2010
YOUNG & THOMPSON
209 Madison Street
Suite 500
Alexandria, VA 22314

EXAMINER
BUDD, MARK OSBORNE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/18/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DocketingDept@young-thompson.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

YOUNG & THOMPSON
209 Madison Street
Suite 500
Alexandria VA 22314

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,878	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 17 December 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 8048-1410	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVER	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 24 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

    Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1), (2), and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application. Specifically, claim 1 of the JPO application ends with "in the other direction." Claim 6 of the instant application fails to recite this limitation.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,878	12/17/2009	Jun Suzuki	8048-1410	1487

466 7590 12/15/2010
YOUNG & THOMPSON
209 Madison Street
Suite 500
Alexandria, VA 22314

EXAMINER
BUDD, MARK OSBORNE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/15/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DocketingDept@young-thompson.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

YOUNG & THOMPSON
209 Madison Street
Suite 500
Alexandria VA 22314

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,878	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 17 December 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 8048-1410	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVER	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 24 August 2010 and renewed on 17 November 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAMILTON, BROOK, SMITH & REYNOLDS, P.C.
530 VIRGINIA ROAD
P.O. BOX 9133
CONCORD, MA 01742-9133

MAILED
SEP 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Neil T. Heffernan
Appl. No.: 12/532,905
International Filing Date: March 28, 2008
Title: GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK SELF-TUTORING SYSTEM
Attorney Docket No.: 1021.2024-002
Pub. No.: US 2010/0285441 A1
Pub. Date: November 11, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on December 6, 2010, for the above-identified application

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error on the front page of the application wherein the inventors' last name was misprinted.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed **within two months** from the date of the patent application publication. **This period is not extendable**." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor wherein the inventor's last name "Heffernan" was misprinted as "Hefferman" is not a material Office error as required under 37 CFR 1.221(b). The name in the Oath filed with the application is not clear. Furthermore, the misprint of an inventor's name does not affect the understanding of the application. The mistakes do not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

On August 5, 2010 a Filing receipt was mailed by the Office which incorrectly listed the inventor's last name. To avoid this type of problem in the future applicant's representative should correct the error and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication" and questions or request for reconsideration of the decision, should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001-4413

MAILED
MAR 23 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
Kodama et al.
Application No. 12/532,917
Filed: September 24, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 04853.0212-00000

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 14, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must:

   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and

   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

4. Applicant must submit:

   a. Documentation of prior office action:

      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or

      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or

      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above

5. Applicant must submit:

   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)

   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,919	01/04/2010	Jun Suzuki	ARC-4105-156	1910

23117 7590 08/18/2010
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/18/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,919	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 04 January 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: ARC-4105-156	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 13 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,926	12/28/2009	Jun Suzuki	ARC-4105-157	1943

23117 7590 08/18/2010
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2881	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/18/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,926	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 28 December 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: ARC-4105-157	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 13 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/532,930	01/04/2010	Jun Suzuki	ARC-4105-158	1984

23117 7590 08/18/2010
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/18/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Jun SUZUKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/532,930	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 04 January 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: ARC-4105-158	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DRIVING APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 13 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

MAILED

JAN 27 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Spatz, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/532,953
International Filing Date: March 22, 2008
Title: Method for Producing an Anti-Reflection Surface on an Optical Element, and Optical Elements Comprising an Anti-Reflection Surface
Attorney Docket No.: 18239-0068US01/13428.1
Pub. No.: US 2010/0103524 A1
Pub. Date: April 29, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on June 1, 2010, for the above-identified application

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error on the front page of the application wherein the spelling of the assignee's name is incorrect.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed **within two months** from the date of the patent application publication. **This period is not extendable.**" A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error on the front page of the published patent application wherein the spelling of the assignee's name "MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN e.V." is incorrectly listed as "MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN e.V." is not an Office error. The assignee's name was printed as it appears in the Application Data Sheet (ADS) filed with the application on September 24, 2009. [2]

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).
[2] See 37 CFR 1.215, MPEP 1122.

Furthermore, the misprinting of an assignee's name does not affect the understanding of the application. The error in assignment information is not a material mistake because it does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. See MPEP 1130.

Applicant is reminded of his duty to conduct a reasonable inquiry before filing a paper before the Office. See MPEP 410.

Applicants' request for a corrected patent application publication on June 1, 2010, may constitute a "failure to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude processing or examination of the application." See 1.704(c). This determination will be made on or after a mailing of a Notice of Allowance.

On January 20, 2010, a Filing Receipt was mailed by the Office, which listed the assignee's name as it appears in the ADS. To avoid this type of problem in the future, applicant's representative should correct the error and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A Quick Start Guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication."

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 101135-010701	Application Number (if known): 12/533,031	Filing date: July 31, 2009

First Named Inventor: Seong Woong Kim

Title: ENGINE FOR ENERGY CONVERSION

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date 5/25/11
Name (Print/Typed) John K. Kim	Registration Number 37,002

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of_____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,031	07/31/2009	SEONG WOONG KIM	101135-010701	6805

67395 7590 07/07/2011
GREENBERG TRAURIG (NJ)
200 PARK AVE.
P.O. BOX 677
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932

EXAMINER
DENION, THOMAS E

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

njdocket@gtlaw.com
riosm@gtlaw.com
laposat@gtlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG (NJ)
200 PARK AVE.
P.O. BOX 677
FLORHAM PARK NJ 07932

In re Application of	:	
KIM, SEONG WOONG	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533031	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 101135-010701	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 25, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item #3 and #4. In regard to Item #3, petitioner did not identify the basis for seeking special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction). A statement must be made indicating which of the bases the invention falls under.

In regard to Item #4, it is not agreed that the invention meets the materiality standard on its face. Especially given the lack of basis for seeking special status, it is not clear how the claimed apparatus will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation or to greenhouse gas reduction. The claims have nothing to do with the green technologies.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently docketed and ready for examination. The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

101135-010701

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re patent application of: Seong Woong Kim	:	Group Art Unit: 3748
Serial No.: 12/533,031	:	Examiner: DENION, Thomas E.
Confirmation No.: 6805	:	I hereby certify that this correspondence and/or fee is being filed electronically with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on 8/8/2011 (Date of Deposit)
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	Signature 8/8/11 Date
For: ENGINE FOR ENERGY CONVERSION	: X	

Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RE: JULY 6, 2011 DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

This Request for Reconsideration is being submitted in response to the Decision on Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, issued on July 7, 2011 in connection with the above-identified application (hereinafter "the Decision"), the due date for responding to which expires on Monday, August 8, 2011. This Request for Reconsideration is being accompanied by a Preliminary Amendment to assist in addressing the issues discussed in the Decision.

The Decision states that the Petition submitted on May 25, 2011 "did not identify the basis for seeking special status" and that "it is not agreed that the invention meets the materiality standard on its face." This Request for Consideration seeks to address these issues.

Applicant's attorney respectfully submits that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources as defined by the Green Technology Pilot Program. As disclosed in the subject application, the present invention is related to an apparatus for converting thermal energy from a renewable energy source, such as solar, geothermal or ocean-thermal, to kinetic energy, which can then be converted to electric energy (see Page 1, line 21; Page 3, lines 2-4; Page 3, line 17 to Page 4, line 5; Page 7, lines 1-9; Claim 1). In one embodiment of the invention, an engine 10 is provided with a liquid 32 that has a hot zone 34 and a cold zone 36, which are connected to a thermal energy source 38 and a thermal energy sink 40, respectively (see FIG. 1; Page 3, lines 2-4 and lines 14-17). The thermal energy source 38 includes pipes or tubes 46a, 46b, a heat exchanger 46c and a renewable energy source 106 such as a solar, geothermal or ocean-thermal energy source, for providing thermal energy to the hot liquid zone 34 (see Page 3, lines 17-22). Similarly, the thermal energy sink 40 includes pipes or tubes 48a, 48b, a heat exchanger 48c and renewable energy sink 108 such as a geothermal or ocean-thermal energy sink, for removing thermal energy from the cold liquid zone 36 (see Page 3, line 25 to Page 4, line 5). Through operation of the engine 10, the present invention is able to convert thermal energy from the thermal energy source 38, and more particularly the renewable energy source 106, into rotational kinetic energy, which can thereafter be converted to electric energy (see Page 7, lines 1-9).

Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, "[t]he term 'renewable energy resources" ... includes hydroelectric, solar, wind, renewable biomass, landfill gas, ocean (including tidal, wave, current, and thermal), geothermal, and municipal solid waste, as well as the transmission, distribution, or other services directly used in providing electrical energy from these sources." 74 Fed. Reg. 64666, 64667 (emphasis added). As disclosed in the subject application, the embodiment of the present invention discussed above specifically contemplates the thermal energy source 38 being provided with thermal energy from a renewable energy source 106 such as solar energy, geothermal energy, or ocean-thermal energy (see Page 3, lines 17-22). Furthermore, Claim 13, as amended by the accompanying Preliminary Amendment, specifically recites the element of a thermal energy source including "a renewable energy source selected from the group consisting of solar energy, geothermal energy and ocean-thermal energy." Accordingly, Applicant's attorney respectfully submits that the subject application meets the materiality standard of the Green Technology Pilot Program.

In view of the foregoing, the undersigned attorney respectfully submits that the issues discussed in the Decision have been duly satisfied and resolved by the statements made herein and the enclosed Preliminary Amendment. Accordingly, Applicant and his attorney respectfully request that this Request for Reconsideration and the associated Petition to Make Special be granted.

No fees are believed to be due in connection with the submission of this Request for Reconsideration. If any such fees are due, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge them to Deposit Account No. 501561.

Respectfully submitted,

GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP

By: John K. Kim
Reg. No. 37,002

GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
200 Park Ave.
P.O. Box 677
Florham Park, NJ 07932
(973) 443-3560 Direct
(973) 295-1308 Fax
kimjo@gtlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,031	07/31/2009	SEONG WOONG KIM	101135-010701	6805

67395 7590 08/17/2011
GREENBERG TRAURIG (NJ)
200 PARK AVE.
P.O. BOX 677
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932

EXAMINER
DENION, THOMAS E

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

njdocket@gtlaw.com
riosm@gtlaw.com
laposat@gtlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG (NJ)
200 PARK AVE.
P.O. BOX 677
FLORHAM PARK NJ 07932

AUG 17 2011

In re Application of	:	
Seong W. Kim	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,031	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 101135-010701	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 08, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

King & Spalding LLP
401 Congress Avenue
Suite 3200
Austin TX 78701

MAILED
MAR 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Helge Burkhard Seefeld et al.	:	
Application No. 12/533,058	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **03869.105979**	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed July 26, 2010, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application was held abandoned for failure to reply to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) of August 19, 2009, which set a two (2) months shortened statutory period for reply. Accordingly, a reply was due on or before October 19, 2009. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on May 25, 2010.

Petitioner contends that the Notice of Abandonment was mailed in error since a timely reply (response) was received by the Office on October 19, 2009. A review of the application file record confirms the receipt of this reply on October 19, 2009. Thus, the application is not abandoned in fact.

In view of the above, the Notice of Abandonment is hereby **VACATED** and the holding of abandonment **WITHDRAWN**.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for appropriate action in the normal course of business on the reply received October 19, 2009.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LUEDEKA, NEELY & GRAHAM, P.C.
PO BOX 1871
KNOXVILLE, TN 37901

MAILED

NOV 18 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
John P. Dunn	:	
Application No. 12/533,078	:	Decision According Status
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Attorney Docket No. 61493.US	:	
For: Multi-Nut Retention Mechanism	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) filed July 19, 2010.

The petition is **granted**.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status.

As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

STRATEGIC PATENTS P.C..
C/O CPA Global
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

In re Application of

Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.*
Application No. 12/533,120
Filed: July 31, 2009
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-P02**

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record and change of correspondence address is hereby not accepted. Petitioner has not complied with current USPTO requirements, set forth in 37 CFR 10.40 concerning Request for Withdrawal as Attorney and Change of Correspondence Address.

Petitioner has not properly submitted forwarding correspondence address information for the application. The request to change the correspondence address of record is not acceptable as the requested address is not that of: (1) the first named signing inventor; or (2) an intervening assignee of the entire interest under 37 CFR 3.71.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71 (c) states:

> ***An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73 (b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.***

The Office will also no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (e.g., Form PTO/SB/82). All future communications from the Office will be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant or a proper change of correspondence address has been submitted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at 571-272-2600.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

MAILED
MAR 12 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
AKIRA HAMADA
Application No.: 12/533,154
Filed: July 31, 2009
Attorney Docket No.: 09450/LH
For: IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICE AND RECORDING MEDIUM

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on December 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1), (3) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (2).

Regarding the requirement of condition (2), applicant has provided an accuracy statement that refers to JP Patent 4760947 not JP Application No. 2009-102,353. Therefore, the request cannot be granted at this time.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to

correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

/David Bucci/
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STRATEGIC PATENTS, P.C.
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

MAILED

MAY 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.*	:	
Application No. 12/533,162	:	DECISION ON PETITION TO
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	WITHDRAW FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-U01-C02**	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to STRATEGIC PATENTS, P.C. has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on March 25, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272- 7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: **GTC LAW GROUP LLP & AFFILIATES**
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

REED SMITH, LLP
ATTN: PATENT RECORDS DEPARTMENT
599 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 29TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY 10022-7650

MAILED

MAY 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
NISHIDA, Katsunori	:	
Application No. 12/533,237	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **135414-2150**	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 12, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

Therefore, as there is currently no statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) of record in the instant application, the Office cannot change the correspondence address to the address on the Request for Withdrawal.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 233917-1	Application Number (if known): 12/533285	Filing date: July 31, 2009

First Named Inventor: Steimel, John

Title: HEAT EXCHANGER

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date November 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Steimel, John	)
Confirmation No.: 7296	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/533285	)
	)
Filing Date: July 31, 2009	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 233917-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application relates generally to heat exchangers. More specifically, the present disclosure relates to heat exchangers having a relatively low refrigerant charge. (See [0001])

Ina refrigerant-based heat exchange system, there are numerous reasons why the amount of refrigerant may need to be limited. These can include, for example, cost considerations, regulatory/environmental requirements and safety requirements. This presents a challenge to refrigerant system designers because to maintain satisfactory performance of the system, the system needs to be designed to flood the heat exchanger as much as possible with the restricted refrigerant charge level. Therefore, it would be advantageous to have a refrigerant-based heat exchange system that is capable of satisfactorily exchanging heat with a limited amount of refrigerant running through the heat exchange system. (See [0002], [0005])

One aspect of the exemplary embodiments relates to a heat exchanger. The heat exchanger includes a heat exchange fluid inlet, tubing coupled to the heat exchange fluid inlet, the tubing being configured to direct a flow of heat exchange fluid through the heat exchanger, the flow of fluid having a main fluid flow direction, and an air inlet configured to direct a flow of air in a generally collinear relationship with the main fluid flow direction. (See [0007])

Another aspect of the disclosed embodiments relates to a heat exchange system for a refrigerator/freezer. The heat exchange system includes a heat exchanger comprising tubing having a serpentine configuration, the tubing being configured to direct a flow of heat exchange fluid in a main fluid flow direction; and a fan configured to effect an airflow through the heat exchanger in a substantially collinear relationship with the main fluid flow direction. A substantially even distribution of liquid heat exchange fluid flows throughout the heat exchanger. (See [0008])

A further aspect of the disclosed embodiments relates to an appliance. The appliance includes a housing, a heat exchanger having heat exchange fluid flowing within the heat exchanger, and an airflow duct configured to allow an airflow to circulate within the housing and through the heat exchanger. The heat exchanger is configured to direct a flow of the heat exchange fluid in a main fluid flow direction, the airflow through the heat exchanger moving in a substantially co-directional relationship with the main fluid flow direction, effecting a substantially even distribution of liquid heat exchange fluid throughout the heat exchanger. (See [0009])

Therefore, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially enhances the quality of the environment.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: November 15, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,285	07/31/2009	John C. STEIMEL	233917	7296

52082 7590 12/12/2011
General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER
TYLER, CHERYL JACKSON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.carnaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of	:	
STEIMEL, JOHN C.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,285	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 233917	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Nov. 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived. The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to green technology. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed conventional heat exchanger will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. e application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3752 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: John C. STEIMEL	)
Confirmation No.: 7296	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/533,285	)
	)
Filing Date: 07-31-2009	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 233917-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 12 December 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Applicant further submits that the present invention materially enhance the quality of the environment.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") states that it is not agreed that the application on its face meets the materiality standard. The Decision alleges that Applicant's statement that the claimed invention relates to green technology is not convincing. The Decision states that it is not clear how the claimed conventional heat exchanger will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy

conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that embodiments of the present invention relate to heat exchangers. More specifically, the present disclosure relates to heat exchangers having a relatively low refrigerant charge. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

In a refrigerant-based heat exchange system, there are numerous reasons why the amount of refrigerant may need to be limited. These can include, for example, cost considerations, regulatory/environmental requirements and safety requirements. This presents a challenge to refrigerant system designers because to maintain satisfactory performance of the system, the system needs to be designed to flood the heat exchanger as much as possible with the restricted refrigerant charge level. (see at least paragraph [0002]).

The non-collinear or transverse flow relationship related to a typical refrigerant-based heat exchanger system can result in stagnation of the refrigerant within the tubing of the heat exchanger. Stagnation of the refrigerant generally decreases the performance of the heat exchanger. This decrease in performance may be compounded by a limited amount of refrigerant flowing through the heat exchange system. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

The size (e.g. internal volume) of the heat exchanger can be reduced to maintain satisfactory performance in a system that needs to use a limited amount of refrigerant. However, decreasing the size of the heat exchanger also decreases the heat exchange ability of the system as the surface area available

to heat or cool the refrigerant within the heat exchanger is reduced. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

Embodiments of the present invention provide a heat exchange system capable of providing sufficient cooling for the refrigerator where the amount of heat exchange fluid such as, for example, refrigerant, that can be used in the heat exchange system is limited. In one embodiment, the heat exchange system is configured so that the heat exchanger is flooded with as much of the limited amount of heat exchange fluid, in liquid form, as possible. The heat exchanger is configured such that the air flow over and/or through the heat exchanger is substantially co-directional, that is, generally in the same direction as the main flow of heat exchange fluid through the heat exchanger so that the amount of stagnant heat exchange fluid within the heat exchanger is minimized. The co-directional relationship between the airflow and the main flow of the heat exchange fluid in the heat exchanger of the invention promotes the liquid slug type of heat exchange fluid flow. (see at least paragraph [0017]).

Embodiments of the present invention recognize existing demands to limit the amount of refrigerant in a refrigerant-based heat exchange system. For example, concerns about the detrimental effects of releasing refrigerants into the atmosphere have resulted in regulations limiting the amount of refrigerant that can be used in refrigerant-based heat exchange systems. Embodiments of the present invention provide a refrigerant-based heat exchange system that is capable of satisfactorily exchanging heat with a limited amount of refrigerant running through the heat exchange system. In doing so, embodiments of the

present invention promote a reduced need for refrigerants, which in turn enhances the quality of the environment.

Furthermore, considering the challenges presented by such refrigerant limits, embodiments of the present invention provide a refrigerant-based heat exchange system that is capable of satisfactorily exchanging heat with a limited amount of refrigerant running through the heat exchange system. As such, the present invention promotes the more efficient utilization of and conservation of energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: January 11, 2012

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,285	07/31/2009	John C. STEIMEL	233917	7296

52082 7590 01/31/2012
General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER
TYLER, CHERYL JACKSON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.carnaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 3 1 2012

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of	:	
Steimel	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,285	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 7/31/2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **233917**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 1/11/2012, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STRATEGIC PATENTS, P.C.
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

MAILED

MAY 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Arlie Beuford BOGUE, et *al.*
Application No. 12/533,303
Filed: July 31, 2009
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-P04**

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record and change of correspondence address is hereby not accepted. Petitioner has not complied with current USPTO requirements, set forth in 37 CFR 10.40 concerning Request for Withdrawal as Attorney and Change of Correspondence Address.

Petitioner has not properly submitted forwarding correspondence address information for the application. The request to change the correspondence address of record is not acceptable as the requested address is not that of: (1) the first named signing inventor; or (2) an intervening assignee of the entire interest under 37 CFR 3.71.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71 (c) states:

> ***An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73 (b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.***

The Office will also no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (e.g., Form PTO/SB/82). All future communications from the Office will be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant or a proper change of correspondence address has been submitted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at 571-272-3600.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.: _____

DATE : 3/15/11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 2112

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12533306 Patent No.: 7900127

CofC mailroom date: 03/04/11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580
You can fax the Directors/SPE response to 571-270-9990

Lamonte Newsome

Certificates of Correction Branch

571-272-3421

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

X	**Approved**	**All** changes apply.
☐	**Approved in Part**	Specify below which changes **do not** apply.
☐	**Denied**	State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: _____

_____

_____

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

SCOTT BADERMAN
SUPERVISORY PATENT EXAMINER

2112

SPE **Art Unit**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

VARIAN SEMICONDUCTOR
EQUIPMENT ASSC., INC.
35 DORY RD.
GLOUCESTER MA 01930-2297

MAILED
DEC 02 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Koo, et al. :
Application No. 12/533,318 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: 31 July, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 2008-011 :

This is a decision on the petition filed on 28 June, 2010, requesting correction of the name of the inventor/applicant, and considered for relief pursuant to 37 C.F.R §1.182.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R §1.182 is **DISMISSED**.

A request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.182."

This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. §704.

The requirements of a petition such as this properly considered pursuant to Petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.182the petition are: (1) the petition, (2) the fee, (3) the required declaration by the inventor/applicant (signed in both forms of the inventor/applicant's name—that averred to have been incorrect and that averred to be correct). The instant petition lacks items 2 and 3.

The guidance in the Commentary set forth at MPEP§605.04(c) suggests to Petitioner the proper procedure herein:

> **605.04(c) Inventor Changes Name [R-5]**
>
> In cases where an inventor's name has been changed after the application has been filed and the inventor desires to change his or her name on the application, he or she must submit a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.182. Applicants are also strongly encouraged to submit an application data sheet (37 C.F.R. §1.76) showing the new name. The petition should be directed to the attention of the Office of Petitions. The petition must include an

appropriate petition fee and **>a statement< signed by the inventor setting forth both names and the procedure whereby the change of name was effected, or a * copy of the court order.

Since amendments are not permitted after the payment of the issue fee (37 C.F.R. §1.312), a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.182 to change the name of the inventor cannot be granted if filed after the payment of the issue fee.

If an application data sheet is not submitted, the petition may still be granted, but the patent may not reflect the correct spelling of the inventor's name.

If the petition is granted, if the application is maintained in paper with a file jacket label (i.e., the application is an 08/ or earlier series application), the original declaration must be marked in red ink, in the left margin "See paper No. _ for correction of inventor name" and the application should be sent to the Office of Initial Patent Examination (OIPE) for change of name on the file wrapper and in the PALM database. If the petition is granted in an Image File Wrapper (IFW) application or if the application is an 09/ or later series application, the spelling of the inventor's name should be changed in the Office computer records and a new PALM bib-data sheet should be printed. If the application is assigned, applicant should submit a corrected assignment document along with a cover sheet and the recording fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.21(h) to the Assignment Division for a change in the assignment record.

BACKGROUND

A search of the file indicates that:

The instant application was filed, Petitioner indicates, with an incorrect form as to an inventor's name due to what Petitioner acknowledges was a paper in which "the quality of the print was not clear"—the name having been typed and signed in that form. (At that time Petitioner submitted no executed oath/declaration in that form and no updated application data sheet (ADS), the latter of which may not be required but should be included.) Again, Petitioner's poor quality copy of the oath/declaration submitted on deposit of the application indicates the spelling of the inventor's name as presently set forth in Office records.

On 28 June, Petitioner indicated to the Office that the name of inventor/applicant should be corrected to overcome the incorrect form of the name of one of the inventors.

Moreover, Petitioner did not include with the petition, the required fee and the declaration by the inventor/applicant, signed in both forms of the inventor/applicant's name—that averred to have been incorrect and that averred to be correct.)

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice *and* all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **dismissed**.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[2]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[2] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of Petitioners or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

VARIAN SEMICONDUCTOR
EQUIPMENT ASSC., INC.
35 DORY RD.
GLOUCESTER MA 01930-2297

MAILED
JUL 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Koo, et al. :
Application No. 12/533,318 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: 31 July, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 2008-011 :

This is a decision on the petition filed on 16 March, 2011, requesting correction of the name of the inventor/applicant, and considered for relief pursuant to 37 C.F.R §1.182.

NOTE:

Once again, Petitioner is reminded that the guidance in the Commentary set forth at MPEP§605.04(c) the petition must be accompanied by a companion statement by the inventor:

> The petition must include an appropriate petition fee and **>a statement< signed by the inventor setting forth both names and the procedure whereby the change of name was effected, or a * copy of the court order.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R §1.182 is **DISMISSED**.

A request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.182."

This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. §704.

The requirements of a petition such as this properly considered pursuant to Petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.182the petition are: (1) the petition, (2) the fee, (3) the required declaration by the inventor/applicant (signed in both forms of the inventor/applicant's name—that averred to have been incorrect and that averred to be correct). The instant petition lacks items 2 and 3.

The guidance in the Commentary set forth at MPEP§605.04(c) suggests to Petitioner the proper procedure herein:

> **605.04(c) Inventor Changes Name [R-5]**
>
> In cases where an inventor's name has been changed after the application has been filed and the inventor desires to change his or her name on the application, he or she must submit a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.182. Applicants are also strongly encouraged to submit an application data sheet (37 C.F.R. §1.76) showing the new name. The petition should be directed to the attention of the Office of Petitions. The petition must include an appropriate petition fee and **>a statement< signed by the inventor setting forth both names and the procedure whereby the change of name was effected, or a * copy of the court order.
>
> Since amendments are not permitted after the payment of the issue fee (37 C.F.R. §1.312), a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.182 to change the name of the inventor cannot be granted if filed after the payment of the issue fee.
>
> If an application data sheet is not submitted, the petition may still be granted, but the patent may not reflect the correct spelling of the inventor's name.
>
> If the petition is granted, if the application is maintained in paper with a file jacket label (i.e., the application is an 08/ or earlier series application), the original declaration must be marked in red ink, in the left margin "See paper No. _ for correction of inventor name" and the application should be sent to the Office of Initial Patent Examination (OIPE) for change of name on the file wrapper and in the PALM database. If the petition is granted in an Image File Wrapper (IFW) application or if the application is an 09/ or later series application, the spelling of the inventor's name should be changed in the Office computer records and a new PALM bib-data sheet should be printed. If the application is assigned, applicant should submit a corrected assignment document along with a cover sheet and the recording fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.21(h) to the Assignment Division for a change in the assignment record.

BACKGROUND

A search of the file indicates that:

The instant application was filed, Petitioner indicates, with an incorrect form as to an inventor's name due to what Petitioner acknowledges was a paper in which "the quality of the print was not

clear"—the name having been typed and signed in that form. (At that time Petitioner submitted no executed oath/declaration in that form and no updated application data sheet (ADS), the latter of which may not be required but should be included.) Again, Petitioner's poor quality copy of the oath/declaration submitted on deposit of the application indicates the spelling of the inventor's name as presently set forth in Office records.

On 28 June, Petitioner indicated to the Office that the name of inventor/applicant should be corrected to overcome the incorrect form of the name of one of the inventors.

Moreover, Petitioner did not include with the petition, the required fee and the declaration by the inventor/applicant, signed in both forms of the inventor/applicant's name—that averred to have been incorrect and that averred to be correct.)

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice *and* all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **dismissed**.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[2]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[2] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of Petitioners or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GE AVIATION
ONE NEUMANN WAY MD F16
CINCINNATI OH 45215

MAILED

SEP 28 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:	:	
Alan JR. Stuart et al.	:	
Application No. 12/533,334	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filing Date: July 31, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 214431-1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed on April 06, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a proper reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application mailed August 19, 2009, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two (2) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on October 20, 2009.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of the required fees and signed declaration, (2) the petition fee of $1620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply to the Notice to file Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application of August 19, 2009 is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy

Ramesh Krishnamurthy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81198351	Application Number (if known): 12533336	Filing date: 2009-07-31
First Named Inventor: Daniel Joseph Styles		
Title: EGR COOLER BYPASS STRATEGY		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /David S. Bir/	Date 03-03-2011
Name (Print/Typed) David S. Bir	Registration Number 38383

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,336	07/31/2009	Daniel Joseph Styles	81198351	7399

28395 7590 03/17/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
GIMIE, MAHMOUD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
STYLES, DANIEL JOSEPH et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,336	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81198351	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed step of "commanding the EGR cooler bypass valve to a bypass position based on at least one fuel injector being commanded to provide a post injection" will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Group Art Unit: 3747

Daniel Joseph Styles

Examiner: Mahmoud Gimie

Serial No.: 12/533,336

Filed: July 31, 2009

For: EGR COOLER BYPASS STRATEGY

Attorney Docket No.: 81198351

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DECISION ON PETITION FOR THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Decision dismissing the Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program mailed March 17, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration and granting of the petition filed concurrently with a statement describing how the materiality standard was met on March 7, 2011.

As previously described in the statement submitted with the petition on March 4, 2011, Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, particularly NOx.

In the decision dismissing the petition, the Examiner indicated that it was not clear how the claimed step of commanding the EGR cooler bypass valve to a bypass position based on at least one fuel injector being commanded to provide a post injection materially contributed to reducing greenhouse gas emissions. However, as explained in detail in the statement submitted with the petition on March 7, 2011, and described in the application specification, the claimed

invention reduces EGR cooler fouling. This provides more efficient EGR cooler performance resulting in reduced NOx feedgas emissions.

Similarly, claim 9 is directed to a method of controlling an engine that controls the EGR bypass valve to at least partially bypass the EGR cooler during particulate filter regeneration. Again, this reduces EGR cooler fouling resulting in more efficient reduction of NOx generation associated with more efficient EGR cooler function. Claim 14 is directed to an engine that includes an EGR cooler bypass to reduce cooler fouling as well.

Embodiments of the claimed invention maintain EGR cooler performance without providing an oxidation catalyst and/or a diesel particulate filter in the EGR duct. As use of EGR, and in particular cooled EGR, is well documented for lowering combustion temperatures and resulting formation of NOx, the claimed invention materially contributes to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions (NOx).

As described in the specification, one known approach to reduce the amount of NOx produced during combustion in an internal combustion engine is to mix in exhaust gases with the fresh air, commonly called exhaust gas recirculation (EGR). In diesel engines, very high levels of EGR can be tolerated. NOx is further reduced when EGR gases are cooled in the EGR loop, as NOx formation is highly sensitive to temperature. EGR cooling also reduces boost required as the EGR gases are more dense. Thus, an EGR cooler (or heat exchanger) is commonly disposed in the EGR duct. Deposits form on the interior surfaces of the EGR cooler, first causing the EGR cooler to be less efficient and finally leading to plugging of the EGR cooler. To address that problem, EGR catalysts/filters have been provided in the EGR duct upstream of the EGR cooler. In some prior art systems, a catalyst is employed to oxidize unburned fuel and some particulate matter in the exhaust gases. In other prior art systems, a particulate filter is employed to remove the particulate matter from the exhaust gases. The requirement of a catalyst and/or filter in the EGR duct presents an additional cost and additional system complexity. In addition, EGR catalysts/filters provide a flow restriction that may adversely impact the available EGR flow rate.

According to an embodiment of the claimed invention, a bypass to the EGR cooler is provided and the EGR gases are partially or completely directed through the bypass when the engine conditions leading to EGR cooler fouling are encountered. The engine conditions leading to rapid deposit buildup in the EGR cooler may include: idle, off-idle, exhaust system warm up, DPF regeneration, and other engine operating conditions when a post-injection is used and the EGR temperature is less than a temperature threshold. The present disclosure recognizes that these conditions are generally associated with temperature of the EGR gases being below a fuel condensation threshold and a higher concentration of unoxidized or partially oxidized fuel in the EGR gases. It has been found that the unburned fuel forms a coating on the EGR cooler surfaces. During subsequent operation, the coating attracts soot. Successive repetitions of these processes builds layer upon layer. The buildup is prevented by avoiding the high level of unburned fuel from entering the EGR cooler when the EGR gas temperature is lower than the fuel condensation temperature.

As previously noted, the claimed invention maintains EGR cooler performance without providing an oxidation catalyst and/or a diesel particulate filter in the EGR duct. As use of EGR, and in particular cooled EGR, is well documented for lowering combustion temperatures and resulting formation of NOx, the claimed invention materially contributes to the reduction of greenhouse gas feedgas emissions (NOx).

For the reasons above, Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to reconsider the decision dismissing the petition and grant the petition to make special under the green technology pilot program.

No additional fee is believed to be due. However, please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

DANIEL JOSEPH STYLES

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 1, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,336	07/31/2009	Daniel Joseph Styles	81198351	7399

28395 7590 04/27/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
GIMIE, MAHMOUD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
STYLES, DANIEL JOSEPH et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,336	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81198351	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 4, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP
PO BOX 29001
Glendale CA 91209-9001

MAILED

MAR 26 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David E. Chem et al.	:	
Application No. 12/533,360	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **64146/B437**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 7, 2012, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed, August 4, 2011, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on November 5, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment, (2) the petition fee of $930, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at (571) 272-4584.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3765 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received.

JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,369	07/31/2009	Toshifumi HAYAMI	MNL-2018-2361	7461

7590 07/26/2011
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
CHEN, SHELLEY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3661	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/26/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81197763	Application Number (if known): 12533373	Filing date: 2009-07-31
First Named Inventor: David Curtis Ives		
Title: GLOW PLUG PLACEMENT IN A DIESEL ENGINE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /David S. Bir/	Date 03-03-2011
Name (Print/Typed) David S. Bir	Registration Number 38383

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,373	07/31/2009	David Curtis Ives	81197763	7465

28395 7590 03/17/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
HOANG, JOHNNY H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
IVES, DAVID CURTIS et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,373	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81197763	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed "glow plug mounting orifice located between two adjacent ports farther from the fuel injector orifice than a minimum separation location between the two adjacent ports" will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

David Curtis Ives

Group Art Unit: 3747

Examiner: Johnny Hoang

Serial No.: 12/533,373

Filed: July 31, 2009

For: GLOW PLUG PLACEMENT IN A DIESEL ENGINE

Attorney Docket No.: 81197763

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DECISION ON PETITION FOR THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Decision on the Petition mailed March 17, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the petition and Statement in support filed March 7, 2011 for the reasons stated herein.

In the decision dismissing the petition, it was stated that the petition lacked item #4, i.e. a statement pertaining to the materiality standard. Applicant respectfully disagrees as a statement in support of the materiality standard was filed with the petition on March 7, 2011. The decision stated that it was not clear how the claimed invention meets the requirements particularly with respect to the "glow plug mounting orifice located between two adjacent ports farther from the fuel injector orifice than a minimum separation location between the two adjacent ports". Applicant respectfully disagrees.

As explained in the statement filed with the petition on March 7, 2011, the claimed invention is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy as

well as reducing greenhouse gas emissions. In particular, as claimed in claim 1, for example, the cylinder head having a glow plug port positioned as claimed improves cold start performance, which directly contributes to improved fuel economy (conservation of energy resources) as well as reducing greenhouse gas emissions. As also explained, improved cold start performance based on the claimed glow plug positioning allows a slight reduction in compression ratio compared with what would otherwise be needed, which also contributes to improved fuel economy across substantially all engine operating conditions, i.e. is not limited to cold start.

Similar fuel economy improvements and reduction in greenhouse gas emissions is afforded by the system claimed in claims 7 and 13, for example. As recited in claim 7, "a glow plug mounted in the cylinder top such that a tip of the glop plug . . ." is associated with improved cold start performance and allows a slightly lower compression ratio, which improves fuel economy and reduces associated greenhouse gas emissions as previously described. Likewise, as recited in claim 13, for example, "a glow plug mounted in the cylinder top outboard of the minimum thickness point of one of the valve bridges" improves cold start performance and facilitates a slightly lower compression ratio resulting in overall fuel efficiency improvements as previously described.

As described in the specification, it has been found that the cold start is improved by the fuel coming into contact with the glow plug twice as opposed to simply once. In the prior art location, the glow plug is so far away from the piston bowl edge, that little fuel travels back to the glow plug location after interacting with the piston bowl edge and the rebounded mixture is too lean to burn.

The claimed invention positions the glow plug to facilitate two opportunities to interact with a combustible fuel mixture so that cold start performance is improved. In most diesel engines, cold start performance dictates a higher compression ratio than that which yields best efficiency. By improving cold start performance, a slight reduction in compression ratio is possible thereby increasing fuel efficiency.

By placing the glow plug farther outboard in an engine with a particular piston bowl design according to various embodiments of the claimed invention, the glow plug interacts with the fuel twice, rather than once according to the prior art. With a particular piston bowl, the fuel jets interact with a substantially vertical surface of the combustion bowl causing some of the fuel spray to move upwards toward the cylinder top and some to move downwards into the bowl. Of the fuel moving upwards, some of the fuel moves back inward toward the injector and some of the fuel moves outward toward the cylinder walls. The portion of the fuel that is directed upward and then inward envelops the glow plug. In the glow plug location disclosed, the tip of the glow plug is in the vicinity of the fuel as it traverses the glow plug on a first pass after being injected and then again on the rebound when it is directed by the piston bowl geometry.

For the reasons above, it is respectfully submitted that the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources at least by improving cold start performance and by allowing more fuel efficient compression ratios for diesel engines. Similarly, the claimed invention materially contributes to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions by improving fuel efficiency.

Applicant has explained how the claimed positioning of the glow plug port contributes to the conservation of energy resources and reduction of green gas emissions. Because Applicant has addressed the only deficiency noted in the decision dismissing the petition, Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to reconsider and grant the petition filed on March 4, 2011.

No additional fee is believed to be due. However, please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID CURTIS IVES

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 4, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,373	07/31/2009	David Curtis Ives	81197763	7465

28395 7590 04/26/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
HOANG, JOHNNY H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
IVES, DAVID CURTIS et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,373	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81197763	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 5, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STRATEGIC PATENTS, PC.
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.*
Application No. 12/533,386
Filed: July 31, 2009
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-U01-C04**

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to **STRATEGIC PATENTS, PC.** has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on March 15, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: **GTC LAW GROUP LLP & AFFILIATES**
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,430	07/31/2009	Atsunobu Ohta	090863	7560

7590 03/31/2011
WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP
1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW
SUITE 700
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

EXAMINER
VANDERPUYE, KENNETH N

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2613	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ARENT FOX LLP
1050 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 400
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

MAILED
JUL 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Taro Hagiya, et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/533,436	:	ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 100698-00152	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed July 20, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on July 15, 2011, cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

The application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2819 for further processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement (IDS).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STRATEGIC PATENTS P.C..
C/O CPA Global
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.* :
Application No. 12/533,447 :
Filed: July 31, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-P06** :

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record and change of correspondence address is hereby not accepted. Petitioner has not complied with current USPTO requirements, set forth in 37 CFR 10.40 concerning Request for Withdrawal as Attorney and Change of Correspondence Address.

Petitioner has not properly submitted forwarding correspondence address information for the application. The request to change the correspondence address of record is not acceptable as the requested address is not that of: (1) the first named signing inventor; or (2) an intervening assignee of the entire interest under 37 CFR 3.71.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71 (c) states:

> ***An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73 (b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.***

The Office will also no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (e.g., Form PTO/SB/82). All future communications from the Office will be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant or a proper change of correspondence address has been submitted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at 571-272-2600.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 19 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

HITACHI C/O WAGNER BLECHER LLP
123 WESTRIDGE DRIVE
WATSONVILLE, CA 95076

In re Application of	:	
Flint et al.	:	
Application No. 12/533,463	:	ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. HSJ920080166US1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed, October 27, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to file a complete reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice), mailed August 5, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 6, 2009. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed April 8, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of replacement drawings, (2) the petition fee of $1,620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. Telephone inquiries related to OPAP processing should be directed to their hotline at (271) 272-4000.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
APR 10 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

TURNER PADGET GRAHM & LANEY, P.A.
P.O. Box 1509
Greenville, SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Bradley Gene Jones	:	
Application No. 12/533,478	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 9533.105	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 15, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Bernard S. Klosowski, Jr. on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Jones Gene Bradley at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **Jones Gene Bradley**
1149 Bee Tree Road
Swannonoa, NC 28778

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/533,478	07/31/2009	Bradley Gene Jones	9533.105

CONFIRMATION NO. 7644

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

62507
TURNER PADGET GRAHAM & LANEY, P.A.
P.O. BOX 1509
GREENVILLE, SC 29602

OC000000053538568

Date Mailed: 04/04/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 03/15/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STRATEGIC PATENTS, PC.
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.* :
Application No. 12/533,517 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009 : TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-U01-C06** : FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to **STRATEGIC PATENTS, PC.** has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on March 25, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: **GTC LAW GROUP LLP & AFFILIATES**
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Patton Boggs, LLP
8484 West Park Drive
Suite 900
McLean, VA 22102

MAILED

FEB 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Edward L. Lewis et al.	:	
Application No. 12/533,570	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 021849.0101N3US	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 10, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Scott A. Chambers on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 32042. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 32042 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/
Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Edward L. Lewis
72 Oakview Avenue
Maplewood, NJ 07040

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/533,570	07/31/2009	Edward L. Lewis	021849.0101N3US

CONFIRMATION NO. 7827

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

32042
PATTON BOGGS LLP
8484 WESTPARK DRIVE
SUITE 900
MCLEAN, VA 22102

OC000000052775500

Date Mailed: 02/24/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/10/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81182475	Application Number (if known): 12533576	Filing date: July 31,2009
First Named Inventor: Freeman Carter Gates		
Title: ADAPTIVE EGR CONTROL FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /David S. Bir/	Date 03-03-2011
Name (Print/Typed) David S. Bir	Registration Number 38383

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

FREEMAN CARTER GATES

Group Art Unit: 3747

Examiner: Mahmoud Gimie

Serial No.: 12/533,576

Filed: July 31, 2009

For: ADAPTIVE EGR CONTROL FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Attorney Docket No.: 81182475

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) is a well-known technique used in various types of internal combustion engines to reduce generation of NOx (greenhouse gases) during combustion.

In the present disclosure, a system and method for controlling an internal combustion engine having an EGR valve include determining a base valve position to deliver a target flow using a stored map and adjusting the base position in response to differential pressure across an orifice in the EGR flow to move the valve to a position different from the base position to provide the target flow. In one embodiment, an actual EGR flow is measured or estimated based on differential pressure across a sharp edge orifice, which may be positioned upstream or downstream of the EGR valve. In one embodiment, the EGR valve gasket provides a sharp edge orifice for the EGR flow. Differential pressure may be determined immediately upstream and downstream of the orifice using a dedicated differential pressure sensor, or may be determined using existing sensors, such as an engine backpressure (EBP) sensor and manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor, for example.

Because the claimed invention is directed to EGR control, which is used to reduce generation of NOx during combustion, the claimed invention materially contributes to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

FREEMAN CARTER GATES

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 3, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,576	07/31/2009	Freeman Carter Gates	81182475	7833

28395 7590 03/16/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
GIMIE, MAHMOUD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
GATES, FREEMAN CARTER et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,576	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81182475	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 4, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed computer floppy disk with software instructions will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

FREEMAN CARTER GATES

Group Art Unit: 3747

Examiner: Mahmoud Gimie

Serial No.: 12/533,576

Filed: July 31, 2009

For: ADAPTIVE EGR CONTROL FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Attorney Docket No.: 81182475

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DECISION ON PETITION FOR THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Decision dismissing the Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program mailed March 16, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration and granting of the petition filed concurrently with a statement describing how the materiality standard was met on March 4, 2011.

As discussed with Examiner Yuen, while Applicant does not agree that the computer readable media claims do not satisfy the petition requirement, these claims have been canceled without prejudice to obviate the only deficiency cited in dismissing the petition.

As previously described in the statement submitted with the petition on March 4, 2011, Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) is a well-known technique used in various types of internal combustion engines to reduce generation of NOx (greenhouse gases) during combustion.

In the present disclosure, a system and method for controlling an internal combustion engine having an EGR valve include determining a base valve position to deliver a target flow using a stored map and adjusting the base position in response to differential pressure across an orifice in the EGR flow to move the valve to a position different from the base position to provide the target flow. In one embodiment, an actual EGR flow is measured or estimated based on differential pressure across a sharp edge orifice, which may be positioned upstream or downstream of the EGR valve. In one embodiment, the EGR valve gasket provides a sharp edge orifice for the EGR flow. Differential pressure may be determined immediately upstream and downstream of the orifice using a dedicated differential pressure sensor, or may be determined using existing sensors, such as an engine backpressure (EBP) sensor and manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor, for example.

Because the claimed invention is directed to EGR control, which is used to reduce generation of NOx during combustion, the claimed invention materially contributes to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

For the reasons above, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the decision dismissing the petition, and that a favorable decision granting the petition be issued.

No fee is believed to be due. However, please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

FREEMAN CARTER GATES

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 31, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,576	07/31/2009	Freeman Carter Gates	81182475	7833

28395 7590 04/12/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
GIMIE, MAHMOUD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
GATES, FREEMAN CARTER et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/533,576	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81182475	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.: _____

DATE : 01/31/12

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 3764

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12/533607 Patent No.: 7775937

CofC mailroom date: 09/22/11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580

Note: Should the changes be made?

RoChaun Hardwick
Certificates of Correction Branch
571 272-0470

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

xApproved **All** changes apply.

☐ ***Approved in Part*** *Specify below which changes **do not** apply.*

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: /GR/

/LoAn H. Thanh/ 3764
SPE **Art Unit**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

STRATEGIC PATENTS, P.C.
C/O CPA Global
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

In re Application of

Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.*
Application No. 12/533,618
Filed: July 31, 2009
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-P08**

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record and change of correspondence address is hereby not accepted. Petitioner has not complied with current USPTO requirements, set forth in 37 CFR 10.40 concerning Request for Withdrawal as Attorney and Change of Correspondence Address.

Petitioner has not properly submitted forwarding correspondence address information for the application. The request to change the correspondence address of record is not acceptable as the requested address is not that of: (1) the first named signing inventor; or (2) an intervening assignee of the entire interest under 37 CFR 3.71.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71 (c) states:

> ***An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73 (b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.***

The Office will also no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (e.g., Form PTO/SB/82). All future communications from the Office will be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant or a proper change of correspondence address has been submitted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at 571-272-2600.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WHITE & FUDALA
57 BEDFORD STREET
SUITE 103
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

MAILED
NOV 10 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Chris Karabatsos	:	
Application No. 12/553,678	:	ON PETITION
Filing: September 3, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. KAR_032	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 21, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement by the applicant's attorney that he is at least 65 years of age and is also accompanied with a copy of applicant's New York State Driver's License. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-6059. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 2186 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

STRATEGIC PATENTS, PC.
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

In re Application of	:	
Ramakrishna V. SATYAVOLU, et *al.*	:	
Application No. 12/533,678	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **BILL-0001-U01-C08**	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to **STRATEGIC PATENTS, PC.** has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on March 15, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: **GTC LAW GROUP LLP & AFFILIATES**
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Pepper Hamilton LLP
400 Berwyn Park
899 Cassatt Road
Berwyn PA 19312-1183

MAILED
SEP 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 8,012,770
Siciliano et al.
Issue Date: September 6, 2011
Application No. 12/533,721
Filed: July 31, 2009
Attorney Docket No.
135958.00101
Title: DEVICE FOR DETECTION OF ANTIGENS AND USES THEREOF

: DECISION ON REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PATENT TERM ADJUSTMENT AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO ISSUE CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 29, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.705(d) requesting that the patent term adjustment indicated on the above-identified patent be corrected to indicate that the term of the above-identified patent is extended or adjusted by two hundred eighty-one (281) days.

The request for review of the patent term adjustment is **GRANTED**

The period of adjustment to which the patent is entitled under 37 CFR 1.702(a) is 281 days.

The period of adjustment to which the patent is entitled under 37 CFR 1.702(b) is 0 days.

Patentees dispute the 40 day reductions for the submission of the Response To Examiner's Amendment after the Notice of Allowance on July 29, 2011. Patentees contend that the correspondence submitted on July 29, 2011 was a response to the examiner's reasons for allowance or a request to correct an error or omission in the Notice of Allowance or Notice of Allowability is not considered a failure to engage. Thus, 40 days should be removed.

Patentees' argument has been considered and determined to be persuasive. 37 CFR 1.704(c) provides that:

Circumstances that constitute a failure of the applicant to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude processing or examination of an application also include the following circumstances, which will result in the following reduction of the period of adjustment set forth in § 1.703 to the extent that the periods are not overlapping:

(10) Submission of an amendment under § 1.312 or other paper after a notice of allowance has been given or mailed, in which case the period of adjustment set forth in § 1.703 shall be reduced by the lesser of:

i) The number of days, if any, beginning on the date the amendment under § 1.312 or other paper was filed and ending on the mailing date of the Office action or notice in response to the amendment under § 1.312 or such other paper;

or

(ii) Four months;

Pursuant to MPEP 2732 the submission provided on July 29, 2011 does not constitute a failure to engage. As such the 40 day reduction will be removed.

Thus the total reduction for patentees' delay totals 0 days.

Nothing in this decision shall be construed as a waiver of the requirement of 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(4) that any civil action by an applicant dissatisfied with a determination made by the Director under 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3) be filed in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia within 180 days after the grant of the patent.

The application is being forwarded to the Certificate of Correction Branch for issuance of a certificate of correction. The Office will issue a certificate of correction indicating that the term of the above-identified patent is extended or adjusted by **two hundred eighty-one (281)** days.

The $200.00 petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(e) has been assessed. No additional fees are required.

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Copy of DRAFT Certificate of Correction

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT : 8,012,770 B2

DATED : September 6, 2011 **DRAFT**

INVENTOR(S) : Sicilian et al.

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

On the cover page,

[*] Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 USC 154(b) by 241 days

Delete the phrase "by 241 days" and insert – by 281 days--

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,769	07/31/2009	Naoki Tani	8073P765	8227

7590 08/31/2010
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER
DUONG, HUNG V

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/31/2010	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

VAN DYKE, GARDNER, LINN & BURKHART, LLP
SUITE 207
2851 CHARLEVOIX DRIVE, S.E.
GRAND RAPIDS MI 49546

MAILED
APR 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:
Nathan R. Walkingshaw	:
Application No. 12/533911	: DECISION ON PETITIONS
Filing or 371(c) Date: 07/31/2009	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) AND (a)(6)
Attorney Docket No. STR03E P-261	:

This is a decision on the "Petition to Accept Unintentionally Delayed Claim of Priority Under 35 U.S.C. §120, 121 or 365(c) for the Benefit of a Prior-Filed Application (37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)," filed February 18, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications set forth in the concurrently filed Amendment and Application Data Sheet. The petition is properly treated under 37 CFR 1.78 §§ (a)(3) and (a)(6).

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) and 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(i) and 1.78(a)(5)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition does not satisfy item (1) above.

The reference to add the above-noted, prior-filed applications on page one following the first sentence of the specification is not acceptable as drafted since it improperly incorporates by reference the prior-filed applications. An incorporation by reference statement added after an application's filing date is not effective because no new matter can be added to an application after its filing date (*see* 35 U.S.C. § 132(a)). If an incorporation by reference statement is included in an amendment to the specification to add a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 after the filing date of the application, the amendment would not be proper. When a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is submitted after the filing of an application, the reference to the prior application cannot include an incorporation by reference statement of the prior application. *See* Dart Industries v. Banner, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980). *Note* MPEP §§ 201.06(c) and 608.04(b).

Further to this, the ADS filed with the petition attempts to claim priority to provisional application no. 60/811,25*1*; however, common inventorship does not exist between application nos. 11/617,061 and 60/811,251.

Before the petition under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) can be granted, a renewed petition and either an Application Data Sheet or a substitute amendment (complying with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.121 and 37 CFR 1.76(b)(5)) to correct the above matters is required.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Director for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Derek Woods at (571) 272-3232.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WARNER NORCROSS & JUDD LLP
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
900 FIFTH THIRD CENTER
111 LYON STREET, N.W.
GRAND RAPIDS MI 49503-2487

MAILED
SEP 02 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:
Nathan R. Walkingshaw	:
Application No. 12/533,911	: DECISION ON PETITIONS
Filing or 371(c) Date: 07/31/2009	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) AND (a)(6)
Attorney Docket No. STR03E P-261	:

This is a decision on the "Renewed Petition to Accept an Unintentionally Delayed Claim of Priority Under 35 U.S.C. §120, 121 or 365(c) for the Benefit of a Prior-Filed Application (37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)," filed August 18, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications set forth in the concurrently filed Amendment. The renewed petition is properly treated under 37 CFR 1.78 §§ (a)(3) and (a)(6).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) and 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(i) and 1.78(a)(5)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

Additionally, the instant nonprovisional application must be pending at the time of filing of the reference to the prior-filed provisional application(s) as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Further, the nonprovisional application(s) claiming the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application(s) must have been filed within twelve months of the filing date of the prior-filed provisional application(s). All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for

benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications under 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed applications under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed applications. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed applications, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) and under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed applications should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed nonprovisional and provisional applications, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Derek Woods at (571) 272-3232. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3618 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) to the prior-filed applications.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/533,911	07/31/2009	3618	579	STR03E P-261	20	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 8513

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

24335
WARNER NORCROSS & JUDD LLP
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
900 FIFTH THIRD CENTER
111 LYON STREET, N.W.
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503-2487

OC000000049624540

Date Mailed: 09/01/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Nathan R. Walkingshaw, Bountiful, UT;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 24335

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CIP of 12/170,632 07/10/2008 PAT 7,699,324
which is a DIV of 11/617,061 12/28/2006 PAT 7,422,220 *
which claims benefit of 60/811,253 06/06/2006
(*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/12/2009

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/533,911**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

Molded and Stackable Evacuation Sled

Preliminary Class

280

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

AUG 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FOLEY HOAG, LLP
PATENT GROUP, WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST
155 SEAPORT BLVD
BOSTON, MA 02110

In re Application of Michael J. Collins, et al. Application No. 12/533,952 Filed: July 31, 2009 Attorney Docket No. 194/0021C1	DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed July 11, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Foley Hoag, LLP has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on July 22, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272- 1642.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Leason Ellis LLP
81 Main Street
Suite 503
White Plains NY 10601

MAILED

JUL 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Jeanette Facey et al.	:	
Application No. 12/533,954	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 0142/0644-US0	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed June 28, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED.**

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by David Leason, on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 76808. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 76808 have been withdrawn.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Ms. Jeanette Facey
846 Main Street
Osterville, MA 02655

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/533,954	07/31/2009	Jeanette Facey	0142/0644-US0

CONFIRMATION NO. 8610

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

OC000000048704652

76808
Leason Ellis LLP
81 Main Street
Suite 503
White Plains, NY 10601

Date Mailed: 07/12/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 06/28/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/533,967	Confirmation Number	8640	Filing Date	2009-07-31
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-380	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Cathy Kingdon Worley
First Named Inventor	William H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR S070161				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	Eby	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-06
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. EBY

Application No. 12533967

Filed: July 31,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-380

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,967	07/31/2009	William H. EBY	1421-380	8640

32905 7590 06/27/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
WORLEY, CATHY KINGDON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUN 27 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/533,967	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-380**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed June 16, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on June 16, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/533,967	07/31/2009	William H. EBY	1421-380	8640

32905 7590 09/08/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
WORLEY, CATHY KINGDON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SEP 0 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	
William H. Eby	PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/533,967	
Filed: July 31, 2009	
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-380**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 29, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on June 16, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

DATE : 11/29/11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 3764

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12534001 Patent No.: 7806806

CofC mailroom date: 11/22/11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580
[redacted]

Note: **Should the Related U.S. Application Data be inserted?**

Lamonte Newsome

Certificates of Correction Branch

571-272-3421

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

X Approved — **All** changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: _____

_____

_____

/gr/

_____

_____ _____

SPE **Art Unit**

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/534008	Filing date:	July 31, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Robert Michael Lattin		
Title of the Invention:	ELECTRICAL STORAGE ELEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/043577

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: July 28, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/534008
First Named Inventor:	Robert Michael Lattin

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on May 26, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on May 26, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-30	1-30	Claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /aaron k. nodolf/	Date 2011-06-23
Name (Print/Typed) Aaron K. Nodolf	Registration Number 62,081

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PCT/US2010/043577

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

NODOLF, Aaron k.

Michael Best & Friedrich LLP 100 East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 3300 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 USA.

Michael Best & Friedrich LLP RECEIVED MAY 05 2011

DOCKETING MILWAUKEE, WI

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 28 APRIL 2011 (28.04.2011)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 090402-9756	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2010/043577**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **28 JULY 2010 (28.07.2010)**
Applicant **THERMO KING CORPORATION et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46).

When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 .

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within 19 months from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR: Korean Intellectual Property Office, Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER
Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Telephone No. 82-42-481-8755

Form PCT/ISA/220 (July 2010)

☐ No References Cited

Also on CeKW, AKN's docket

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => PCT Services => PCT Services

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **8HQNI63S**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 090402-9756	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2010/043577**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 28 JULY 2010 (28.07.2010)	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 31 JULY 2009 (31.07.2009)

Applicant

THERMO KING CORPORATION et al

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 4 sheets.

☐ it is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of :
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 2
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/043577

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

B60R 16/033(2006.01)i, B60R 16/03(2006.01)i, B60R 16/04(2006.01)i, B60P 3/00(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

B60R 16/033; H01H 47/00; B62D 6/00; H02J 7/00; F21M 3/02; B60R 16/02

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models

Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: electrical storage, total storage capacity, total stored charge, switch devices, and controller.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2005-0035740 A1 (DAVID ELDER et al.) 17 February 2005 See the abstract; Figs. 8A-8C; paragraphs [0128]-[0134].	1-30
A	EP 1958851 A1 (TOYOTA MOTOR CO., LTD.) 20 August 2008 See the abstract; Figs. 2-6; paragraphs [0020]-[0070].	1-30
A	WO 97-01725 A1 (AMERIGON, INC.) 16 January 1997 See the abstract; Fig. 1; page 5, line 1-page 10, line 4.	1-30
A	EP 1759929 A1 (THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.) 07 March 2007 See the abstract; Figs. 6-15; paragraphs [0099]-[0130].	1-30

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
27 APRIL 2011 (27.04.2011)	**28 APRIL 2011 (28.04.2011)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer YANG Kyung Jinn Telephone No. 82-42-481-8556

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/043577

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2005-0035740 A1	17.02.2005	AU 2004-302507 A1	03.03.2005
		CA 2535504 A1	03.03.2005
		CN 101044039 A0	26.09.2007
		EP 1671380 A2	21.06.2006
		JP 2007-513459 A	24.05.2007
		KR 10-2006-0084846 A	25.07.2006
		US 2005-0035737 A1	17.02.2005
		US 2005-0035741 A1	17.02.2005
		US 2008-0111426 A1	15.05.2008
		US 2008-0111427 A1	15.05.2008
		US 2008-0111557 A1	15.05.2008
		US 2008-315686 A1	25.12.2008
		US 2008-315837 A1	25.12.2008
		US 2010-055546 A1	04.03.2010
		US 2010-076706 A1	25.03.2010
		US 7339347 B2	04.03.2008
		US 7388349 B2	17.06.2008
		US 7427865 B2	23.09.2008
		US 7567057 B2	28.07.2009
		US 7675261 B2	09.03.2010
		US 7679314 B2	16.03.2010
		US 7834583 B2	16.11.2010
		US 7839117 B2	23.11.2010
		WO 2005-020348 A2	03.03.2005
		WO 2005-020348 A3	03.03.2005
		ZA 200600994 A	28.03.2007
EP 1958851 A1	20.08.2008	CN 101146706 A0	19.03.2008
		CN 101513897 A	26.08.2009
		CN 101513897 B	29.09.2010
		DE 602006012875 D1	22.04.2010
		EP 1876691 A1	09.01.2008
		EP 1958851 A4	08.04.2009
		EP 1958851 B1	10.03.2010
		JP 04-379412 B2	02.10.2009
		JP 2007-153107 A	21.06.2007
		JP 4379412 B2	09.12.2009
		KR 10-2008-0002888 A	04.01.2008
		US 2008-0164963 A1	10.07.2008
		US 2008-0177444 A1	24.07.2008
		WO 2006-117867 A1	09.11.2006
		WO 2007-066487 A1	14.06.2007
WO 97-01725 A1	16.01.1997	AU 1999-20896 A1	12.07.1999
		AU 6292096 A	30.01.1997
		CN 1104347 C	02.04.2003
		CN 1157833 C0	14.07.2004
		CN 1193382 A	16.09.1998
		CN 1193382 C0	16.09.1998

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/043577

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		CN 1284033 A0	14.02.2001
		DE 69629470 D1	18.09.2003
		DE 69629470 T2	24.06.2004
		EP 0832391 A1	25.06.2003
		EP 0832391 A4	10.06.1998
		EP 0832391 B1	13.08.2003
		EP 1042138 A1	11.10.2000
		EP 1042138 B1	23.05.2007
		JP 03-875268 B2	31.01.2007
		JP 11-509669 A	24.08.1999
		JP 11-509669 T	24.08.1999
		US 6184656 B1	06.02.2001
		WO 99-32323 A1	01.07.1999
EP 1759929 A1	07.03.2007	EP 1759929 A4	21.04.2010
		JP 04-494872 B2	16.04.2010
		JP 2005-335639 A	08.12.2005
		JP 2006-007895 A	12.01.2006
		JP 2006-020404 A	19.01.2006
		US 2009-0015976 A1	15.01.2009
		WO 2005-115799 A1	08.12.2005

PCT/US2010/043577

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
NODOLF, Aaron k.

Michael Best & Friedrich LLP 100 East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 3300 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 USA.

Michael Best & Friedrich LLP
RECEIVED
MAY 05 2011

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**28 APRIL 2011 (28.04.2011)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference 090402-9756 DOCKETING MILWAUKEE, WI	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/043577	**28 JULY 2010 (28.07.2010)**	31 JULY 2009 (31.07.2009)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

B60R 16/033(2006.01)i, B60R 16/03(2006.01)i, B60R 16/04(2006.01)i, B60P 3/00(2006.01)i

Applicant

THERMO KING CORPORATION et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [X] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [X] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [X] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [X] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**
If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

7/28/2011

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	27 APRIL 2011 (27.04.2011)	YANG Kyung Jinn Telephone No.82-42-481-8559

DOCKETED

Form PCT/ISA/237 (cover sheet) (July 2009)

Date: 5-5-2011

Also on CAO, AKN's docket

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/043577

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of :

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
   ☐ on paper
   ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
   ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
   ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
   ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY	International application No. PCT/US2010/043577

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-30	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-30	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-30	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

1. Citations

The following documents identified in the International Search Report have been considered for the purpose of this opinion:

D1: US 2005-0035740 A1 (DAVID ELDER et al.) 17 February 2005
D2: EP 1958851 A1 (TOYOTA MOTOR CO., LTD.) 20 August 2008
D3: WO 97-01725 A1 (AMERIGON, INC.) 16 January 1997
D4: EP 1759929 A1 (THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.) 07 March 2007

2. Novelty and Inventive Step

2.1 Claims 1-12

The subject matter of claim 1 differs from these prior art documents in that a controller in electrical communication with a plurality of switch devices to selectively vary each of the switch devices between a connected state and a disconnected state of claim 1 is not disclosed by the documents. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 1 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 2 to 12 are dependent on claim 1 and therefore meet the requirement of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

2.2 Claims 13-19

The subject matter of claim 13 differs from these prior art documents in that a controller in electrical communication with a first switch device and a second switch device and operable to selectively vary the first switch device and the second switch device between a connected state and a disconnected state of claim 13 is not disclosed by the documents. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 13 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 14 to 19 are dependent on claim 13 and therefore meet the requirement of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

(Continued on the Supplemental Box.)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/043577

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

1. A document reflecting the prior art described on page 1 is not identified in the description (PCT Rule 5.1(a)(ii)).

2. The features of claims 1 to 30 are not provided with reference signs placed in parentheses (PCT Rule 6.2(b)).

3. The independent claims 1, 13, 20, and 25 are not cast in the two-part form as required by PCT Rule 6.3(b).

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/043577

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

1. Claim 26 depending on claim 38 does not meet the requirements of PCT Article 6 in that the matter for which protection is sought is not clearly defined.

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

Box V

2.3 Claims 20-24

The subject matter of claim 20 differs from these prior art documents in that the steps of providing a plurality of electrical storage elements, selectively connecting and disconnecting at least one of a plurality of electrical storage elements relative to a load, and selectively connecting and disconnecting at least one of the plurality of electrical storage elements relative to a power source of claim 20 are not disclosed by the documents. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 20 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 21 to 24 are dependent on claim 20 and therefore meet the requirement of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

2.4 Claims 25-30

The subject matter of claim 25 differs from these prior art documents in that the steps of providing a plurality of electrical storage elements, determining a state of a total stored charge, selectively connecting at least one of the plurality of electrical storage elements, modifying an output of a power source, and charging the at least one selectively connected electrical storage elements of claim 25 are not disclosed by the documents. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 25 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 26 to 30 are dependent on claim 25 and therefore meet the requirement of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

3. Industrial Applicability

The alleged inventions of claims 1 to 30 meet the requirement of industrial applicability under PCT Article 33(4) because they can be made or used in industry.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,008	07/31/2009	Robert Michael Lattin	090402-9756-00	8764

23409 7590 07/27/2011
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP
100 E WISCONSIN AVENUE
Suite 3300
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202

EXAMINER
BEST, ZACHARY P

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1727	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CT

July 26, 2011

In re application of Robert Michael Lattin Serial No. 12/534,008 Filed: July 31, 2009 For: ELECTRICAL STORAGE ELEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE	: : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed June 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, USPTO or KIPO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) Applicant must submit a claims correspondence table in English and all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 8776

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
12/534,014	07/31/2009 RULE	358	2625	49986-0701

APPLICANTS
Zhenning Xiao, Renton, WA;
Senthil K. Selvaraj, Snoqualmie, WA;

**** CONTINUING DATA **************************** NONE RLG 03/01/2012

**** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS **************************** NONE RLG 03/01/2012

**** IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED ****
08/13/2009

Foreign Priority claimed ☐ Yes ☑ No 35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met ☐ Yes ☑ No Verified and Acknowledged /RURY L GRISHAM/ Examiner's Signature	☐ Met after Allowance Initials	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
		WA	9	20	3

ADDRESS

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
ONE ALMADEN BOULEVARD
FLOOR TWELVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95113
UNITED STATES

TITLE

DYNAMIC DEVMODE SUPPORT

FILING FEE RECEIVED		
1090	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper No._____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No._____ for following:	☐ All Fees ☐ 1.16 Fees (Filing) ☐ 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time) ☐ 1.18 Fees (Issue) ☐ Other _____ ☐ Credit

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP, (PA)
2 PALO ALTO SQUARE
3000 EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 700
PALO ALTO CA 94306

MAILED

JAN 19 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Stefan Herr, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,016	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 063398-5009US	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed January 17, 2012, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on December 22, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2614 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,026	07/31/2009	Jonghwan Kim	1630-0744PUS1	8802

2292 7590 08/12/2010
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1795	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/12/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

AUG 12 2010

In re Application of		
Jonghwan Kim et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/534,026	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1630-0744PUS1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed July 28, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1795 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV - 9 2011

In re Application of	:	
MANGESH CHANSARKAR et al	:	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL
Serial No. 12/534,034	:	FROM ISSUE
Filed: 07/31/2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(b)
For: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR USING GPS SATELLITE STATE COMPUTATIONS IN FLONASS MEASUREMENT PROCESSING		

The purpose of this communication is to inform you that the above-identified application is being withdrawn from issue pursuant to 37 CFR 1.313.

The application is being withdrawn to permit reopening of prosecution. The reasons therefore will be communicated to you by the examiner.

PTO records reveal that the issue fee has not been paid. If the issue fee has been submitted, the applicant may request a refund or may request that the fee be credited to a deposit account. However, applicant may wait until the application is either again found allowable or held abandoned. If the application is allowed, upon receipt of a new Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due, applicant may request that the previously submitted issue fee be applied toward payment of the issue fee in the amount identified on the new Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due. If the application is abandoned, applicant may request either a refund or a credit to a deposit account.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action.

Kathy Matecki

Kathy Matecki, Director
Technology Center 3600

SIRF Technology, Inc
c/o Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP
P.O. Box 10500
McLean VA 22102

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Law Office Of Robert E. Kasody,
Professional Corporation
6601 Center Drive West, Suite #500
Los Angeles, CA 90045

MAILED

OCT 01 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Joseph F. SCALISI, et *al.* :
Application No. 12/534,050 :
Filed: July 31, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. **LBTECH.012CP2** :

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 2, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request was signed by Robert E. Kasody. Robert E. Kasody has been withdrawn as attorney or agent of record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named signing inventor at the address below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: **JOSEPH F. SCALISI**
38 DISCOVERY, SUITE 150
IRVINE, CA 92618

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,069	07/31/2009	Steven Kasapi	049259-010100	8901

7590 06/20/2011
NIXON PEABODY, LLP
401 9TH STREET, NW
SUITE 900
WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2128

EXAMINER
BENITEZ, JOSHUA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/20/2011	PAPER

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF REQUEST

Notice of Allowance/Allowability Mailed

The request to print a color drawing reference as the first paragraph in the portion of the specification containing a brief description of the drawings as required by 37 CFR 1.84 and MPEP § 608.02 has been received by the United States Patent and Trademark Office and will be entered into the specification.

571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101
Application Assistance Unit
Office of Data Management

FORM PTOM327-5 (Rev. 02/08)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

June 17, 2011

NIXON PEABODY, LLP
401 9TH STREET, NW
SUITE 900
WASHINGTON DC 20004-2128

In re Application of	:	
Steven Kasapi	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Application No. 12534069	:	
Filed: 07/31/2009	:	***ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR***
Attorney Docket No. **049259-010100**	:	***DRAWINGS***

This is a decision on the Petition to Accept Color Drawings under 37 C.F.R 1.84 (a) (2), received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) October 23, 2009.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a) (2) must be accompanied by the following.

1. The fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h),
2. Three (3) sets of the color drawings in question, or (1) set if filed via EFS, and
3. The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

The petition was accompanied by all of the required fees and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore, the petition is GRANTED.

Telephone inquires relating to this decision may be directed to the undersigned in the Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

/Laura Feldman/
Quality Control Specialist
Office of Data Management
Publications Branch

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE LLP
P.O. BOX 1208
SEATTLE, WA 98111-1208

MAILED

JAN 31 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Nick Czeczulin	:	
Application No. 12/534,098	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: July 31, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No.: 66956-8007.US02	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 3, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request is filed by Brian R. Coleman on behalf of all the practitioners of record.

The Office no longer accepts an address change to the new practitioner identified in the request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will, however, change the correspondence address of record to the most current address provided for (1) the intervening assignee of the entire interest or (2) the first named inventor.

The request to withdraw from record cannot be approved at this time, since a current correspondence address was not provided.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,115	08/01/2009	EFFIONG ETUKUDO IBOK		8994

27892 7590 08/11/2010
THE TRAVIS BUSINESS GROUP, INC.
1005 E. HOMESTEAD RD.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94087

EXAMINER
FUREMAN, JARED

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2836	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/11/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE TRAVIS BUSINESS GROUP, INC.
1005 E. HOMESTEAD RD.
SUNNYVALE CA 94087

In re Application of	:	
Effiong Etukudo IBOK	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/534,115	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 01 August 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. N/A	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on 08 January 2010 and renewed on 04 April 2010, 11 June 2010 and 26 July 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2836 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,139	08/02/2009	TAKAHIRO IWATA	XA-11417/T3662-17299US01	9062

7590 06/23/2011
MILES & STOCKBRIDGE PC
1751 PINNACLE DRIVE
SUITE 500
MCLEAN, VA 22102-3833

EXAMINER
KOENIG, ANDREW Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2423	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farnell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 2 7 2010

GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,
ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY MI 48007-7021

In re application of Takuya Nezaki Application No. 12/534,193 Filed: August 3, 2009 For: VEHICULAR OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEM	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed September 22, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the preliminary amendment filed September 22, 2010. The request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

BM/BM: 10/27/10

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MEDTRONIC, INC.
710 MEDTRONIC PARKWAY NE
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55432-9924

MAILED

JAN 27 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Jianbin Zhang et al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,264	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No.: P0028752.01/CO01534.002	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed December 7, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request is filed by Kenneth J. Collier on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 27581.

The Office no longer accepts an address change to the new practitioner identified in the request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will, however, change the correspondence address of record to the most current address provided for (1) the intervening assignee of the entire interest or (2) the first named inventor.

The petitioner requested the change of correspondence address to the assignee associated with Customer Number 28390. Customer Number 28390 identifies Medtronic Vascular, Inc as the assignee. The Office record show Medtronic, Inc as the assignee; therefore, the assignee data is unclear.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,272	08/03/2009	Marc DAERON	345608US0	9339

7590 01/31/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER
ROONEY, NORA MAUREEN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1644	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Harris

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPT.
DEWITT ROSS & STEVENS SC
2 EAST MIFFLIN STREET
SUITE 600
MADISON WI 53703-2865

MAILED
OCT 07 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Fulton et al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,383	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2009		
Attorney Docket No. 79968.010	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 10, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement (PTO/SB/130 form) by the applicant's attorney that applicant is 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 1641 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Joan Olszewski

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

IPG PHOTONICS CORPORATION
50 OLD WEBSTER ROAD
OXFORD, MA 01540

MAILED
JAN 04 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Dmitry Starodubov, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,642	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. IPG-051	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed November 2, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to file a timely reply to the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due mailed July 28, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of $1,740 for payment of the issue fee and $300 for payment of the publication fee; (2) the petition fee of $1,860; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Therefore, the petition is **GRANTED**.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further processing into a patent.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,659	08/03/2009	Martin WEISER	Q114145	1030

23373 7590 12/01/2010
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER
CONSILVIO, MARK J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2872	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/01/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM
USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC 20037

In re Application of	
WEISER et al	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/534,659	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 03 August 2009	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: Q114145	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: REMOVING REFLECTIVE	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
LAYERS FROM EUV MIRRORS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 18 October 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

   a. a Paris Convention application which either
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, or
      ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

   or

   b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the DPMA, or
      ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
      iii. contains no priority claim,

   or

   c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the DPMA, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s), and
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of all office actions from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
      ii. a copy of any office action which is relevant to patentability from the DPMA application(s) issued after grant of the request to participate in the PPH pilot program, and
   b. An English language translation of the DPMA office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above, and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application), and
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once the formalities review has been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STOEL RIVES LLP - SLC
201 SOUTH MAIN STREET, SUITE 1100
ONE UTAH CENTER
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84111

MAILED
DEC 15 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Gregory Jorstad, et al. :
Application No. 12/534,676 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: 42986/2.2 :

This is a decision in response to the petitions, filed October 21, 2010, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.37(b) and 37 CFR 1.47(a) respectively.

A review of the record discloses that the application became abandoned for a failure to timely respond to a Notice to File Missing Parts mailed August 17, 2009. The notice required an oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 and the surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f). A Notice of Abandonment was subsequently mailed on July 6, 2010. In response, on October 21, 2010, the petition to revive the application under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) was filed, accompanied by a petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or found, after diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The application and papers and petition have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b). Accordingly, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status. As provided in Rule 1.47(a), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

In view of the decision granting 1.47(a) status, the requirements under 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied in that petitioner has supplied the required reply in form of (1) a declaration executed by Matthew Aldridge and Theodore Calhoun Tanner, Jr. on behalf of themselves and non-signing joint inventor Gregory Jorstad and the $130 surcharge; (2) the petition fee of $1,620; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing using the declaration filed October 21, 2010.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. GREGORY JORSTAD
1000 JOHNNIE DODDS BLVD. STE. 103-103
MT. PLEASANT, SC 29464

MAILED
DEC 15 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Gregory Jorstad, et al. :
Application No.: 12/534,676 :
Filed: August 3, 2009 :
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR :
CONCEPT MAPPING :

LETTER

Dear Mr. Jorstad:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: STOEL RIVES LLP - SLC
201 SOUTH MAIN STREET, SUITE 1100
ONE UTAH CENTER
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84111

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Aug-10

GEORGE STANTCHEV
15831 N. 33RD PL.
PHOENIX AZ 85032

MAILED

AUG 11 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
George Stantchev : DECISION ON PETITION
Application Number: 12/534700 :
Filing Date: 08/03/2009 :
For: CONNECTOR RETAINER SHELL :
:

This is a decision on the petition filed on May 7, 2010, under 37 CFR 1.137(a), to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a)," or, as described below, under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

The application became abandoned on October 19, 2009, for failure to timely submit a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 18, 2009, which set a two (2)-month shortened period for reply. No extensions of the time for reply were obtained. Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 26, 2010.

Petitioner, *pro se*, asserts that the delay was unavoidable because the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was not received.

INSUFFICIENT FEE

The present petition was accompanied by payment of $255.00. Effective October 2, 2008, however, the fee (small entity) for a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) is $270.00. See 37 CFR 1.17(l). The payment of the petition fee (in the proper amount) to obtain the revival of an abandoned application is a statutory prerequisite to revival of the abandoned application, and cannot

be waived. See MPEP 711.03(c). Accordingly, any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) must be accompanied by the balance due of $15.00 to complete the $270.00 petition fee.

Nevertheless, as the applicant is prosecuting the application *pro se*, and in the interests of conserving USPTO resources, the following comments are made:

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply, unless previously filed; In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In a nonprovisional utility or plant application filed on or after June 8, 1995, and abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may also be met by the filing of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof. In an application abandoned for failure to pay the publication fee, the required reply must include payment of the publication fee.

(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(l);

(3) a showing to the satisfaction of the Director that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(a) was unavoidable; and

(4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

The petition lacks item (1), (2), and (3).

With regards to item (1), a grantable petition must be accompanied by a proper and complete reply to the outstanding Office communication. A copy of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application is enclosed with this decision for petitioner's reference in preparing a reply. Any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a), or petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), must be accompanied by a reply to the aforementioned Notice.

With regards to item (2), the petition fee has not been paid in the proper amount. Any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) must include the balance due of $15.00.

With regards to item (3), the Director may revive an abandoned application if the delay in responding to the relevant outstanding Office requirement is shown to the satisfaction of the Director to be "unavoidable".[1] Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:

> The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.[2]

The showing of record is inadequate to establish unavoidable delay within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. § 133 and 37 CFR 1.137(a).[5] Specifically, an application is "unavoidably" abandoned only where petitioner, or counsel for petitioner, takes all action necessary for a proper response to the outstanding Office action, but through the intervention of unforeseen circumstances, such as failure of mail, telegraph, facsimile, or the negligence of otherwise reliable employees, the response is not timely received in the Office.[3]

---

[1] 35 U.S.C. § 133.

[2] In re Mattullath, 38 App. D.C. 497, 514-15 (1912)(quoting Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31, 32-33 (1887)); see also Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 552, 138 USPQ 666, 167-68 (D.D.C. 1963), aff'd, 143 USPQ 172 (D.C. Cir. 1963); Ex parte Henrich, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139, 141 (1913). In addition, decisions on revival are made on a "case-by-case basis, taking all the facts and circumstances into account." Smith v. Mossinghoff, 671 F.2d 533, 538, 213 USPQ 977, 982 (D.C. Cir. 1982). Finally, a petition cannot be granted where a petitioner has failed to meet his or her burden of establishing that the delay was "unavoidable." Haines v. Quigg, 673 F. Supp. 314, 316-17, 5 USPQ2d 1130, 1131-32 (N.D. Ind. 1987).

[3] Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31 (Comm'r Pat. 1887).

With regard to the allegation of non-receipt of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 18, 2009, a review of the record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, and, in the absence of any irregularity in the mailing, there is a strong presumption that the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was properly mailed to the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was not in fact received.

MPEP 711.03(c) states, in pertinent part:

> In Delgar v. Schulyer, 172 USPQ 513 (D.D.C. 1971), the court decided that the Office should mail a new Notice of Allowance in view of the evidence presented in support of the contention that the applicant's representative did not receive the original Notice of Allowance. Under the reasoning of Delgar, an allegation that an Office action was never received may be considered in a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment. If adequately supported, the Office may grant the petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment and remail the Office action. That is, the reasoning of Delgar is applicable regardless of whether an application is held abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee (35 U.S.C. 151) or for failure to prosecute (35 U.S.C. 133).
>
> To minimize costs and burdens to practitioners and the Office, the Office has modified the showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office action. The showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office communication must include a statement from the practitioner describing the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record with the USPTO. The statement should establish that the docketing system is sufficiently reliable. It is expected that the record would include, but not be limited to, the application number, attorney docket number, the mail date of the Office action and the due date for the response.
>
> Practitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the practitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action

> was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the practitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.
>
> A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.
>
> The showing outlined above may not be sufficient if there are circumstances that point to a conclusion that the Office action may have been lost after receipt rather than a conclusion that the Office action was lost in the mail (e.g., if the practitioner has a history of not receiving Office actions).

Accordingly, petitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the petitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the petitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.

A copy of the petitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include petitioner's master docket. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the petitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.

If petitioner is unable to provide the showing above, petitioner may wish to consider filing a petition to revive under 37 C.F.R. 1.137(b), accompanied by the required fee as set forth in § 1.17(m).

ALTERNATIVE VENUE

Petitioner may wish to consider filing a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), which now provides that where the delay in reply was unintentional, a petition may be filed to revive an abandoned application or a lapsed patent pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b). A grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply, unless previously filed. In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In a nonprovisional utility or plant application filed on or after 8 June, 1995, and abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may also be met by the filing of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof. In an application, abandoned for failure to pay the publication fee, the required reply must include payment of the publication fee.

(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m);

(3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional. The Director may required additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional; and

(4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

The filing of a petition under the unintentional standard cannot be intentionally delayed and therefore should be filed promptly. A person seeking revival due to unintentional delay cannot make a statement that the delay was unintentional unless the entire delay, including the delay from the date it was discovered that the application was abandoned until the filing of the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b), was unintentional. A statement that the delay was unintentional is not appropriate if petitioner intentionally delayed the filing of a petition for revival under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

Should petitioners decide to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), the petition fee due is currently $810.00 for a small entity.[4]

A copy of the form for filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an application unintentionally abandoned is enclosed herewith for petitioner's convenience.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

A reply may also be filed via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3231.

D Wood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Notice mailed August 18, 2009
Form PTO/SB/64

[4] As Office fees are revised from time-to-time, petitioner is encouraged to check the USPTO website at www.uspto.gov for current fee amounts prior to submission of any petition. Alternatively, petitioner may contact the Office by phone at 1-800-PTO-9199 for fee information.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/534,700	08/03/2009	George Stantchev	

CONFIRMATION NO. 1095

FORMALITIES LETTER

66617
GEORGE STANTCHEV
15831 N. 33RD PL.
PHOENIX, AZ 85032

OC000000037363328

Date Mailed: 08/18/2009

NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)

Filing Date Granted

Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items and pay any fees required below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The oath or declaration is missing.
  A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
  Note: If a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 is being filed, an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 signed by all available joint inventors, or if no inventor is available by a party with sufficient proprietary interest, is required.

The application is informal since it does not comply with the regulations for the reason(s) indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- Replacement drawings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.84 and 37 CFR 1.121(d) are required. The drawings submitted are not acceptable because:
  - Numbers, letters, and reference characters on the drawings must measure at least 0.32 cm (1/8 inch) in height. See Figure(s) all.

Applicant is cautioned that correction of the above items may cause the specification and drawings page count to exceed 100 pages. If the specification and drawings exceed 100 pages, applicant will need to submit the required application size fee.

The applicant needs to satisfy supplemental fees problems indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- To avoid abandonment, a surcharge (for late submission of filing fee, search fee, examination fee or oath or declaration) as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) of **$65** for a small entity in compliance with 37 CFR 1.27, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this notice.

SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:

Total additional fee(s) required for this application is **$65** for a small entity
- **$65** Surcharge.

Replies should be mailed to:

Mail Stop Missing Parts
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit their reply to this notice via EFS-Web.
https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/AuthenticateUserLocalEPF.html .

For more information about EFS-Web please call the USPTO Electronic Business Center at **1-866-217-9197** or visit our website at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.

If you are not using EFS-Web to submit your reply, you must include a copy of this notice.

/mgabre/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Nov-10

GEORGE STANTCHEV
15831 N. 33RD PL.
PHOENIX AZ 85032

MAILED

NOV 23 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
George Stantchev	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application Number: 12/534700	:	
Filing Date: 08/03/2009	:	
For: CONNECTOR RETAINER SHELL	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the "RENEWED PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.136(A)," filed on September 8, 2010, which is treated as a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a), to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is again **dismissed**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a)," or, as described below, under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

The application became abandoned on October 19, 2009, for failure to timely submit a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 18, 2009, which set a two (2)-month shortened period for reply. No extensions of the time for reply were obtained. Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 26, 2010. The petition filed on May 7, 2010 was dismissed, in part, due to lack of the proper petition fee.

On September 8, 2010, the subject renewed petition was filed, accompanied by the balance due to complete the petition fee under § 1.17(l).

Petitioner, *pro se*, asserts that the delay was unavoidable because the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was not received.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply, unless previously filed; In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In a nonprovisional utility or plant application filed on or after June 8, 1995, and abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may also be met by the filing of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof. In an application abandoned for failure to pay the publication fee, the required reply must include payment of the publication fee.

(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(l);

(3) a showing to the satisfaction of the Director that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(a) was unavoidable; and

(4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

The petition lacks item (1) and (3).

With regards to item (1), a grantable petition must be accompanied by a proper and complete reply to the outstanding Office communication. A copy of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application is enclosed with this decision for petitioner's reference in preparing a reply. Any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a), or petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), must be accompanied by a reply to the aforementioned Notice.

With regards to item (3), the Director may revive an abandoned application if the delay in responding to the relevant outstanding Office requirement is shown to the satisfaction of the Director to be "unavoidable".[1] Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:

---

[1] 35 U.S.C. § 133.

> The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.[2]

The showing of record is inadequate to establish unavoidable delay within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. § 133 and 37 CFR 1.137(a).[5] Specifically, an application is "unavoidably" abandoned only where petitioner, or counsel for petitioner, takes all action necessary for a proper response to the outstanding Office action, but through the intervention of unforeseen circumstances, such as failure of mail, telegraph, facsimile, or the negligence of otherwise reliable employees, the response is not timely received in the Office.[3]

With regard to the allegation of non-receipt of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 18, 2009, a review of the record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, and, in the absence of any irregularity in the mailing, there is a strong presumption that the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was properly mailed to the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was not in fact received.

---

[2] In re Mattullath, 38 App. D.C. 497, 514-15 (1912)(quoting Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31, 32-33 (1887)); see also Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 552, 138 USPQ 666, 167-68 (D.D.C. 1963), aff'd, 143 USPQ 172 (D.C. Cir. 1963); Ex parte Henrich, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139, 141 (1913). In addition, decisions on revival are made on a "case-by-case basis, taking all the facts and circumstances into account." Smith v. Mossinghoff, 671 F.2d 533, 538, 213 USPQ 977, 982 (D.C. Cir. 1982). Finally, a petition cannot be granted where a petitioner has failed to meet his or her burden of establishing that the delay was "unavoidable." Haines v. Quigg, 673 F. Supp. 314, 316-17, 5 USPQ2d 1130, 1131-32 (N.D. Ind. 1987).

[3] Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31 (Comm'r Pat. 1887).

MPEP 711.03(c) states, in pertinent part:

> In Delgar v. Schulyer, 172 USPQ 513 (D.D.C. 1971), the court decided that the Office should mail a new Notice of Allowance in view of the evidence presented in support of the contention that the applicant's representative did not receive the original Notice of Allowance. Under the reasoning of Delgar, an allegation that an Office action was never received may be considered in a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment. If adequately supported, the Office may grant the petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment and remail the Office action. That is, the reasoning of Delgar is applicable regardless of whether an application is held abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee (35 U.S.C. 151) or for failure to prosecute (35 U.S.C. 133).
>
> **To minimize costs and burdens to practitioners and the Office, the Office has modified the showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office action. The showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office communication must include a statement from the practitioner describing the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record with the USPTO. The statement should establish that the docketing system is sufficiently reliable. It is expected that the record would include, but not be limited to, the application number, attorney docket number, the mail date of the Office action and the due date for the response.**
>
> **Practitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the practitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the practitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.**
>
> **A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the**

> **master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.**
>
> The showing outlined above may not be sufficient if there are circumstances that point to a conclusion that the Office action may have been lost after receipt rather than a conclusion that the Office action was lost in the mail (e.g., if the practitioner has a history of not receiving Office actions).
>
> (emphasis added)

Accordingly, petitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the petitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the petitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.

A copy of the petitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include petitioner's master docket. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the petitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.

If petitioner is unable to provide the showing above, petitioner may wish to consider filing a petition to revive under 37 C.F.R.

1.137(b), accompanied by the required fee as set forth in § 1.17(m).

ALTERNATIVE VENUE

Petitioner may wish to consider filing a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), which now provides that where the delay in reply was unintentional, a petition may be filed to revive an abandoned application or a lapsed patent pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b). A grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply, unless previously filed. In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In a nonprovisional utility or plant application filed on or after 8 June, 1995, and abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may also be met by the filing of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof. In an application, abandoned for failure to pay the publication fee, the required reply must include payment of the publication fee.

(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m);

(3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional. The Director may required additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional; and

(4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

The filing of a petition under the unintentional standard cannot be intentionally delayed and therefore should be filed promptly. A person seeking revival due to unintentional delay cannot make a statement that the delay was unintentional unless the entire delay, including the delay from the date it was discovered that the application was abandoned until the filing of the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b), was unintentional. A statement that the delay was unintentional is not appropriate if petitioner intentionally delayed the filing of a petition for revival under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

Should petitioners decide to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), the petition fee due is currently $810.00 for a small entity.[4]

A copy of the form for filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an application unintentionally abandoned is enclosed herewith for petitioner's convenience.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

A reply may also be filed via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3231.

D Wood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Notice mailed August 18, 2009
Form PTO/SB/64

[4] As Office fees are revised from time-to-time, petitioner is encouraged to check the USPTO website at www.uspto.gov for current fee amounts prior to submission of any petition. Alternatively, petitioner may contact the Office by phone at 1-800-PTO-9199 for fee information.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/534,700	08/03/2009	George Stantchev	

CONFIRMATION NO. 1095

FORMALITIES LETTER

66617
GEORGE STANTCHEV
15831 N. 33RD PL.
PHOENIX, AZ 85032

OC000000037363328

Date Mailed: 08/18/2009

NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)

Filing Date Granted

Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items and pay any fees required below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The oath or declaration is missing.
  A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
  Note: If a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 is being filed, an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 signed by all available joint inventors, or if no inventor is available by a party with sufficient proprietary interest, is required.

The application is informal since it does not comply with the regulations for the reason(s) indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- Replacement drawings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.84 and 37 CFR 1.121(d) are required. The drawings submitted are not acceptable because:
  - Numbers, letters, and reference characters on the drawings must measure at least 0.32 cm (1/8 inch) in height. See Figure(s) all.

Applicant is cautioned that correction of the above items may cause the specification and drawings page count to exceed 100 pages. If the specification and drawings exceed 100 pages, applicant will need to submit the required application size fee.

The applicant needs to satisfy supplemental fees problems indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- To avoid abandonment, a surcharge (for late submission of filing fee, search fee, examination fee or oath or declaration) as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) of **$65** for a small entity in compliance with 37 CFR 1.27, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this notice.

SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:

Total additional fee(s) required for this application is **$65** for a small entity
- **$65** Surcharge.

Replies should be mailed to:

Mail Stop Missing Parts
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit their reply to this notice via EFS-Web.
https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/AuthenticateUserLocalEPF.html

For more information about EFS-Web please call the USPTO Electronic Business Center at **1-866-217-9197** or visit our website at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.

If you are not using EFS-Web to submit your reply, you must include a copy of this notice.

/mgabre/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Feb-11

GEORGE STANTCHEV
15831 N. 33RD PL.
PHOENIX AZ 85032

MAILED
FEB 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
George Stantchev	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application Number: 12/534700	:	
Filing Date: 08/03/2009	:	
For: CONNECTOR RETAINER SHELL	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the "RENEWED PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(a)," filed on December 12, 2010, which is treated as a twice renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a), to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is again **dismissed**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a)," or, as described below, under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

The application became abandoned on October 19, 2009, for failure to timely submit a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 18, 2009, which set a two (2)-month shortened period for reply. No extensions of the time for reply were obtained. Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 26, 2010. The petition filed on May 7, 2010 was dismissed on August 11, 2010, in part, due to lack of the proper petition fee. The petition under 37 CFR

1.137(a) filed on September 8, 2010, was dismissed on November 23, 2010.

On December 12, 2010, the subject renewed petition was filed, accompanied by an executed declaration, a surcharge for its late filing, and replacement drawings.

Petitioner, *pro se*, again asserts that the delay was unavoidable because the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was not received.

Petitioner states, in pertinent part:

> In the present patent docketing process the inventions of record have been maintained current and intact with ongoing prosecution of the above patent application. The inventor maintains 4 more patent application docket folders currently within an active prosecution and all responses are filed within the time limits given from proper office action mailed. The inventor is in agreement with Delgar v. Schulyer, 172 USPTO 513 (D.D.C. 1971) whether the said application was in allowance status.
>
> It should be taken into account that within a normal patent prosecution process when a patent has been assigned for an examination the examiner usual response time is estimated within 2-3 months of filing a response to an office action. If an office action response has not been received within this timeframe in the inventor's docketing system a status reminder is generated. Although USPTO responses are not correlated in time within the following two cases: while appeal is filed to the board of appeals and before patent to be assigned to an examiner for an examination. The inventor finds that it is very difficult to determine when a mailed USPTO response is not received in the above two cases. It would be of great interest to the practitioners if the patent applications committed to electronic filing as well receive an electronic notice when paper response has been sent out to the address on file.
>
> The above application is in a very early prosecution stage where no previous office action was mailed in order to set a time tracking response docketing system.

> In this case if a paper mailed office action has not been received the abandonment is unavoidable.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply, unless previously filed; In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In a nonprovisional utility or plant application filed on or after June 8, 1995, and abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may also be met by the filing of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof. In an application abandoned for failure to pay the publication fee, the required reply must include payment of the publication fee.

(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(l);

(3) a showing to the satisfaction of the Director that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(a) was unavoidable; and

(4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

The petition lacks item (3).

With regards to item (3), the Director may revive an abandoned application if the delay in responding to the relevant outstanding Office requirement is shown to the satisfaction of the Director to be "unavoidable".[1] Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:

> The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable

[1] 35 U.S.C. § 133.

> employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.[2]

The showing of record is inadequate to establish unavoidable delay within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. § 133 and 37 CFR 1.137(a).[5] Specifically, an application is "unavoidably" abandoned only where petitioner, or counsel for petitioner, takes all action necessary for a proper response to the outstanding Office action, but through the intervention of unforeseen circumstances, such as failure of mail, telegraph, facsimile, or the negligence of otherwise reliable employees, the response is not timely received in the Office.[3]

With regard to the allegation of non-receipt of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 18, 2009, a review of the record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, and, in the absence of any irregularity in the mailing, there is a strong presumption that the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was properly mailed to the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Notice mailed on August 18, 2009, was not in fact received.

MPEP 711.03(c) states, in pertinent part:

> In Delgar v. Schulyer, 172 USPQ 513 (D.D.C. 1971), the court decided that the Office should mail a new Notice of Allowance in view of the evidence presented in support of the contention that the applicant's

---

[2] In re Mattullath, 38 App. D.C. 497, 514-15 (1912)(quoting Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31, 32-33 (1887)); see also Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 552, 138 USPQ 666, 167-68 (D.D.C. 1963), aff'd, 143 USPQ 172 (D.C. Cir. 1963); Ex parte Henrich, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139, 141 (1913). In addition, decisions on revival are made on a "case-by-case basis, taking all the facts and circumstances into account." Smith v. Mossinghoff, 671 F.2d 533, 538, 213 USPQ 977, 982 (D.C. Cir. 1982). Finally, a petition cannot be granted where a petitioner has failed to meet his or her burden of establishing that the delay was "unavoidable." Haines v. Quigg, 673 F. Supp. 314, 316-17, 5 USPQ2d 1130, 1131-32 (N.D. Ind. 1987).

[3] Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31 (Comm'r Pat. 1887).

representative did not receive the original Notice of Allowance. Under the reasoning of Delgar, an allegation that an Office action was never received may be considered in a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment. If adequately supported, the Office may grant the petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment and remail the Office action. That is, the reasoning of Delgar is applicable regardless of whether an application is held abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee (35 U.S.C. 151) or for failure to prosecute (35 U.S.C. 133).

To minimize costs and burdens to practitioners and the Office, the Office has modified the showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office action. The showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office communication must include a statement from the practitioner describing the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record with the USPTO. The statement should establish that the docketing system is sufficiently reliable. It is expected that the record would include, but not be limited to, the application number, attorney docket number, the mail date of the Office action and the due date for the response.

Practitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the practitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the practitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.

A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the

> **practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.**
>
> The showing outlined above may not be sufficient if there are circumstances that point to a conclusion that the Office action may have been lost after receipt rather than a conclusion that the Office action was lost in the mail (e.g., if the practitioner has a history of not receiving Office actions).
>
> (emphasis added)

Accordingly, petitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the petitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the petitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.

A copy of the petitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include petitioner's master docket. That is, if a two month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice), a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date two months from the mail date of the nonreceived Notice must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Notice. If no such master docket exists, the petitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.

Petitioner has still not provided a sufficient showing that the Notice was not received. No copies of docket records or other documentation showing where the non-received Notice would have been docketed had it been received have been provided. Further, it appears that petitioner concedes that a docketing system had not been established for this application. Accordingly, the petition must be dismissed.

It is further noted that petitioner may enroll in the e-Office Action Program of Private PAIR to receive e-mail notifications that an Office communication has been sent.[4]

It is recommended that petitioner file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), accompanied by the required fee as set forth in § 1.17(m).

Should petitioners decide to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), the petition fee due is currently $810.00 for a small entity.[5]

A copy of the form for filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an application unintentionally abandoned is enclosed herewith for petitioner's convenience.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

A reply may also be filed via EFS-Web.

---

[4] http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/status/e-Office_Action.jsp#heading-1.

[5] As Office fees are revised from time-to-time, petitioner is encouraged to check the USPTO website at www.uspto.gov for current fee amounts prior to submission of any petition. Alternatively, petitioner may contact the Office by phone at 1-800-PTO-9199 for fee information.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3231.

D Wood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Form PTO/SB/64

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Jun-11

GEORGE STANTCHEV
15831 N. 33RD PL.
PHOENIX AZ 85032

MAILED

JUN 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
George Stantchev : DECISION ON PETITION
Application Number: 12/534,700 :
Filing Date: 08/03/2009 :
For: CONNECTOR RETAINER SHELL :
:

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on April 27, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.137(a).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned on October 19, 2009, for failure to timely submit a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application mailed on August 18, 2009, which set a two (2)-month shortened period for reply. No extensions of the time for reply in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 26, 2010

Receipt of the replacement drawings and new declaration and late-filing surcharge filed on December 12, 2010 is acknowledged.

The application is restored to pending status.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3231.

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application No.:	12/534748
Application Title:	*Electrode Layout for Touch Screens*
First Named Inventor:	Matthew Trend
Filing Date:	3 August 2009
Confirmation No.:	1174
Art Unit:	2629
Examiner:	Richard A Hjerpe

Petition to Make Special Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102

Applicant submits this Petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 to have this Application accorded special status under the Extension of the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan. Extension of the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan, 75 Fed. Reg. 71,072 (Nov. 22, 2010). Under the conditions for being accorded special status under the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan (*available at* http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/brs_conditions.pdf):

a) Applicant seeks special status for this Application on the basis of the express abandonment of co-pending U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501;

b) Applicant includes with this Petition a copy of the Declaration of Abandonment of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501;

c) The relationship between this Application and U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501 that qualifies this Application for special status is this Application and U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501 having a common assignee, Atmel Corporation;

d) Applicant is expressly abandoning U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501;

e) Applicant certifies that Applicant has not filed petitions in more than 14 other applications requesting special status under this program; and

f) Applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if the Office determines that the claims of this Application to be made special are directed to two or more independent and distinct inventions.

Conclusion

Applicant respectfully petitions the Office to accord this Application special status. The Commissioner may charge any fee due and credit any overpayment for this Application to Deposit Account No. 02-0384 of Baker Botts L.L.P.

Respectfully submitted,

BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
Attorneys for Applicant

Travis W. Thomas
Reg. No. 48,667

Date: 26 April 2011

Customer No. 12323

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application No.:	12/296501
Application Title:	*Integrated Oscillator Circuit Having at Least Two Resonant Circuits*
First Named Inventor:	Samir El Rai
Filing Date:	31 March 2007
Confirmation No.:	8481
Art Unit:	2817
Examiner:	Arnold M. Kinkead

Declaration of Abandonment Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.138(a)

Applicant hereby expressly abandons this Application to have co-pending U.S. Patent Application No. 12/534748 accorded special status under the Extension of the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan. Extension of the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan, 75 Fed. Reg. 71,072 (Nov. 22, 2010). Under the conditions for being accorded special status under the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan (*available at* http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/brs_conditions.pdf), Applicant states:

a) Applicant has not and will not file an application that claims the benefit of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501 under any provision of Title 35 of the United States Code;

b) Applicant agrees not to request a refund of any fees paid in U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501; and

c) Applicant has not filed and will not file a new application that claims the same invention claimed in U.S. Patent Application No. 12/296501 (with the phrase "same invention" having the same meaning as used in the context of statutory double-patenting under 35 U.S.C. § 101).

Respectfully submitted,

BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
Attorneys for Applicant

Travis W. Thomas
Reg. No. 48,667

Date: 26 April 2011

Customer No. 12323

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Baker Botts L.L.P.
2001 Ross Avenue, 6th Floor
Dallas TX 75201

In re Application of	:	
TREND, et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/534,748	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 3, 2009	:	37 CFR 1.102
Attorney Docket No. **080900.0151**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan which is a pilot program set forth at 74 Federal Register Notice 62285 (November 27, 2009) and 75 Federal register Notice 36063 (June 24, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 62285 and 75 FR 36063 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed prior to October 1, 2009.

The USPTO will accord special status for examination under Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan under the following conditions:

(1) The application for which special status is sought is a nonprovisional application that has an actual filing date earlier than October 1, 2009;

(2) The applicant has another copending nonprovisional application that has an actual filing date earlier than October 1, 2009, and is complete under 37 CFR 1.53;

(3) The application for which special status is sought and the other copending nonprovisional application either are owned by the same party as of October 1, 2009, or name at least one inventor in common;

(4) The applicant files a letter of express abandonment under 37 CFR 1.138(a) in the copending nonprovisional application before it has been taken up for examination and

a) includes a statement that the applicant has not and will not file a new application that claims the same invention claimed in the expressly abandoned application;

b) includes a statement that the applicant has not and will not file an application that claims the benefit of the expressly abandoned application under any provision of title 35, United States Code, and

c) includes a statement that the applicant agrees not to request a refund of any fees paid in the expressly abandoned application; and

(5) The applicant files a petition under 37 CFR 1.102 in the application for which special status is sought that

a) includes a specific identification of the relationship between the applications that qualifies the application for special status;

b) identifies, by application number if available, the application that is being expressly abandoned;

c) provides a statement certifying that applicant has not filed petitions in more than fourteen (14) other applications requesting special status under this program; and

d) provides a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if the Office determines that the claims of the application to be made special are directed to two or more independent and distinct inventions.

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan has been waived.

The instant petition complies with the conditions required under Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Brian W. Brown at 571-272-5338.

All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing commensurate with this decision.

Brian W. Brown
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
Eighth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111-3834

MAILED

DEC 06 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Louise Wannier, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,757	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 026262-000410US	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed November 16, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Philip H. Albert on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the assignee of the entire interest at the first copied address below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **MyShape, Inc.**
210 W. Lexington Drive
Glendale, CA 91203

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/534,757	08/03/2009	Louise Wannier	026262-000410US

CONFIRMATION NO. 1191

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

20350
TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

OC000000044789330

Date Mailed: 12/03/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 11/16/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Lawrence D. Leabo

Application No. 12534798

Filed: August 3,2009

Attorney Docket No. P08315

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 21-OCT-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 027364-001310US	Application Number (if known): 12/534,829	Filing date: August 3, 2009

First Named Inventor: James W. Raring et al.

Title: White Light Devices Using Non-Polar Or Semipolar Gallium Containing Materials and Phosphors

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: None

Signature /Lu Yin/	Date August 5, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Lu Yin	Registration Number 60,214

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed via EFS-Web with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on August 5, 2010.

TOWNSEND and TOWNSEND and CREW LLP

By: /s/ Julia Panibratyuk

PATENT
Attorney Docket No.: 027364-005310US

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

JAMES W. RARING et al.

Application No.: 12/534,829

Filed: August 3, 2009

For: WHITE LIGHT DEVICES USING NON-POLAR OR SEMIPOLAR GALLIUM CONTAINING MATERIALS AND PHOSPHORS

Customer No.: 20350

Confirmation No. 1312

Examiner: Lynne Ann Gurley

Technology Center/Art Unit: 2811

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Commissioner:

Applicants hereby request to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified application.

Since this application was already published on February 4, 2010, it is believed that there is no need to request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 nor pay the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). However, if the Office determines that another publication is necessary, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 20-1430 for the amount of $300.

By filing this petition, Applicants are agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and the classification requirement set forth in the Federal Register notice entitled "Pilot Program for

Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

The basis for the special status is that the invention claimed in the above-identified patent application materially contributes to the development of more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. The present invention is related to light-emitting diodes devices, which can be used for various types of lighting applications. Light-emitting diodes promise fundamentally higher efficiencies than traditional lighting technologies such as incandescent and mercury-based fluorescent lamps. Lighting accounts for about 20% of nationwide electricity use. Switching older lighting technologies to high efficiency LED lighting could reduce this electricity consumption in half. That is, an overall 10% reduction in nationwide electricity use. This is a savings of 1100 Terra-Watt-hours/year in energy consumption (or ~ $100B/year energy costs) and a 200M tons/year reduction in global carbon emissions annually. In addition, it could save 125 GW/year in electricity generation requirements ($50B construction cost or more). The present invention contributes directly to LED lighting, as the claimed invention directs to white light devices using nonpolar or semipolar gallium containing materials and phosphors that can be used to produce energy-efficient and cost-effective LED devices.

A preliminary amendment has been submitted herewith to reduce the number of outstanding claims to no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

Respectfully submitted,

/Lu Yin/

Lu Yin
Reg. No. 60,214

TOWNSEND and TOWNSEND and CREW LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
San Francisco, California 94111-3834
Tel: 650-326-2400
Fax: 415-576-0300
L1Y/j4p

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/534,829	08/03/2009	JAMES W. RARING	027364-001310US	1312

20350 7590 08/24/2010
TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

EXAMINER
GURLEY, LYNNE ANN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/24/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

In re Application of	:	
RARING et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/534,829	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 03 August 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 027364-001310US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on 05 August 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The early publication fee of $300 is required irrespective of whether the application has already published. The fee has been charge to the deposit account of record.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2811 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARTER DELUCA FARRELL & SCHMIDT, LLP
445 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD
SUITE 420
MELVILLE, NY 11747

MAILED

OCT 08 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Alan E. Lurie et al
Application No. 12/534,924
Filed: August 4, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 516-30

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 13, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

The request was signed by Christopher G. Trainor on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 31554.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to inventor Alan E. Lurie at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Alan Lurie
Kenstan Lock Company
101 Commercial Street
Plainview, NY 11803

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/534,924	08/04/2009	Alan E. Lurie	516-30

CONFIRMATION NO. 1498

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

Alan Lurie
Kenstan Lock Company
101 Commercial Street
Plainview, NY 11803

OC000000043893260

Date Mailed: 10/08/2010

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/13/2010.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/534,924	08/04/2009	Alan E. Lurie	516-30

CONFIRMATION NO. 1498

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

31554
CARTER, DELUCA, FARRELL & SCHMIDT, LLP
445 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD
SUITE 420
MELVILLE, NY 11747

OC000000043893117

Date Mailed: 10/08/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/13/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILSON, SONSINI, GOODRICH & ROSATI
650 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304-1050

MAILED

AUG 26 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
QUIK, Maryka et al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,946	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 04, 2009	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 16816-701.402	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed July 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement attesting that James William Langston is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1651 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Michelle R. Eason

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILSON, SONSINI, GOODRICH & ROSATI
650 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304-1050

MAILED

AUG 30 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
QUIK, Maryka et al.	:	
Application No. 12/534,946	:	NOTICE UNDER 37 CFR. 1.28(c)
Filed: August 04, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **16816-701.402**	:	

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney documents must be submitted.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4231.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
WWW.USPTO.GOV

Paper No.

MAILED

SEP 02 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN VA 22102

In re Application of Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer Application No. 12/534,992 Filed: August 4, 2009 Attorney Docket No. 2005025-5267US Title: TABLE HAVING FOLDING LEGS	: : : : : : : :	DECISION ON THIRD RENEWED PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)

This is in response to the third renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on July 26, 2010.[1]

This third renewed petition is **DISMISSED**.

On August 4, 2009, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer as joint inventors. A partially executed declaration was included on filing, along with an original petition pursuant to Rule 1.47(a), the last-known address of non-signing inventor Zwonitzer, and this individual's last known address.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) either
    a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims,

1 It is noted that July 25, 2010 fell on a Sunday.

drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on August 4, 2009, along with, *inter alia*, a portion of the petition fee[2] and an assertion that the non-signing inventor "has refused to join in the above-noted application for patent or cannot be found or reached after diligent effort."[3] The original petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 8, 2009, which indicated, that requirements (1) and (3) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) had been satisfied, and that the second requirement of Rule 1.47(a) is not applicable, as the petition was included on initial deposit.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on January 8, 2010, along with a two-month extension of time so as to make timely the response, and an indication that the non-signing inventor "cannot be located after diligent efforts."[4] The renewed petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on February 1, 2010, which indicated that the renewed petition is silent as to any efforts that might have been made to locate the non-signing inventor.

A second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on April 29, 2010 along with a one-month extension of time, an assertion that "the non-signing inventor refuses to join in the above-referenced application for patent,"[5] and an unexecuted Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS).

The second renewed petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on May 25, 2010, which indicated that the statement pertaining to the mailing of a complete copy of the application could not be accepted, as it was not made by one having firsthand knowledge of the event, and that the

---

2 The fee that is due is $200, and only $130 was received. Office records indicate that the remainder was charged to Petitioner's Deposit Account on September 8, 2009.
3 Original petition, page 1.
4 Renewed petition, page 1.
5 Second renewed petition, page 1.

Supplemental ADS could not be accepted as it is not executed.

With this third renewed petition, Petitioner has included a statement pertaining to the mailing of a complete copy of the application from one having firsthand knowledge of the event, satisfying the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(a). Petitioner has further included another unexecuted ADS.

To date, requirements (1) and (3) - (4) of Rule 1.47(a) have been satisfied. The second requirement is not applicable.

Regarding the fifth requirement, Petitioner will note that the decision on the second renewed petition set forth, in pertinent part:

> Regarding the fifth requirement of Rule 1.47(a), the Supplemental ADS that was submitted concurrently with this petition cannot be accepted, as it has not been executed. Petitioner will note that an ADS filed with the application is not required to be signed unless the ADS includes a nonpublication request. 37 C.F.R. § 1.33(b) requires that amendments and other papers, except for written assertions pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.27(c)(2)(ii), filed in the application must be signed by an appropriate party. Therefore, a supplemental ADS filed after the filing of an application must be signed in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.33(b).
>
> Decision on second renewed petition, page 3.

The response to this decision must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Fourth Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

On fourth renewed petition, Petitioner should include a Supplemental ADS that is properly titled as such, is **executed, and contains the required section headings (see 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.76(a) and (b)(7))**.

The response to this decision should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[6] hand-delivery,[7] or facsimile.[8] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[9]

---

6 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
7 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
8 (571) 273-8300 - please note this is a central facsimile number.
9 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[10]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

10 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any of Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
WWW.USPTO.GOV

Paper No.

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED
NOV 22 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer :
Application No. 12/534,992 :
Filed: August 4, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 2005025-5267US :
Title: TABLE HAVING FOLDING LEGS :

DECISION ON FOURTH RENEWED PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)

This is in response to the fourth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on October 22, 2010.

This fourth renewed petition is **DISMISSED.**

On August 4, 2009, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer as joint inventors. A partially executed declaration was included on filing, along with an original petition pursuant to Rule 1.47(a), the last-known address of non-signing inventor Zwonitzer, and this individual's last known address.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) either
    a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the

non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on August 4, 2009, along with, *inter alia*, a portion of the petition fee[1] and an assertion that the non-signing inventor "has refused to join in the above-noted application for patent or cannot be found or reached after diligent effort."[2] The original petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 8, 2009, which indicated, that requirements (1) and (3) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) had been satisfied, and that the second requirement of Rule 1.47(a) is not applicable, as the petition was included on initial deposit.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on January 8, 2010, along with a two-month extension of time so as to make timely the response, and an indication that the non-signing inventor "cannot be located after diligent efforts."[3] The renewed petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on February 1, 2010, which indicated that the renewed petition is silent as to any efforts that might have been made to locate the non-signing inventor.

A second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on April 29, 2010 along with a one-month extension of time, an assertion that "the non-signing inventor refuses to join in the above-referenced application for patent,"[4] and an unexecuted Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS). The second renewed petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on May 25, 2010, which indicated that the statement pertaining to the mailing of a complete copy of the application could not be accepted, as it was not made by one having firsthand knowledge of the event, and that the Supplemental ADS could not be accepted as it is not executed.

---

1 The fee that is due is $200, and only $130 was received. Office records indicate that the remainder was charged to Petitioner's Deposit Account on September 8, 2009.
2 Original petition, page 1.
3 Renewed petition, page 1.
4 Second renewed petition, page 1.

A third renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on July 26, 2010,[5] along with a statement pertaining to the mailing of a complete copy of the application from one having firsthand knowledge of the event, satisfying the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(a). Petitioner further included another unexecuted Supplemental ADS. The third renewed petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 2, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1) and (3) - (4) of Rule 1.47(a) have been satisfied, and that the second requirement is not applicable.

The third page of the decision on the third renewed petition set forth, *in pertinent part*:

> [o]n fourth renewed petition, Petitioner should include a Supplemental ADS that is properly titled as such (emphasis added), is executed, and contains the required section headings (see 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.76(a) and (b)(7)).

With this fourth renewed petition, Petitioner has submitted a Supplemental ADS that is not properly titled as such.[6]

The response to this decision must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Fourth Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

The response to this decision should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[7] hand-delivery,[8] or facsimile.[9] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[10]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

---

5 It is noted that July 25, 2010 fell on a Sunday.
6 Pursuant to MPEP § 601.05, "[s]upplemental application data sheets must be titled "Supplemental Application Data Sheet…"
7 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
8 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
9 (571) 273-8300 - please note this is a central facsimile number.
10 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[11]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

11 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any of Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED
FEB 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer
Application No. 12/534,992
Filed: August 4, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 2005025-5267US
Title: TABLE HAVING FOLDING LEGS

DECISION ON FIFTH RENEWED PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)

This is in response to the fifth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on December 21, 2010.

This fifth renewed petition is **DISMISSED**.

On August 4, 2009, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer as joint inventors. A partially executed declaration was included on filing, along with an original petition pursuant to Rule 1.47(a), the last-known address of non-signing inventor Zwonitzer, and this individual's last known address.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) either
  a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the

non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on August 4, 2009, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 8, 2009.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on January 8, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on February 1, 2010.

A second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on April 29, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on May 25, 2010.

A third renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on July 26, 2010,[1] and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 2, 2010.

A fourth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on October 22, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on October 22, 2010.

To date, requirements (1) and (3) - (4) of Rule 1.47(a) have been satisfied, and the second requirement of Rule 1.47(a) is not applicable as the original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was included on filing. The fifth requirement of Rule 1.47(a) has not been satisfied, as will now be pointed out.

With this fifth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), Petitioner has included a Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS) that cannot be accepted for the following three reasons:

First, **the Supplemental ADS has not been titled as such.** It is noted with interest that Petitioner has been previously reminded of this requirement on three occasions.[2] Instead, it has been titled "APPLICATION DATA SHEET." 37 C.F.R. § 1.76(c)(2) states that "Supplemental application data sheets…[m]ust be titled "Supplemental Application Data Sheet," and the placement of the word "SUPPLEMENTAL" in the footer of the Supplemental ADS does not comply with the Rule. See also MPEP § 601.05.

---

1 It is noted that July 25, 2010 fell on a Sunday.
2 See page 4 of the decision on the second renewed petition, page 3 of the decision on the third renewed petition, and page 3 of the decision on the fourth renewed petition.

Second, **the Supplemental ADS has not been executed.** It is noted with interest that Petitioner has been previously reminded of this requirement on two occasions.[3] Petitioner will note that an ADS filed with the application is not required to be signed unless the ADS includes a nonpublication request. 37 C.F.R. § 1.33(b) requires that amendments and other papers, except for written assertions pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.27(c)(2)(ii), filed in the application must be signed by an appropriate party. Therefore, a supplemental ADS filed after the filing of an application must be signed in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.33(b).

Third, the Supplemental ADS fails to comply with 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.76(a), (b)(7) and (c)(2), in that it **fails to contain the section heading "Assignee information."** It is noted with interest that Petitioner has been previously reminded of this requirement.[4]

The response to this decision must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Sixth Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

The response to this decision should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[5] hand-delivery,[6] or facsimile.[7] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[8]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

---

3 See pages 3 and 4 of the decision on the second renewed petition, and page 3 of the decision on the third renewed petition.
4 See page 3 of the decision on the third renewed petition.
5 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
6 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
7 (571) 273-8300: please note this is a central facsimile number.
8 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[9]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

9 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any of Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED
MAY 17 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer Application No. 12/534,992 Filed: August 4, 2009 Attorney Docket No. 2005025-5267US Title: TABLE HAVING FOLDING LEGS	:	DECISION ON SIXTH RENEWED PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)

This is in response to the sixth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on March 17, 2011.

This sixth renewed petition is **GRANTED.**

On August 4, 2009, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Aldred, Hodges, and Zwonitzer as joint inventors. A partially executed declaration was included on filing, along with an original petition pursuant to Rule 1.47(a), the last-known address of non-signing inventor Zwonitzer, and this individual's last known address.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) either
    a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the

non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on August 4, 2009, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 8, 2009.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on January 8, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on February 1, 2010.

A second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on April 29, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on May 25, 2010.

A third renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on July 26, 2010,[1] and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 2, 2010.

A fourth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on October 22, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on October 22, 2010.

A fifth renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on December 21, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on February 14, 2011, which indicated, *inter alia*, that requirements (1) and (3) - (4) of Rule 1.47(a) had been satisfied, and the second requirement of Rule 1.47(a) is not applicable as the original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was included on filing.

With this sixth renewed petition, Petitioner has included an acceptable supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS), and as such, the fifth requirement of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) has been satisfied.

Consequently, each of the five requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) has been met.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.
As provided in Rule 1.47, this Office will forward notice of this

1 It is noted that July 25, 2010 fell on a Sunday.

application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address that appears on the Supplemental ADS that was included with this sixth renewed petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The Technology Center will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over this application is transferred to the Technology Center, so that the application may receive further processing. The Technology Center's support staff will notify the Examiner of this decision, so that the present application can receive further processing in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[2] All other inquiries concerning examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

2 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Stephen J. Zwonitzer
450 Loomis Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30312

MAILED
MAY 17 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Aldred, Hodges, and	:	
Zwonitzer	:	
Application No. 12/534,992	:	
Filed: August 4, 2009	:	LETTER
Attorney Docket No. 2005025-5267US	:	
Title: TABLE HAVING FOLDING LEGS	:	

Dear Mr. Zwonitzer:

You are named a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 116 (United States Code) and 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application, you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. § 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, the attorney of record below would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225. Requests

for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN VA 22102

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Len Ochs

Application No. 12535074

Filed: August 4,2009

Attorney Docket No. 198.01NP

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 12-OCT-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,119	08/04/2009	Freeman C. Whitehead	1493-018	1844

32905 7590 04/28/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KUMAR, VINOD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 2 8 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	
Freeman C. Whitehead	PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/535,119	
Filed: August 4, 2009	
Attorney Docket No.: **1493-018**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed March 25, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on March 25, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,150	08/04/2009	Tomonori HAYAKAWA	142401	1895

25944 7590 02/09/2011
OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22320-4850

EXAMINER
CAPUTO, LISA M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2855	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

OfficeAction25944@oliff.com
jarmstrong@oliff.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA VA 22320-4850

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
HAYAKAWA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/535,150	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 04 August 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 142401	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: CAPACITIVE SENSOR	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 14 January 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,152	08/04/2009	Freeman C. Whitehead	1493-019	1899

32905 7590 04/28/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KUMAR, VINOD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 2 8 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of: Freeman C. Whitehead Serial No.: 12/535,152 Filed: August 4, 2009 Attorney Docket No.: **1493-019**	: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed April 8, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on April 8, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,163	08/04/2009	Kazuhisa FUKUDA	Q114479	1921

7590 10/12/2010
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER
RODRIGUEZ, ARMANDO

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2828	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/12/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Niomi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

Adjustment date: 10/12/2010 NFARMER
08/03/2009 INTERSW 00000046 194002 12535163
[illegible] 540.00 [illegible]

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,165	08/04/2009	Hanjun Ma	13674-225	1924

7590 09/17/2010

Huawei/BHGL
P.O. Box 10395
Chicago, IL 60610

EXAMINER
KOONTZ, TAMMY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/17/2010	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

REED SMITH, LLP
ATTN: PATENT RECORDS DEPARTMENT
599 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 29TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY 10022-7650

MAILED

MAY 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
ITO, Atsushi	:	
Application No. 12/535,189	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 04, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **135414-2151**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 12, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

Therefore, as there is currently no statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) of record in the instant application, the Office cannot change the correspondence address to the address on the Request for Withdrawal.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,315	08/04/2009	William H. EBY	1421-381	1187

32905 7590 05/19/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/19/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAY 1 9 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/535,315	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: August 4, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-381**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed March 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on March 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,315	08/04/2009	William H. EBY	1421-381	1187

32905 7590 10/17/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 17 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/535,315	:
Filed: August 4, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-381**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed September 30, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on March 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02210-2206

MAILED

DEC 13 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Scordilis-Kelley et al.
Appl. No.: 12/535,328
Filing Date: August 4, 2009
Title: APPLICATION OF FORCE IN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS
Attorney Docket: S1583.70018US01
Pub. No.: US 2010/0035128 A1
Pub. Date: February 11, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on March 16, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error in claim 44.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable: "only when the Office makes a **material mistake** which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable" A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor with respect to claim 44 wherein "Newtons/cm^2" was incorrectly printed as "Newtons/cm" is not a material Office error under 37 CFR 1.221. The unit of measure is printed throughout the specification, thus one of ordinary skill in the art would clearly understand the nature of the error and would not be misled as to the scope of the claim. This error therefore does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication."

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,338	08/04/2009	William H. EBY	1421-382	1238

32905 7590 03/22/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/22/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:
William H. Eby
Serial No.: 12/535,338
Filed: August 4, 2009
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-382**

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed March 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on March 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 703-872-9306.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,338	08/04/2009	William H. EBY	1421-382	1238

32905 7590 08/31/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 31 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	
William H. Eby	PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/535,338	
Filed: August 4, 2009	
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-382**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 29, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on March 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12535341
Filing Date	04-Aug-2009
First Named Inventor	Donald Schon
Art Unit	3763
Examiner Name	QUYNH-NHU VU
Attorney Docket Number	125708-00175
Title	METHOD FOR INSERTING A CATHETER

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Peter K. Zacharias/
Name	Peter K. Zacharias
Registration Number	62204

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 1, 2011

In re Application of :

Donald Schon

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12535341

Filed : 04-Aug-2009

Attorney Docket No : 125708-00175

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed December 1, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 3763 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/535,366	Confirmation Number	1286	Filing Date	2009-08-04
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-383	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Cathy Kingdon Worley
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 8624001				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-06
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. EBY

Application No. 12535366

Filed: August 4,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-383

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,366	08/04/2009	William H. EBY	1421-383	1286

32905 7590 07/01/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
WORLEY, CATHY KINGDON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUL - 1 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/535,366	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: August 4, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-383**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed June 23, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on June 23, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,366	08/04/2009	William H. EBY	1421-383	1286

32905 7590 09/30/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
WORLEY, CATHY KINGDON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SEP 30 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/535,366	:
Filed: August 4, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-383**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed September 28, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on June 23, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,382	08/04/2009	Takashi FUKUDA	TOSH/0048US	1318

26290 7590 10/11/2011
PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON, TX 77056

EXAMINER
OLANIRAN, FATIMAT O

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2614	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON TX 77056

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
FUKUDA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/535,382	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 04 August 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: TOSH/0048US	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: SOUND CORRECTOR, SOUND	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
MEASUREMENT DEVICE ...	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 09 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY & LARDNER
555 South Flower Street
Suite 3500
Los Angeles, CA 90071-241

MAILED

SEP 21 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
The-Kuan Liu	:	
Application No. 12/535,437	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 4, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 092757-0123	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 3, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by John Carson on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the assignee of the entire interest at the first copied address below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **Thunder Group, Inc.**
780 S. Nogales Street
City of Industry, CA 91748

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/535,437	08/04/2009	Teh-Kuan LIU	092757-0123

CONFIRMATION NO. 1407

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

23392
FOLEY & LARDNER
555 South Flower Street
SUITE 3500
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071-2411

OC000000043581117

Date Mailed: 09/17/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/03/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12535442
Filing Date	04-Aug-2009
First Named Inventor	Shozo Oshio
Art Unit	1734
Examiner Name	CAROL KOSLOW
Attorney Docket Number	10873.1696USC7
Title	PHOSPHOR COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE USING THE SAME

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

- ☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.
- ☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).
- ☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.
- ☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Douglas P. Mueller/
Name	Douglas P. Mueller
Registration Number	30300

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : April 13,2011

In re Application of :

Shozo Oshio

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12535442

Filed : 04-Aug-2009

Attorney Docket No : 10873.1696USC7

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed April 13,2011 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 1734 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GEORGE R CORRIGAN
CORRIGAN LAW OFFICE
2168 COLLADAY POINT DRIVE
STOUGHTON WI 53589

MAILED
DEC 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Steven J. Geissler	:	
Application No. 12/535,507	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 4, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. ITW 8637.65	:	

This is a decision on the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed November 17, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely file a reply to the non-final Office action mailed March 22, 2011. This Office action set a shortened statutory period for reply of three months. No reply having been received, the application became abandoned on June 23, 2011. The Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment on November 17, 2011.

With the instant petition, applicant paid the petition fee, made the proper statement of unintentional delay, and submitted the required reply in the form of continuation application No. 13/299,334.

The above-identified application is being revived solely for purposes of continuity. As continuity has been established by this decision reviving the above-identified application, the above identified application is again abandoned in favor of the continuation application, No. 13/299,334, filed November 17, 2011.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,515	08/04/2009	Vincent Knowles Jones IV	082173	1547

23696 7590 10/04/2011
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED
5775 MOREHOUSE DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121

EXAMINER
BOKHARI, SYED M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2473	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

us-docketing@qualcomm.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 04 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	
William H. Eby	PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/535,515	
Filed: August 4, 2009	
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-381**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed September 30, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on March 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.: _____

DATE : March 24, 2011

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT ~~1797~~ 1775

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No. 12/535526 patent No.:7795014 B2
C of C mailroom date:--02-28-11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

Magdalene Talley

Certificates of Correction Branch

571-272- 0423

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

- ☒ **Approved** — **All** changes apply.
- ☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.
- ☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: OK to enter-Approved

/Michael Marcheschi/ — **SPE**

1775 — **Art Unit**

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 913RO-000210US	Application Number (if known): 12/535,632	Filing date: August 4, 2009

First Named Inventor: Ann Marie Sastry

Title: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL INCLUDING FUNCTIONALLY GRADED AND ARCHITECTURED COMPONENTS AND METHODS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. ~~By filing this petition:~~

   ~~Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.~~

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: See attached Petition

Signature /Richard T. Ogawa/	Date 37,692
Name (Print/Typed) Richard T. Ogawa	Registration Number 37,692

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PATENT
Attorney Docket No.: 913RO-000210US

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed Via EFS-Web with the USPTO on September 27, 2010.

By: Richard T. Ogawa

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:	Attorney Docket No.: 913RO-000210US
Ann Marie Sastry, et al.	Confirmation No. 1758
Application No.: 12/535,632	Examiner: Edu E. Enin-Okut
Filed: August 4, 2009	Technology Center/Art Unit: 1795
For: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL INCLUDING FUNCTIONALLY GRADED AND ARCHITECTURED COMPONENTS AND METHODS	Petition to Make Special Under The Green Technology Pilot Program
	Date: September 27, 2010
Customer No.: 83275	

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicant hereby requests to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above identified application.

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

The application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 USC 111(a), filed before Dec. 8, 2009.

The application contains, after a preliminary amendment submitted herewith, no more than three independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims, and no multiple dependent claims as well.

By filing this petition:

Since this application was already published on February 11, 2010 (Publication No. US 2010-0035152 A1), it is believed that there is no need to request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219. However, the publication fee $300 set forth in CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this petition request.

Applicant believes the pending claims in the application being directed to a single invention that materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources. The claimed invention relates to improved electrochemical cell devices having functionally graded and architectured components for electrodes, which materially contributes to the storage of electric energy for a variety of applications.

By filing this petition: applicant hereby agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

REMARKS

A preliminary amendment has been submitted herewith to reduce number of claims to have no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

If the Office believes a telephone conference would expedite prosecution of this application, please telephone the undersigned at 650-906-0323.

Respectfully submitted,

/Richard T. Ogawa/

Richard T. Ogawa
Reg. No. 37,692

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,632	08/04/2009	Ann Marie Sastry	913RO-000210US	1758

83275 7590 10/04/2010
AMPACC Law Group
3500 188th Street SW, Suite103
Lynnwood, WA 98037

EXAMINER
ENIN-OKUT, EDU E

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1795	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/04/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DOCKETING @AMPACC.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 04 2010

AMPACC Law Group
3500 188th Street SW, Suite103
Lynnwood WA 98037

In re Application of	:	
Sastry et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/535,632	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/4/2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **913RO-000210US**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 9/27/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1795 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/535,682	Filing date:	August 5, 2009
First Named Inventor:	CATES, Thomas M.		
Title of the Invention:	Loyalty Measurement		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009/052934

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: August 6, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/328,187
First Named Inventor:	CATES, Thomas M.

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 8, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 8, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	11	Dep. claim 11 has been incorporated into ind. claim 1.
		Therefore, claim 1 is now patentable according to the ISA.
2-10	2-10	Claims 2-10 all depend from claim 1. Now that claim 1
		incorporates all features of patentable claim 11, claims 2-10
		are now patentable according to the ISA.
12	17	Dep. claim 17 has been incorporated into ind. claim 12.
		Therefore, claim 12 is now patentable according to the ISA.
13-16	13-16	Claims 13-16 all depend from claim 12. Now that claim 12
		incorporates all features of patentable claim 17, claims 13-16
		are now patentable according to the ISA.
22	25	Dep. claim 25 has been incorporated into ind. claim 22.
		Therefore, claim 22 is now patentable according to the ISA.
23-24	23-24	Claims 23-24 all depend from claim 22. Now that claim 22
		incorporates all features of patentable claim 25, claims 23-24
		are now patentable according to the ISA.
26	26	Claim 26 has been rewritten as an independent claim.
28-33	28-33	Claims 28-33 are identical in the U.S. and P.C.T. applications.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Robert Plotkin, Reg#43861/	Date	October 8, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Robert Plotkin, Esq.	Registration Number	43861

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,682	08/05/2009	Thomas M. Cates	B0007-1001	1871

24208 7590 01/25/2011
ROBERT PLOTKIN, PC
15 New England Executive Office Park
Burlington, MA 01803

EXAMINER
PLUCINSKI, JAMISUE A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3629	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

RPLOTKIN@RPLOTKIN.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 2 4 2011

ROBERT PLOTKIN, PC
15 New England Executive Office Park
Burlington MA 01803

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
CATES, Thomas M.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No.: 12/535,682	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: LOYALTY MEASUREMENT	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
	:	**37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration filed October 8, 2010 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the KIPO based on PCT treaty work products and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in this PPH pilot program and petition to make special require (see 1355 OG 319):

> (1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following requirements:
>
> (a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (b) The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) through (d) scenarios.

2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely, the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) Claim Correspondence:

(a) All of the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and be free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(b) Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format requirements, the claims in the U.S. application are of the same or similar scope as the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application, or the claims in the U.S. application are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(c) In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a claim indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the written description of the U.S. application. The claim(s) with the narrower scope must be written in dependent form in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

(6) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language. A statement that the English translation is accurate is not required. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. Where the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above, applicant need not submit a copy of the latest international work product along with an English translation thereof since a copy of these documents is already contained in the file wrapper of the U.S. application.

(7) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

(9) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed

IDS and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the IDS was previously filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the international work products of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed copies of the documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the copies were previously filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(10) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy."

In light of the petition, supporting documents, and the preliminary amendment filed October 8, 2010, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/1/23/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,720	08/05/2009	Conor Robert White	2009_04A	1938

85012 7590 04/11/2011
Daon, Incorporated
Attn: Kevin McDermott
11955 Freedom Drive, Suite 16000
Reston, VA 20190

EXAMINER
BARRON JR, GILBERTO

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2432	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Daon, Incorporated
Attn: Kevin McDermott
11955 Freedom Drive, Suite 16000
Reston VA 20190

Applicant: White et al.
Appl. No.: 12/535,720
Filing Date: August 5, 2009
Title: METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR AUTHENTICATING USERS
Attorney Docket No.: 2009_04A
Pub. No.: US 2011/0035788 A1
Pub. Date: February 10, 2011

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on March 14, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

Adjustment date: 04/12/2011 KKING1
03/14/2011 INTEFSW 00008029 504823 12535720
01 FC:1504 300.00 CR

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SHEEHAN PHINNEY BASS & GREEN, PA
c/o PETER NIEVES
1000 ELM STREET
MANCHESTER, NH 03105-3701

APPLICANT: DALY, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/535,726
Filing Date: August 5, 2009
Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING GLOBAL SERVER LOAD BALANCING
Attorney Docket No.: 17506-6100
Pub. No.: US 2011/0035497 A1
Pub. Date: February 10, 2011

This is a decision on the request for correction of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on April 11, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material error wherein the preliminary amendment filed December 16, 2010 was not included in the specification.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor with respect to the preliminary amendment is not an Office error. The patent application publication does not include a mistake regarding the failure to include the preliminary amendment to the specification because patent application publications are not required to include preliminary amendments. See 37 CFR 1.215(a). The "failure to include an amendment is not an Office error." See MPEP 1130(b). The publication accurately reflected the specification as filed.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

37 C.F.R. 1.215(a) states that the patent application publication may also be based upon amendments to the specification (other than the abstract or the claims) that are reflected in a substitute specification under § 1.125(b), amendments to the abstract under § 1.12(b), amendments to the claims that are reflected in a complete claim listing under § 1.121(c), and amendments to the drawings under § 1.121(d), provided that such substitute specification or amendment is submitted in sufficient time to be entered into the Office file wrapper of the application before technical preparations for publication of the application have begun. 37 CFR 1.215(c) states that applicant may file an amended copy of the application for publication purposes, but such amendments must be submitted in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements, and within one month of the mailing date of the first Office communication that includes a confirmation number for the application, or fourteen months of the earliest filing date for which a benefit is sought under 35, United States Code, whichever is later.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Sherry D. Brinkley at (571) 272-3204.

/Christopher Bottorff/

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BRIDGESTONE AMERICAS, INC.
1200 FIRESTONE PARKWAY
AKRON OH 44317

In re Application of	:	
Hogan et al	:	
Application No. 12/535,911	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. P08056US2A	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed February 28, 2011, to change the order of the names of the inventors.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been corrected to reflect the change in the order of the named inventors. A corrected Filing Receipt, which sets forth the desired order of the named inventors, accompanies this decision on petition.

As authorized, the $400 fee for the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 has been assessed to petitioner's deposit account.

The address provided on the petition differs from the correspondence address of record. If appropriate, a change of address should be filed in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given on the petition. However, the Office will mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1762 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

Cc: Renner, Kenner & Weber, First National Tower, Fourth Floor, Akron, OH 44308

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/535,911	08/05/2009	1762	1856	P08056US2A	20	4

CONFIRMATION NO. 2302

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

48985
BRIDGESTONE AMERICAS, INC.
1200 FIRESTONE PARKWAY
AKRON, OH 44317

OC000000047447546

Date Mailed: 05/02/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Kevin M. McCauley, Coventry Township, OH;
Terrence E. Hogan, Akron, OH;
Zbyslaw R. Owczarczyk, Golden, CO;
Amy M. Randall, Akron, OH;

Power of Attorney:

Jonathan Wood--39076
Arthur Reginelli--40139
Thomas Kingsbury--41116
Meredith Hooker--47839
Tama Drenski--50323
Timothy Parker--58606

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/086,264 08/05/2008
and claims benefit of 61/086,287 08/05/2008

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/14/2009

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/535,911**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

METHOD TO IMPROVE COLD FLOW RESISTANCE OF POLYMERS

Preliminary Class

524

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BAKER DONELSON
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
MONARCH PLAZA, SUITE 1600
3414 PEACHTREE RD.
ATLANTA GA 30326

MAILED
OCT 15 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Guziel et al.	:	
Application No. 12/535,935	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. A300009	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b), filed September 10, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of payment of the additional claim fees (previously paid), (2) the petition fee of $810.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3206.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants:	JINRONG YIN		
Appl. No.:	12/535,942	Conf. No.:	2370
Title:	Method, Apparatus AND SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING TEST DATA	Art Unit:	2613
Filed:	AUGUST 5, 2009	Examiner:	NOT YET ASSIGNED
Docket No.:	0712943US		

MAIL STOP PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

PETITION FOR SPECIAL STATUS UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.102 FILED IN CONNECTION WITH A LETTER OF EXPRESS ABANDONMENT UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.138(A) AS REQUIRED UNDER THE BACKLOG REDUCTION STIMULUS PLAN

Sir:

Applicants hereby request Special Status under 37 C.F.R. §1.102 to expedite processing above-identified U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/535,942 under the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan. In support of this request and petition, Applicants state:

I. Applicants have submitted a letter of Express Abandonment of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/413,897 under 37 C.F.R. §1.138(a) as required under the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan.

   a. The Application for which express abandonment is requested is U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/413,897 filed on March 30, 2009. Accordingly, this Application has a filing date earlier than October 1, 2009.

b. The Application for which special status is requested is U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/535,942 filed on August 5, 2009. Accordingly, this Application has a filing date earlier than October 1, 2009.

c. U.S. Patent Application Serial Nos. 12/535,942 and 12/413,897 are commonly owned by Huawei Technologies Co., LTD. The Applications were commonly owned on October 1, 2009.

II. Applicants submit and affirm that Applicants have not and will not file a new application that claims this same invention under any provision of Title 35 U.S.C.

III. Applicants submit and affirm that Applicants have not received special status for more than fourteen (14) other application under this program.

IV. Applicants agree to not request a refund of any fees paid in this application.

V. Applicants agree to make any required election without traverse in a telephonic interview if the Office determines that the claims of U.S. Application Serial No. 12/535,942 to be afforded special status are directed to two or more independent and district inventions.

While Applicants believe that no fees are due in connection with this request, Applicants direct the Office to charge the deposit account number 50-4983 for any fees deemed owed.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: 8/13/2010

BY: _____

Richard Myslinwiec
Registration No. 40098
Huawei Technologies USA
1700 Alma Dr., Ste. 500
Plano, TX 75075
Tel: (469) 229-5323
Fax: (469) 229-5303

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
IPR Dept., Building B1-3-A,
Huawei Industrial Base, Bantian
Shenzhen Guangdong 51812-9 CN CHINA

MAILED

AUG 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON PETITION
HASHIM et al.	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL
Application No. 12/535,942	:	37 CFR 1.102
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **0712943US**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan which is a pilot program set forth at 74 Federal Register Notice 62285 (November 27, 2009) and 75 Federal register Notice 36063 (June 24, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 62285 and 75 FR 36063 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed prior to October 1, 2009.

The USPTO will accord special status for examination under Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan under the following conditions:

(1) The application for which special status is sought is a nonprovisional application that has an actual filing date earlier than October 1, 2009;

(2) The applicant has another copending nonprovisional application that has an actual filing date earlier than October 1, 2009, and is complete under 37 CFR 1.53;

(3) The application for which special status is sought and the other copending nonprovisional application either are owned by the same party as of October 1, 2009, or name at least one inventor in common;

(4) The applicant files a letter of express abandonment under 37 CFR 1.138(a) in the copending nonprovisional application before it has been taken up for examination and

a) include a statement that the applicant has not and will not file a new application that claims the same invention claimed in the expressly abandoned application;

b) includes with the letter of express abandonment a statement that the applicant has not and will not file an application that claims the benefit of the

expressly abandoned application under any provision of title 35, United States Code, and

c) the applicant agrees not to request a refund of any fees paid in the expressly abandoned application; and

(5) The applicant files a petition under 37 CFR 1.102 in the application for which special status is sought that

a) includes a specific identification of the relationship between the applications that qualifies the application for special status;

b) identifies, by application number if available, the application that is being expressly abandoned;

c) provides a statement certifying that applicant has not filed petitions in more than fourteen (14) other applications requesting special status under this program; and

d) provides a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if the Office determines that the claims of the application to be made special are directed to two or more independent and distinct inventions.

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan has been waived.

The instant petition complies with the conditions required under Patent Application Backlog Reduction Stimulus Plan. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Brian W. Brown at 571-272-5338.

All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing commensurate with this decision.

Brian W. Brown
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

MAILED
JUL 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Travis E. Werner	:	
Application No. 12/535,944	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 116772-001UTL	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed July 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from the attorney of record declaring that he is in possession of such evidence that shows the applicant is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3726 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/535,947	08/05/2009	Toshiaki AOKI	346582US2TTC	2378

7590 03/24/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER
TRAN, THAI Q

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2484	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Tomi Turner

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Bernard L. Sater

Application No. 12535952

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. GRFDP110USA

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 23-NOV-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

FEB 01 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Yuichirou OOTA et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/535,962 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 5, 2009 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: MNL-2635-810 :
For: FLEXIBLE PRINTED WIRING BOARD AND ELECTRONIC APPARATUS HAVING FLEXIBLE PRINTED WIRING BOARD

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 20, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application is a Paris Convention application which either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office) or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. Alternatively, it can be a national stage application under the PCT which validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. It can also be a "bypass application" filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contains no priority claim;

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Requirements (1) to (3) and (5) to (6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail to meet requirement (4).

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), since a nonfinal Office action in the instant application was mailed November 7, 2011, examination of the U.S. application is deemed to have begun.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Joanne Mary Fobare Rossi
Hercules Incorporated
Helcules Plaza
1313 North Market Street
Wilmington DE 19894-0001

MAILED

AUG 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Davit E. Sharoyan	:	
Application No. 12/535,983	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. DKT 10694	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 6, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to properly reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed December 15, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on March 16, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment, (2) the petition fee of $1,620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the amendment is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1741 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received July 6, 2011.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,041	08/05/2009	EIJI NAKAJIMA	J-09-0436	2581

71799 7590 01/24/2011
Mr. Jackson Chen
6535 N. STATE HWY 161
IRVING, TX 75039

EXAMINER
BARRON JR, GILBERTO

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2432	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jackson.chen@necam.com
KENSAKU.SATO@NECAM.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Mr. Jackson Chen
6535 N. STATE HWY 161
IRVING TX 75039

In re Application of: Eiji Nakajima
Application No. 12/536,041
Filed: August 5, 2009
For: SYSTEM FOR MANAGING HARDWARE RESOURCES, COMPUTER SYSTEM, METHOD FOR MANAGING HARDWARE RESOURCES, AND PROGRAM

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

MAILED

JAN 24 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed December 17, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or
(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the Japanese application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. A copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the Japanese application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
b. An English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Christopher Grant at 571-272-7294.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Christopher Grant/

Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

REISING ETHINGTON P.C.
P O BOX 4390
TROY, MI 48099-4390

MAILED
JAN 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Matthew John Reedman, et al.
Application No. 12/536,042
Filed: August 5, 2009
Attorney Docket No.: 7742.3158.001

DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed October 19, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application file is being forwarded to Technology Center 2872 for appropriate action, including notifying applicant of the status of this application.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. MATTHEW REEDMAN
30 JOHNSON PARADE
BLACKWOOD
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5051

MAILED

JAN 20 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of.
Matthew John Reedman, Maarten Johannes Schuurmans, and Joseph Daniel Flynn
Application No. 12/536,042
Filed: August 5, 2009
For: FOLDABLE REAR VIEW MIRROR ASSEMBLY FOR A VEHICLE

LETTER

Dear Mr. Reedman:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: REISING ETHINGTON P.C.
P O BOX 4390
TROY, MI 48099-4390

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RON FAGGETTER
17 DACRE CR.
TORONTO ON M6S 2W2 CA CANADA

MAILED

SEP 08 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ronald David Faggetter	:	
Application No. 12/536,045	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Title: Land Vehicle Cruise Control	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 9, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed August 21, 2009. ,The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on October 22, 2009. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 29, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the $110.00 Additional claims fee(s); (2) the petition fee of $810.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Further, 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3) requires a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional." Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is **not** a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Joan Olszewski

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,055	08/05/2009	Takahisa Kaihotsu	6639P766	2610

7590 12/22/2010
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER
KOENIG, ANDREW Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2423	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/22/2010	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
DEC 07 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
1900 CHEMED CENTER
255 EAST FIFTH STREET
CINCINNATI OH 45202

In re Application of	:	
Cudnohoske, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/536,074	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 37800-16	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed June 29, 2010.

The petition is GRANTED.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor has refused to execute the declaration after having been presented with the complete application papers for the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3205.

/ALESIA M. BROWN/

Alesia M. Brown
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 07 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Giampaolo Vacca
2887 Columbia Trail
Loveland, OH 45140

In re Application of
Cudnohoske, et al.
Application No. 12/536,074
Filed: August 5, 2009

Dear Sir:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3205. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/ALESIA M. BROWN/

Alesia M. Brown
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
1900 CHEMED CENTER
255 EAST FIFTH STREET
CINCINNATI OH 45202

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Bib Data Sheet

CONFIRMATION NO. 2643

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING OR 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
12/536,074	08/05/2009 RULE 1.47	123	3747	37800-16

APPLICANTS

Eric Cudnohoske, South Lebanon, OH;
Giampaolo Vacca, Loveland, OH;

**** CONTINUING DATA ****************************

This appln claims benefit of 61/143,982 01/12/2009
and claims benefit of 61/086,356 08/05/2008

**** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS **********************

IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED
** 08/24/2009

		STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWING	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
Foreign Priority claimed 35 USC 119 (a-d) conditions met Verified and Acknowledged	☐ yes ☐ no ☐ yes ☐ no ☐ Met after Allowance Examiner's Signature Initials	OH	12	6	1

ADDRESS
24256

TITLE

Heated Field Rations and Assemblies

FILING FEE RECEIVED		
1220	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper No. _____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No. _____ for following:	☐ All Fees ☐ 1.16 Fees (Filing) ☐ 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time) ☐ 1.18 Fees (Issue) ☐ Other _____ ☐ Credit

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

MAILED

MAR 28 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
DASHER, Charles et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,109	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 05, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **P28760-US1**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 03, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Alston & Bird LLP has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on February 14, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 4231.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **ERICSSON INC.**
6300 LEGACY DRIVE
M/S EVR 1-C-11
PLANO TX 75024

BRINKS
HOFER
GILSON
& LIONE®
A Professional Corporation
Intellectual Property
Law Worldwide

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

Date: April 17, 2012

To: Examiner Saba Dagnew
Fax No: 571-270-4271

From: John G. Rauch
Tel. No: 312-321-4288

Client No: 12729-608 (Y05590US00)

No. of Pages
(inc. this page): 12

Confirmation Copy To Follow: Yes ☐ No ☒

IF YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS RECEIVING THIS MESSAGE,
PLEASE CALL 312-321-4200 AND ASK FOR: Brenda Skinner, ext. 3488

THIS MESSAGE IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY TO WHICH IT IS ADDRESSED. IT MAY CONTAIN PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL, ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT, OR TRADE SECRET INFORMATION WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS. IF YOU ARE NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, OR AN EMPLOYEE OR AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERING THE MESSAGE TO THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION, OR COPYING OF THIS MESSAGE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS MESSAGE IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY US IMMEDIATELY BY TELEPHONE AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL MESSAGE (AND ALL COPIES) TO US BY MAIL AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS. WE WILL REIMBURSE YOU FOR POSTAGE.

COVER MESSAGE:

RE: U.S. Serial No. 12/536,113
Please deliver to: Saba Dagnew
Group Art Unit No. 3688

NBC Tower – Suite 3600 : 455 N. Cityfront Plaza Drive : Chicago, IL 60611-5599 : Telephone 312.321.4200 : Fax 312.321.4299 : usebrinks.com

Our Case No. 12729-608 (Y05590US00)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:	
Rushi P. Bhatt, et al.	
Serial No. 12/536,113	Examiner: Saba Dagnew
Filing Date: August 5, 2009	Fax no. 571-270-4271
For FEATURE-VALUE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADVERTISEMENT CAMPAIGN PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT	Group Art Unit No. 3688 Confirmation No. 2710

INTERVIEW AGENDA

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Interview Agenda is submitted in anticipation of an in-person interview with the Examiner on Wednesday, April 18, 2012 at 3:30 PM.

Application no. 12/536,113

Proposed Claim Amendments

This listing of claims is presented for the convenience of the examiner. An exemplary amendment to claim 1 is proposed.

1. (Proposed Amendment) An advertisement campaign performance improvement recommendation system comprising:

a server having a processor and system memory, wherein to improve performance of the seed campaign IO, the processor is configured to:

(a) receive a seed campaign insertion order (IO) that includes one or more campaign IO lines of an advertiser;

(b) compute a plurality of neighbor advertisement (ad) campaigns based on a comparison of the seed campaign IO with a dataset of ~~advertiser~~ ad ~~campaigns~~ IO lines <u>of other advertiser campaigns</u> by (i) processing campaign booking and performance information associated with ad campaigns previously booked by a publisher, and (ii) applying thereto a statistical document clustering technique;

(c) generate campaign IO recommendations by executing an algorithm to recommend a campaign feature and value (FV) as a change to a line of the seed campaign IO based on success of such use by the neighbor ad campaigns <u>of the other advertisers</u>;

(d) rank the FV recommendations based on a performance metric;

(e) filter the FV recommendations based on a plurality of performance-enhancing criteria of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns with respect to individual FV recommendations; and

(f) display the ranked FV recommendations to the advertiser for selection.

PAGE 3/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

2. (Original) The system of claim 1, further comprising:

a network interface configured to receive data feeds over a network, the data feeds including campaign IO lines and advertisement user log data associated therewith, wherein the network interface is coupled with the processor; and

at least one database, coupled with the processor, configured to store the campaign IO lines and the advertisement user log data, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO creates a line that has been run more than a threshold number of times within the neighbor ad campaigns;

wherein the processor determines the threshold number of times based on a minimum number of impressions obtained from the advertisement user log data of lines from the neighbor ad campaigns.

3. (Original) The system of claim 1, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO has not been run by the advertiser before.

4. (Original) The system of claim 1, wherein a lift in performance based on the change to the line of the seed campaign IO comprises at least one standard deviation higher than average when compared with other advertising lines within the neighbor ad campaigns.

5. (Original) The system of claim 1, wherein the performance metric comprises a conversion rate, click-through rate (CTR), cost per click (CPC), cost per acquisition (CPA), return on investment (ROI), or a combination thereof, wherein the processor predicts a value of a performance metric of the seed campaign IO based on the adoption of one or more of the filtered recommendations.

6. (Original) The system of claim 5, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO creates a line which, within the neighbor ad campaigns, has outperformed other ad campaigns as measured by a performance metric.

PAGE 4/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

7. (Original) The system of claim 5, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations, the processor:

calculates a score for each of a plurality of candidate FVs denoting a performance lift with regards to a performance metric, the candidate FVs including combinations of feature and value pairs occurring in the neighbor ad campaigns; and

ranks the candidate FVs in decreasing order of their respective scores.

8. (Original) The system of claim 7, wherein to calculate a score for each of the plurality of candidate FVs, the processor:

normalizes the performance metric for each candidate FV being recommended;

determines a weight for the performance metric of each candidate FV score based on a level of similarity to the seed campaign IO as calculated by the statistical document clustering technique;

calculates a Z-score for one or more FV of the seed campaign IO, wherein the Z-score comprises a statistical measure of change in the normalized performance metric due to the presence of an FV in a line of an IO campaign;

calculates a Z-score for each candidate FV within the neighbor ad campaigns; and

generates the score for each candidate FV as a weighted sum of the Z-score of each FV of the seed campaign IO and of the Z-score for each candidate FV within the neighbor ad campaigns.

9. (Original) The system of claim 5, wherein to filter the FV recommendations, the processor further:

determines FV recommendations (A, B) within the neighbor ad campaigns that co-occur therein more than a pre-specified threshold number of times, wherein recommendation FV A has been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser, and recommendation FV B has not been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser;

PAGE 5/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

determines whether FV recommendation B has outperformed FV recommendation A within the neighbor ad campaigns according to a performance metric; and

eliminates the FV recommendation B if it does not outperform FV recommendation A.

10. (Original) A computer-implemented method for advertisement campaign performance improvement comprising:

(a) receiving, by a server from an advertiser, a seed campaign insertion order (IO) having one or more campaign IO lines;

(b) computing, by a processor coupled with the server, a plurality of neighbor advertisement (ad) campaigns based on comparison of the seed campaign IO with a dataset of advertiser ad campaign IO lines by (i) processing campaign booking and performance information associated with ad campaigns previously booked by a publisher, and (ii) applying thereto a statistical document clustering technique;

(c) generating, by the processor, campaign IO recommendations by executing an algorithm to recommend a campaign feature and value (FV) as a change to a line of the seed campaign IO based on success of such use by the neighbor ad campaigns;

(d) ranking, by the processor, the FV recommendations based on a performance metric;

(e) filtering, by the processor, the FV recommendations based on a plurality of performance-enhancing criteria of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns with respect to individual FV recommendations; and

(f) displaying, by the processor, the ranked FV recommendations to the advertiser for selection.

11. (Original) The method of claim 10, further comprising:

retrieving, by a network interface coupled with the server, data feeds including campaign IO lines and advertisement user log data associated therewith;

PAGE 6/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO creates a line that has been run more than a threshold number of times within the neighbor ad campaigns; and

determining, by the processor, the threshold number of times based on a minimum number of impressions obtained from the advertisement user log data of lines from the neighbor ad campaigns.

12. (Original) The method of claim 10, wherein a lift in performance based on the change to the line of the seed campaign IO comprises at least one standard deviation higher than average when compared with other advertising lines within the neighbor ad campaigns.

13. (Original) The method of claim 10, wherein the metric comprises a conversion rate, click-through-rate (CTR), cost per click (CPC), cost per acquisition (CPA), return on investment (ROI), or a combination thereof, the method further comprising:

predicting a value of a performance metric of the seed campaign IO based on the adoption of one or more of the filtered recommendations.

14. (Original) The method of claim 13, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO has not been run by the advertiser before, or a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO creates a line which, within the neighbor ad campaigns, has outperformed other ad campaigns as measured by a performance metric.

15. (Original) The method of claim 13, further comprising:

calculating, to generate the campaign IO recommendations, a score for each of a plurality of candidate FVs denoting a performance lift with regards to a performance metric, the candidate FVs including combinations of feature and value pairs occurring in the neighbor ad campaigns; and

ranking the candidate FVs in decreasing order of their respective scores.

PAGE 7/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

16. (Original) The method of claim 15, wherein calculating the scores comprises:

normalizing the performance metric for each candidate FV being recommended;

determining a weight for the performance metric of each candidate FV score based on a level of similarity to the seed campaign IO as calculated by the statistical document clustering technique;

calculating a Z-score for one or more FV of the seed campaign IO, wherein the Z-score comprises a statistical measure of change in the normalized performance metric due to the presence of an FV in a line of an IO campaign;

calculating a Z-score for each candidate FV within the neighbor ad campaigns; and

generating the score for each candidate FV as a weighted sum of the Z-score of each FV of the seed campaign IO and of the Z-score for each candidate FV within the neighbor ad campaigns.

17. (Original) The method of claim 13, wherein filtering the FV recommendations further comprises:

determining FV recommendations (A, B) within the neighbor ad campaigns that co-occur therein more than a pre-specified threshold number of times, wherein recommendation FV A has been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser, and recommendation FV B has not been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser;

determining whether FV recommendation B has outperformed FV recommendation A within the neighbor ad campaigns according to a performance metric; and

eliminating the FV recommendation B if it does not outperform FV recommendation A.

18. (Original) A computer-readable storage medium comprising a set of instructions, the set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

(a) receiving, by a server from an advertiser, a seed campaign insertion order (IO) having one or more campaign IO lines;

PAGE 8/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

(b) computing, by a processor coupled with the server, a plurality of neighbor advertisement (ad) campaigns based on comparison of the seed campaign IO with a dataset of advertiser ad campaign IO lines by (i) processing campaign booking and performance information associated with ad campaigns previously booked by a publisher, and (ii) applying thereto a statistical document clustering technique;

(c) generating, by the processor, campaign IO recommendations by executing an algorithm to recommend a campaign feature and value (FV) as a change to a line of the seed campaign IO based on success of such use by the neighbor ad campaigns;

(d) ranking, by the processor, the FV recommendations based on a performance metric;

(e) filtering, by the processor, the FV recommendations based on a plurality of performance-enhancing criteria of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns with respect to individual FV recommendations; and

(f) displaying, by the processor, the ranked FV recommendations to the advertiser for selection.

19. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 18, further comprising a set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

retrieving, by a network interface coupled with the server, data feeds including campaign IO lines and advertisement user log data associated therewith;

wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO creates a line that has been run more than a threshold number of times within the neighbor ad campaigns; and

determining, by the processor, the threshold number of times based on a minimum number of impressions obtained from the advertisement user log data of lines from the neighbor ad campaigns.

20. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 18, wherein a lift in performance based on the change to the line of the seed campaign IO comprises at least one standard deviation higher than average when compared with other advertising lines within the neighbor ad campaigns.

PAGE 9/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

21. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 18, wherein the performance metric comprises a conversion rate, click-through-rate (CTR), cost per click (CPC), cost per acquisition (CPA), return on investment (ROI), or a combination thereof, further comprising a set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

predicting a value of a performance metric of the seed campaign IO based on the adoption of one or more of the filtered recommendations.

22. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 21, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO has not been run by the advertiser before, or a criterion that the recommended change to the line of the seed campaign IO creates a line which, within the neighbor ad campaigns, has outperformed other ad campaigns as measured by a performance metric.

23. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 21, further comprising a set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

calculating, to generate the campaign IO recommendations, a score for each of a plurality of candidate FVs denoting a performance lift with regards to a performance metric, the candidate FVs including combinations of feature and value pairs occurring in the neighbor ad campaigns; and

ranking the candidate FVs in decreasing order of their respective scores.

24. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 23, further comprising a set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

normalizing the performance metric for each candidate FV being recommended;

determining a weight for the performance metric of each candidate FV score based on a level of similarity to the seed campaign IO as calculated by the statistical document clustering technique;

calculating a Z-score for one or more FV of the seed campaign IO, wherein the Z-score comprises a statistical measure of change in the normalized performance metric due to the presence of an FV in a line of an IO campaign;

PAGE 10/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

calculating a Z-score for each candidate FV within the neighbor ad campaigns; and

generating the score for each candidate FV as a weighted sum of the Z-score of each FV of the seed campaign IO and of the Z-score for each candidate FV within the neighbor ad campaigns.

25. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 24, further comprising a set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

determining FV recommendations (A, B) within the neighbor ad campaigns that co-occur therein more than a pre-specified threshold number of times, wherein recommendation FV A has been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser, and recommendation FV B has not been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser;

determining whether FV recommendation B has outperformed FV recommendation A within the neighbor ad campaigns according to a performance metric; and

eliminating the FV recommendation B if it does not outperform FV recommendation A.

PAGE 11/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

Application no. 12/536,113

REMARKS

This Interview Agenda is submitted in anticipation of an in-person interview with the Examiner on Wednesday, April 18, 2012 at 3:30 PM.

Agenda:

1. It is proposed to amend claim 1, for example, as shown above, to better distinguish over the cited art. .

Applicants thank the Examiner in advance for her time and attention.

Respectfully submitted,

/John G. Rauch/
John G. Rauch
Registration No. 37,218
Attorney for Applicants

BRINKS HOFER GILSON & LIONE
P.O. BOX 10395
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60610
(312) 321-4200

PAGE 12/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:23:25 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/17 * DNIS:2794271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-28

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

MAILED

SEP 30 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Liming Xiu	:	
Application No. 12/536,181	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: TI-65881	:	

This is a decision in response to the petition, filed July 22, 2010, under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)." This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 704.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed August 25, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice and an oath or declaration, surcharge and replacement drawings. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 26, 2009. On July 22, 2010, the present petition was filed.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)[1] must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(c). Where there is

[1] As amended effective December 1, 1997. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53194-95 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 119-20 (October 21, 1997).

a question as to whether either the abandonment or the delay in filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137 was unintentional, the Director may require additional information. See MPEP 711.03(c)(II)(C) and (D).

The petition does not comply with item (1).

In this regard, while petitioner has submitted replacement drawings; petitioner has failed to submit the requisite surcharge, along with a properly executed oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. It is noted that petitioner submitted a letter explaining that the sole inventor is refusing to sign the declaration. Therefore, if petitioner desires to make application for patent on behalf of and as agent for the inventor, a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) must be filed. The present petition cannot be granted until a proper declaration, including the surcharge, is filed or a grantable petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(b) is filed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[2]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[2] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

In re Application of	:	
Liming Xiu	:	
Application No.: 12/536,181	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: TI-65881	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed November 24, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to timely respond to a Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice) mailed August 25, 2009. The notice required replacement drawings, an oath or declaration and the requisite surcharge. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 30, 2010. On July 22, 2010 a petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed September 30, 2010. I response, on November 24, 2010, the present petition was filed, along with a petition to make application on behalf of and as agent for the non-signing inventor under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **DISMISSED**.

It is noted a fee of $1,620 was included with the papers filed November 24, 2010. Since no further petition fee is required with a renewed petition to revive, the $1,620 fee overpaid is being credited to counsel's deposit account.

A grantable petition to revive an abandoned application under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (**1**) the required reply (unless previously filed), which may met by the filing of a continuing application in a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, but must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof in an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof; (**2**) the petition fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(m); (**3**) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (**4**) a terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)).

This petition lacks item (1) above, inasmuch as an executed oath or declaration, including the

requisite surcharge for it's late filing, has not been submitted. Further, in view of the deficiencies found in the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) cannot be granted.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor; (5) proof of proprietary interest, and (6) proof of irreparable damage.

Applicant lacks items (2) and (3) noted above.

As to item (2), no acceptable oath or declaration has been submitted. Section 409.03(b) of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedures states that "[t]he 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant must make the oath required by 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 or 1.175. Where a corporation is the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant, an officer (President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, or Chief Executive Officer) thereof should normally sign the necessary oath or declaration. A corporation may authorize any person, including an attorney or agent registered to practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, to sign the application oath or declaration on its behalf. Where an oath or declaration is signed by a registered attorney or agent on behalf of a corporation, either proof of the attorney"s or agent"s authority in the form of a statement signed by an appropriate corporate officer must be submitted, or the attorney or agent may simply state that he or she is authorized to sign on behalf of the corporation. Where the oath or declaration is being signed on behalf of an assignee, see MPEP § 324. An inventor may not authorize another individual to act as his or her agent to sign the application oath or declaration on his or her behalf. *Staeger v. Commissioner*, 189 USPQ 272 (D.D.C. 1976), *In re Striker*, 182 USPQ 507 (Comm"r Pat. 1973). Where an application is executed by one other than the inventor, the declaration required by 37 CFR 1.63 must state the full name, residence, post office address, and citizenship of the nonsigning inventor. Also, the title or position of the person signing must be stated if signing on behalf of a corporation under 37 CFR 1.47."

As to item (3), the $200 petition fee pursuant to 37 CFR 1.17(g) was not paid.

The above-identified application cannot be revived until a declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 and surcharge are filed in response to the Notice of Missing Parts mailed August 25, 2009 **or** a grantable petition in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b) is submitted.

Any request for reconsideration of decision on the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. No further petition to revive fee is required. However, the reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" as well as the missing items noted above. Rule 47 applicant is also given TWO

MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted in this decision, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

1 www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

MAILED
APR 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Liming Xiu	:	
Application No.: 12/536,181	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: TI-65881	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 11, 2011, to revive the above-identified application. This is also a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The application became abandoned for failure to timely respond to a Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice) mailed August 25, 2009. The notice required replacement drawings, an oath or declaration and the requisite surcharge. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 30, 2010. On July 22, 2010 a petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed September 30, 2010. On November 24, 2010, a renewed petition under 1.137(b) was filed, along with a petition to make application on behalf of and as agent for the non-signing inventor under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(b); however, the petitions were dismissed in a decision mailed February 4, 2011. In response, on March 11, 2011, the present petitions were filed.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition to revive an abandoned application under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (**1**) the required reply (unless previously filed), which may met by the filing of a continuing application in a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, but must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof in an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof; (**2**) the petition fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(m); (**3**) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (**4**) a terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)).

This petition lacks item (1). In this regard, the declaration submitted on March 11, 2011 is filed on behalf of the assignee, without a proper statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b). Receipt is acknowledged of the $130 surcharge for the late filing of the declaration.

It is also noted that a terminal disclaimer and fee accompanied the present petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b). 37 CFR 1.137(d) requires that any petition to revive in either a utility or plant application filed before June 8, 1995, be accompanied by a terminal disclaimer and fee as set forth in § 1.321. Since this application is filed *after* June 8, 1995, no terminal disclaimer and fee are required. Accordingly, the terminal disclaimer filed March 11, 2011 is **not** accepted and petitioner is entitled to a refund of the $140 fee paid therefor.

At present, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) must be **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor; (5) proof of proprietary interest, and (6) proof of irreparable damage.

Unfortunately, the petition lacks item (2). In this regard, the declaration filed March 11, 2011 is not acceptable. Section 409.03(b) of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedures states that "[t]he 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant must make the oath required by 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 or 1.175. Where the oath or declaration is being signed on behalf of an assignee, petitioner attention was directed to MPEP § 324. However, the declaration filed March 11, 2011 does not comply with requirements of MPEP § 324, as the declaration appears to be signed on behalf of the assignee, without an appropriate statement under 37 CR 3.73(b). For petitioner's convenience Form PTO/SB/96 entitled "Statement Under 37 CFR 3.73(b)" in enclosed.

The above-identified application cannot be revived until an acceptable declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 is filed in response to the Notice of Missing Parts mailed August 25, 2009 **or** a grantable petition in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b) is submitted.

Any request for reconsideration of decision on the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. However, the reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" as well as the missing items noted above. Rule 47 applicant is also given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted in this decision, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor.

Since the $200 fee for the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) has not been paid, the fee will be deducted from the $1,620 submitted with renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) on March 11, 2011, for a refund of petition fee overpaid of $1,420. **No further petition fees are required on reconsideration under 37 CFR 1.137(b) or 37 CFR 1.47(b).**

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:	Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
By hand:	Customer Service Window Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314
By fax:	(571) 273-8300 ATTN: Office of Petitions
By Internet:	EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/
Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Enclosure:

1 www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

MAILED
AUG 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Liming Xiu	:	
Application No. 12/536,181	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. TI-65881	:	

This is a decision in response to the petition filed July 29, 2011, which is being treated as a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) and 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The application became abandoned for failure to timely respond to a Notice to File Missing Parts mailed August 25, 2009. The notice required replacement drawings, an oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 and the surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(e). A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 30, 2010. On November 24, 2010 petitions under 37 CFR 1.137(b) and 37 CFR 1,47(b) were filed; however the petitions were dismissed by a decision mailed February 4, 2011. The petitions were renewed on March 11, 2011, but were subsequently dismissed in a decision mailed April 28, 2011. In response, on July 29, 2011, the present petition was filed.

On reconsideration, the application papers and petition have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b). Accordingly, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status. As provided in Rule 1.47(b), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the Declaration. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

In view of the decision granting 1.47(b) status, the requirements under 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied in that petitioner has supplied the required reply in form of (1) replacement drawings, an executed declaration and the $130 surcharge; (2) the petition fee of $1,620; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. LIMING XIU
4404 BUCHANAN DRIVE
PLANO, TX 75024

MAILED
AUG 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of.	:	
Liming Xiu	:	
Application No. 12/536,181	:	LETTER
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
For DIGITAL TO FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS	:	
USING FLYING-ADDER WITH DITHERED	:	
COMMAND INPUT	:	

Dear Mr. Xiu:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(b), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

APR 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Suiter Swantz PC LLO
14301 FNB Parkway
Suite 220
Omaha, Nebraska 68154

In re Application of	:	
Marie WICKMAN-DYKES	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Application No. 12/536,199	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Filed: 5 August 2009	:	
Atty. Docket No.: 503860.2(MWD 08-1-2)	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed 13 January 2011, to revive the above-identified application ("Application").

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers mailed 5 November 2009 ("Notice"), which set a statutory reply period of two (2) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. The applications became abandoned on 6 January 2010, with notification mailed 9 July 2010.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the reply, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a Statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(d).

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of replacement drawings, (2) a petition fee of $810.00 (small entity), and (3) a Statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

There is no indication that the person signing the instant petition was ever given a power of attorney or authorization of agent to prosecute the above-identified application. If the person signing the instant petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney or authorization of agent must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing

the instant petition, all future correspondence will be directed to the address currently of record until such time as appropriate instructions are received to the contrary.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

The application file will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for further action on the filed application.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BALLARD SPAHR LLP
SUITE 1000
999 PEACHTREE STREET
ATLANTA GA 30309-3915

MAILED

AUG 13 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Mark F. LEPPERT, et al :
Application No. 12/536,245 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 21101.0048U3 :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed June 23, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice), mailed August 26, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of **two (2) months** from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 27, 2009.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form replacement drawings; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that

such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney document must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing the petition, all future correspondence will be directed to the address currently of record until appropriate instructions are received.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4000.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further pre-examination processing.

/dcg/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LAWRENCE A. VALLANUEVA
GARDNER GROFF GREENWALD &
VILLANUEVA, PC,
2018 POWERS FERRY RD.
ATLANTA GA 30339

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ARGOS INGEGNERIA S.P.A
VIA TIBURTINA, 1166
ROME 00156 IT ITALY

MAILED
MAY 23 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
COLETTI, Alberto et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,248	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 05, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **BARZ0011-US**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 12, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 C.F.R 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the change of address is not that of: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under C.F.R 3.71, who has properly intervened.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. Eby

Application No. 12536259

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-385

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/536,259	Confirmation Number	2991	Filing Date	2009-08-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-385	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 8730231				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-06
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
12536259	05 August, 2009	EBY, WILLIAM H.	1421-385

		EXAMINER	
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			
		ART UNIT	PAPER
			20110906-1

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

Commissioner for Patents

PTO-90C (Rev.04-03)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

SEP 26 2011

In re Application of:
William H. Eby
Serial No.: 12/536,259
Filed: August 5, 2009
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-385**

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 29, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 29, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,259	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-385	2991

32905 7590 11/09/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV - 9 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/536,259	:
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-385**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed November 8, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 29, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/536,273	Confirmation Number	3017	Filing Date	2009-08-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-386	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR XB15R09				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-06
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. Eby

Application No. 12536273

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-386

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,273	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-386	3017

32905 7590 08/08/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

AUG 0 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/536,273	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-386**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 27, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 27, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,273	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-386	3017

32905 7590 10/04/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

OCT 0 4 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/536,273	
Filed: August 5, 2009	
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-386**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed September 30, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 27, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/536,286	Confirmation Number	3047	Filing Date	2009-08-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-387	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR S080174				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-06
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. Eby

Application No. 12536286

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-387

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,286	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-387	3047

32905 7590 11/01/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV - 1 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/536,286	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-387**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 28, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 28, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,286	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-387	3047

32905 7590 01/09/2012
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/09/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 0 9 2012

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/536,286	:
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-387**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 21, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 28, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ABSOLUTE TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP LLC
3316 W. Wisconsin Avenue
MILWAUKEE WI 53208

MAILED

JAN 03 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Brian Russell et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,306	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **RUSSELL_NP_0809**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed December 6, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the Office record indicates that there is a discrepancy in the request as submitted in that the registration number 56,059 does not match the name "Jill Gilbert Welytok" listed thereon. The Patent and Trademark Office records indicate that the name "Jill Gilbert" coincide with registration number 56,059. Therefore, in view of this discrepancy that registration number 56,059 is not associated with the name "Jill Gilbert Welytok" the request for withdrawal as attorney can not be approved at this time.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address of record until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4584.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ABSOLUTE TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP LLC
3316 W. Wisconsin Avenue
MILWAUKEE WI 53208

MAILED

MAR 12 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Brian Russell et al. :
Application No. 12/536,306 :
Filed: August 5, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. **RUSSELL_NP_0809** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed February 16, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond , pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40.

The request was signed by Jill Gilbert on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with Customer Number 57520.

All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 57520 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and all future correspondence will be directed to the first name inventor Brian Russell at the address indicated below.

There is no outstanding Office action mailed that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4584.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Brian Russell
551 Coonen Drive
Combined Locks, WI 54113

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/536,306	08/05/2009	Brian Russell	RUSSELL_NP_0809

CONFIRMATION NO. 3096

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

57520
ABSOLUTE TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP LLC
3316 W. Wisconsin Avenue
MILWAUKEE, WI 53208

OC000000053067999

Date Mailed: 03/12/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/16/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/jlburke/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 13 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FRANCISCO FERRER
25 WINDING BROOK LANE
WALLINGFORD CT 06492

In re Application of	:	
Francisco Rivera FERRER	:	
Application No. 12/536,318	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 05, 2009	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 283-0111-1	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed June 14, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's health as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section III.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section III: Applicant's Health, must be accompanied by evidence showing such as a doctor's certificate or other medical certificate that the state of health of the applicant is such that he or she might not be available to assist in the prosecution of the application if it were to run its normal course. No fee is required

The instant petition includes evidence attesting to Francisco Rivera Ferrer's health. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1795 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Michelle R. Eason
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART LLP/WYETH LLC
PATENT GROUP
TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE
BOSTON, MA 02110

MAILED

JAN 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Serguei Tchessalov, et al.
Application No. 12/536,321
Filed: August 5, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 2004658-2392

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed December 20, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The Office strongly encourages practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal from representation as practitioner of record in an application to review the record to determine whether he or she is, in fact, of record and how he or she was made of record. The practitioner(s) should determine whether he or she was appointed by naming each practitioner individually or through the use of a Customer Number. If the practitioner(s) were appointed by a specific designation, then the request should ask that each specified practitioner be withdrawn and should list each practitioner(s) in the Request. Similarly, if practitioner(s) was appointed by a Customer Number, the practitioner(s) should ensure that the correct number is provided in the Request Additionally, as set forth in MPEP 403(I), the addition or deletion of a practitioner from the list of persons associated with a Customer Number should be done by way of a *Request for Customer umber Data Change* (PTO/SB/124) and not a *Request for Withdrawal As Attorney or Agent and Change of Correspondence Address* (PTO/SB/83).

The request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because practitioners were appointed by customer number. Practitioners must request withdrawal from record in the same manner by which they were appointed.

Petitioner should also note that the Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner of law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record does not include an acceptable current correspondence address for future communications from the Office.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/536,329	Confirmation Number	3139	Filing Date	2009-08-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-388	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Cathy Kingdon Worley
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 83121431				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-06
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. Eby

Application No. 12536329

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-388

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,329	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-388	3139

32905 7590 09/02/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
WORLEY, CATHY KINGDON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/02/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SEP 0 2 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/536,329	:
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-388**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 6, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 6, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

BRINKS
HOFER
GILSON
& LIONE®
A Professional Corporation
Intellectual Property
Law Worldwide

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

Date: April 17, 2012

To: Examiner Saba Dagnew
Fax No: 571-270-4271

From: John G. Rauch
Tel. No: 312-321-4288

Client No: 12729-623 (Y05590US01)

No. of Pages
(inc. this page): 12

Confirmation Copy To Follow: Yes ☐ No ☒

IF YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS RECEIVING THIS MESSAGE,
PLEASE CALL 312-321-4200 AND ASK FOR: Brenda Skinner, ext. 3488

THIS MESSAGE IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY TO WHICH IT IS ADDRESSED. IT MAY CONTAIN PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL, ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT, OR TRADE SECRET INFORMATION WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS. IF YOU ARE NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, OR AN EMPLOYEE OR AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERING THE MESSAGE TO THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION, OR COPYING OF THIS MESSAGE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS MESSAGE IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY US IMMEDIATELY BY TELEPHONE AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL MESSAGE (AND ALL COPIES) TO US BY MAIL AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS. WE WILL REIMBURSE YOU FOR POSTAGE.

COVER MESSAGE:

RE: U.S. Serial No. 12/536,334
Please deliver to: Saba Dagnew
Group Art Unit No. 3688

NBC Tower – Suite 3600 | 455 N. Cityfront Plaza Drive | Chicago, IL 60611-5599 | Telephone 312.321.4200 | Fax 312.321.4299 | usebrinks.com

Our Case No. 12729-623 (Y05590US01)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:	)	
Jignashu Parikh, et al.	)	Examiner: Saba Dagnew
Serial No. 12/536,334	)	Fax no. 571-270-4271
Filing Date: August 5, 2009	)	Group Art Unit No. 3688
For PROFILE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADVERTISEMENT CAMPAIGN IMPROVEMENT	)	Confirmation No. 3149

INTERVIEW AGENDA

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Interview Agenda is submitted in anticipation of an in-person interview with the Examiner on Wednesday, April 18, 2012 at 3:30 PM.

Application no. 12/536,334

Listing of Claims

This listing of claims is presented for the convenience of the examiner.

1. (Previously presented) An advertisement campaign performance improvement IO recommendation system comprising:

a server having a processor and system memory, wherein to improve performance of **a seed campaign insertion order (IO) for delivery of advertisements to publisher web pages**, the processor is configured to:

(a) receive the seed campaign IO, which includes one or more campaign IO lines of an advertiser;

(b) compute a plurality of neighbor advertisement (ad) campaigns based on a comparison of the seed campaign IO with a dataset of advertiser ad campaigns IO lines by (i) processing campaign booking and performance information associated with ad campaigns previously booked by a publisher, and (ii) applying thereto a statistical document clustering technique;

(c) **generate campaign IO recommendations by executing an algorithm to recommend profiles to add to the seed campaign IO from booking lines corresponding to the profiles based on performance of such use by the neighbor ad campaigns being generally above average when compared with campaigns that did not use the recommended profiles**;

(d) filter the profile recommendations based on a plurality of performance-enhancing criteria of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns with respect to each potential profile recommendation;

(e) rank the profile recommendations based on a performance metric; and (f) display the ranked profile recommendations to the advertiser for selection.

2. (Original) The system of claim 1, wherein the performance metric comprises a conversion rate, click-through rate (CTR), cost per click (CPC), cost per acquisition (CPA), return on investment (ROI), or a combination thereof.

3. (Previously presented) The system of claim 2, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that a profile recommendation has not been run by

PAGE 3/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

the advertiser before and that a profile recommendation, within the neighbor ad campaigns, has outperformed other ad campaigns as measured by a performance metric.

4. (Original) The system of claim 2, wherein the processor is further configured to predict a performance metric of the seed campaign IO based on the adoption of one or more of the filtered profile recommendations.

5. (Previously presented) The system of claim 2, wherein to filter the profile recommendations, the processor further configured to:

determines profile recommendations (A, B) within the neighbor ad campaigns that co-occur therein more than a pre-specified threshold number of times, wherein recommendation profile A has been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser, and recommendation profile B has not been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser;

determines whether profile recommendation B has outperformed profile recommendation A within the neighbor ad campaigns according to a performance metric; and

eliminates the profile recommendation B if it does not outperform profile recommendation A.

6. (Original) The system of claim 2, further comprising:

a network interface configured to receive data feeds over a network, the data feeds including campaign insertion order (IO) lines and advertisement user log data associated therewith, wherein the network interface is coupled with the processor; and

at least one database coupled with the processor configured to store the campaign IO lines and the advertisement user log data, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that a profile recommendation exceeds a pre-specified performance threshold within the neighbor ad campaigns.

7. (Original) The system of claim 6, wherein the neighbor ad campaigns are derived from a dataset of ad campaign IOs, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations, the processor, for each neighbor ad campaign, is further configured to:

(a) aggregate clicks and impressions from the advertisement user log data to compute

PAGE 4/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

an average of a performance metric for each profile that occurs in lines of the neighbor ad campaign;

(b) for each of a plurality of profiles in the neighbor ad campaign:

(1) determine if an average of the performance metric of the profile is greater than or equal to an average of the performance metric of the neighbor ad campaigns plus a first predetermined constant;

(2) determine if an average of the performance metric of the profile is greater than or equal to the average of the performance metric of the profile determined globally for the entire dataset plus a second predetermined constant; (c) aggregate clicks and impressions to compute the performance metric of each qualifying profile in (b) (set Q) across all IO's within the neighbor ad campaigns.

8. (Original) The system of claim 7, wherein the first predetermined constant comprises about 0.8 times the standard deviation of the performance metric of all IOs within the neighbor ad campaigns, and wherein the second predetermined constant comprises about 0.8 times the standard deviation of the performance metric of the dataset of ad campaign IOs.

9. (Original) The system of claim 7, wherein to filter the profile recommendations, the processor, for every profile in set Q:

removes qualifying profiles that have total impressions less than a minimum threshold of impressions based on impressions obtained from the advertisement user logs data; and

removes qualifying profiles that have been used by less than a minimum number of advertisers within the dataset, as determined from the advertisement user logs data.

10. (Original) The system of claim 6, wherein the neighbor ad campaigns are derived from a dataset of ad campaign IOs, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations, the processor is further configured to:

(a) create a union of related profiles over all profiles of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns;

(b) determine a set A of pairs of profiles $<P1, P2>$ in the union that are commonly booked together in campaign IOs, including their respective affinity scores;

(c) identify a set C equal to $\{P2 \mid <P1, P2> \in A,\ P1 \in IO\}$ of recommendations based on the profiles in the seed campaign IO;

(d) choose a top N profiles from the candidate set C based on their respective

PAGE 5/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

affinity score; and

(e) sort the filtered top N profiles by a performance metric to be displayed to the advertiser for selection.

11. (Previously presented) A computer-implemented method for advertisement campaign performance improvement comprising:

(a) receiving, by a server from an advertiser, a seed campaign insertion order (IO) having one or more campaign IO lines, the seed campaign IO to direct delivery of advertisements to publisher web pages;

(b) **computing, by a processor coupled with the server, a plurality of neighbor advertisement (ad) campaigns based on comparison of the seed campaign IO with a dataset of advertiser ad campaign IO lines by (i) processing campaign booking and performance information associated with ad campaigns previously booked by a publisher, and (ii) applying thereto a statistical document clustering technique;**

(c) **generating, by the processor, campaign IO recommendations by executing an algorithm to recommend profiles to add to the seed campaign IO from booking lines corresponding to the profiles based on performance of such use by the neighbor ad campaigns being generally above average when compared with campaigns that did not use the recommended profiles**;

(e) filtering, by the processor, the profile recommendations based on a plurality of performance-enhancing criteria of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns with respect to each potential profile recommendation;

(d) ranking, by the processor, the profile recommendations based on at least one performance metric; and

(f) displaying, by the processor, the ranked profile recommendations to the advertiser for selection.

12. (Original) The method of claim 11, wherein the performance metric comprises a conversion rate, click-through rate (CTR), cost per click (CPC), cost per acquisition (CPA), return on investment (ROI), or a combination thereof, the method further comprising:

predicting a performance metric of the seed campaign IO based on the adoption of one or more of the filtered profile recommendations.

PAGE 6/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

13. (Previously presented) The method of claim 12, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that a profile recommendation has not been run by the advertiser before and that a profile recommendation, within the neighbor ad campaigns, has outperformed other ad campaigns as measured by a performance metric.

14. (Original) The method of claim 12, wherein to filter the profile recommendations, the method further comprising:

determining profile recommendations (A, B) within the neighbor ad campaigns that co-occur therein more than a pre-specified threshold number of times, wherein recommendation profile A has been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser, and recommendation profile B has not been used previously in an ad campaign by the advertiser;

determining whether profile recommendation B has outperformed profile recommendation A within the neighbor ad campaigns according to a performance metric; and

eliminating the profile recommendation B if it does not outperform profile recommendation A.

15. (Original) The method of claim 12, further comprising:

retrieving, by a network interface coupled with the server, data feeds including campaign IO lines and advertisement user log data associated therewith; and

storing the campaign IO lines and the advertisement user log data in a database coupled with the server;

wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that a profile recommendation exceeds a pre-specified performance threshold within the neighbor ad campaigns.

16. (Original) The method of claim 15, wherein the neighbor ad campaigns are derived from a dataset of ad campaign IOs, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations, the method further comprising, for each neighbor ad campaign:

(a) aggregating clicks and impressions from the advertisement user log data to compute an average of a performance metric for each profile that occurs in lines of the

PAGE 7/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

neighbor ad campaign;

(b) for each of a plurality of profiles in the neighbor ad campaign:

(1) determining if an average of the performance metric of the profile is greater than or equal to an average of the performance metric of the neighbor ad campaigns plus a first predetermined constant;

(2) determining if an average of the performance metric of the profile is greater than or equal to the average of the performance metric of the profile determined globally for the entire dataset plus a second predetermined constant; (c) aggregating clicks and impressions to compute the performance metric of each qualifying profile in (b) (set Q) across all IO's within the neighbor ad campaigns.

17. (Original) The method of claim 16, wherein the first predetermined constant comprises about 0.8 times the standard deviation of the performance metric of all IOs within the neighbor ad campaigns, and wherein the second predetermined constant comprises about 0.8 times the standard deviation of the CTR of the dataset of ad campaign IOs.

18. (Original) The method of claim 16, wherein to filter the profile recommendations, the method, for every profile in set Q, further comprises:

removing qualifying profiles that have total impressions less than a minimum threshold of impressions based on impressions obtained from the advertisement user logs data; and

removing qualifying profiles that have been used by less than a minimum number of advertisers within the dataset, as determined from the advertisement user logs data.

19. (Original) The method of claim 15, wherein the neighbor ad campaigns are derived from a dataset of ad campaign IOs, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations, the method further comprising:

(a) creating a union of related profiles over all profiles of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns;

(b) determining a set A of pairs of profiles $<P1, P2>$ in the union that are commonly booked together in campaign IOs, including their respective affinity scores;

(c) identifying a set C equal to $\{P2 \mid <P1, P2> \in A, P1 \in IO_i\}$ of recommendations based on the profiles in the seed campaign IO;

(d) choosing a top N profiles from the candidate set C based on their respective

PAGE 8/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

affinity score; and

(e) sorting the filtered top N profiles by a performance metric to be displayed to the advertiser for selection.

20. (Previously presented) A computer-readable storage medium comprising a set of instructions, the set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of:

(a) receiving a seed campaign insertion order (IO) having one or more campaign IO lines, the seed campaign IO to direct delivery of advertisements to publisher web pages;

(b) computing a plurality of neighbor advertisement (ad) campaigns based on comparison of the seed campaign IO with a dataset of advertiser ad campaign IO lines by (i) processing campaign booking and performance information associated with ad campaigns previously booked by a publisher, and (ii) applying thereto a statistical document clustering technique;

(c) generating campaign IO recommendations by executing an algorithm to recommend profiles to add to the seed campaign IO from booking lines corresponding to the profiles based on performance of such use by the neighbor ad campaigns being generally above average when compared with campaigns that did not use the recommended profiles;

(e) filtering, the profile recommendations based on a plurality of performance-enhancing criteria of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns with respect to each potential profile recommendation;

(d) ranking, by the processor, the profile recommendations based on at least one performance metric; and

(f) displaying, by the processor, the ranked profile recommendations to the advertiser for selection.

21. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 20, wherein the performance metric comprises a conversion rate, click-through rate (CTR), cost per click (CPC), cost per acquisition (CPA), return on investment (ROI), or a combination thereof.

22. (Previously presented) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 21, wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that a profile recommendation has not been run by the advertiser before and that a profile

PAGE 9/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

recommendation, within the neighbor ad campaigns, has outperformed other ad campaigns as measured by a performance metric.

23. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 21, further comprising a set of instructions to direct a processor to perform the acts of: retrieving, by a network interface coupled with the server, data feeds including campaign IO lines and advertisement user log data associated therewith; and

storing the campaign IO lines and the advertisement user log data in a database coupled with the server;

wherein the performance-enhancing criteria comprises a criterion that a profile recommendation exceeds a pre-specified performance threshold within the neighbor ad campaigns.

24. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 23, wherein the neighbor ad campaigns are derived from a dataset of ad campaign IOs, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations for each neighbor ad campaign, further comprising a set of instructions to direct the processor to perform the acts of:

(a) aggregating clicks and impressions from the advertisement user log data to compute an average of a performance metric for each profile that occurs in lines of the neighbor ad campaign;

(b) for each of a plurality of profiles in the neighbor ad campaign:

(1) determining if an average of the performance metric of the profile is greater than or equal to an average of the performance metric of the neighbor ad campaigns plus a first predetermined constant;

(2) determining if an average of the performance metric of the profile is greater than or equal to the average of the performance metric of the profile determined globally for the entire dataset plus a second predetermined constant; (c) aggregating clicks and impressions to compute the performance metric of each qualifying profile in (b) (set Q) across all IO's within the neighbor ad campaigns.

25. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 24, wherein to filter the profile recommendations for every profile in set Q, further comprising a set of instructions to direct the processor to perform the acts of:

PAGE 10/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

removing qualifying profiles that have total impressions less than a minimum threshold of impressions based on impressions obtained from the advertisement user logs data; and

removing qualifying profiles that have been used by less than a minimum number of advertisers within the dataset, as determined from the advertisement user logs data.

26. (Original) The computer-readable storage medium of claim 23, wherein the neighbor ad campaigns are derived from a dataset of ad campaign IOs, wherein to generate the campaign IO recommendations, further comprising a set of instructions to direct the processor to perform the acts of:

(a) creating a union of related profiles over all profiles of the seed campaign IO and the neighbor ad campaigns;

(b) determining a set A of pairs of profiles $<P1, P2>$ in the union that are commonly booked together in campaign IOs, including their respective affinity scores; (c) identifying a set C equal to $\{P2 \mid <P1, P2> \in A, P1 \in IO\}$ of recommendations based on the profiles in the seed campaign IO;

(d) choosing a top N profiles from the candidate set C based on their respective affinity score; and

(e) sorting the filtered top N profiles by a performance metric to be displayed to the advertiser for selection.

PAGE 11/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

Application no. 12/536,334

REMARKS

This Interview Agenda is submitted in anticipation of an in-person interview with the Examiner on Wednesday, April 18, 2012 at 3:30 PM.

Agenda:

1. The cited references, Bogle and Kidder, fail to disclose all the features of independent claims 1, 11 and 20. At least the features shown in **bold** in the attached claims are not in the relied-upon references.

Applicants thank the Examiner in advance for her time and attention.

Respectfully submitted,

/John G. Rauch/
John G. Rauch
Registration No. 37,218
Attorney for Applicants

BRINKS HOFER GILSON & LIONE
P.O. BOX 10395
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60610
(312) 321-4200

PAGE 12/12 * RCVD AT 4/17/2012 12:20:26 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/7 * DNIS:2704271 * CSID: * DURATION (mm-ss):02-11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. Eby

Application No. 12536346

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-389

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 09-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/536,346	Confirmation Number	3167	Filing Date	2009-08-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-389	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 83389190				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-09
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,346	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-389	3167

32905 7590 08/09/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

AUG 0 9 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/536,346	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-389**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 28, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 28, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,346	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-389	3167

32905 7590 10/04/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 0 4 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/536,346	:
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-389**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed September 30, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 28, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/536,347	Filing date:	August 5, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Patrick Sheehan		
Title of the Invention:	National Insertion of Targeted Advertisement		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009/052883

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: August 5, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/536,347
First Named Inventor:	Patrick Sheehan

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on April 7, 2010 & Sept. 2, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on Sept. 2, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Claims correspond. See attached Supplemental Submittal.
2-9	2-9	Claims are Identical.
10	10	Claims correspond. See attached Supplemental Submittal.
11	11	Claims are Identical.
21-35	21-33, 34, 34(1)	Claims are Identical.
36	35	Claims are Identical.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Libby A. Huskey/	Date 11/17/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Libby A. Huskey	Registration Number 59,087

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re the Application of:	)	Group Art Unit: 2423
Sheehan et al.	)	Examiner:
Serial No.: 12/536,347	)	
Filed: August 5, 2009	)	SUPPLEMENTAL SUBMITTAL FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM
Confirmation No.: 3168	)	
Atty. File No.: 50196-00139	)	
For: "NATIONAL INSERTION OF TARGETED ADVERTISEMENT"	)	

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a supplement to the Request for Participation in the PCT-PPH Pilot Program between the Korean Intellectual Property Office and the USPTO, please consider the following:

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 2 of this paper.

REMARKS

Claims 34 and 34(1) of International Application PCT/US2009/052883 were noted in Box VII of the Written Opinion ("WO") of the International Searching Authority because claim 34 is found twice in the International Application. Claims 1, 10, and 34(1) of the International Application were the subject of observations in Box VIII of the WO in that the claims were found to be unclear due to antecedent basis issues in the claims. The claims were otherwise found to have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability.

The Second Preliminary Amendment, filed in connection with the above-noted U.S. Application on March 12, 2010, amended original claims 1, 10, 34, and 34(1) of the U.S. Application to correct the numbering and antecedent basis issues presented in Boxes VII and VIII of the WO such that claims 1, 10, 34, and 35 of the U.S. Application now correspond to claims 1, 10, 34, and 34(1) of the International Application. Claims 1 and 10 of the U.S. and International Applications are identical with the *exception* of the amendments made solely to correct the antecedent basis issues noted in Box VIII of the WO. Claims 34 and 35 of the U.S. Application and claims 34 and 34(1) of the International Application are identical.

Applicants believe that their request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program is grantable and that all requirements for a petition to participate in the PPH have been satisfied.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

By: Libby A. Huskey

Libby A. Huskey
Registration No. 59,087
8055 E. Tufts Ave., Suite 450
Denver, Colorado 80237
Telephone: 720-562-5509
Facsimile: 720-562-5519

Date: 11/17/10

RECEIVED PCT/US2009/052883

MAR 08 2010

PCT MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

MARSH FISHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

MARSH FISHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP 8055 E. TUFTS AVENUE, SUITE 450 DENVER CO 80237 USA

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 02 MARCH 2010 (02.03.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 50196-00147	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2009/052883**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **05 AUGUST 2009 (05.08.2009)**

Applicant

INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION et al

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

For more detailed instructions, see the notes on the accompanying sheet.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau as provided in Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3, respectively, before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication.

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. These comments would also be made available to the public but not before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date.

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

See the Annex to Form PCT/IB/301 and, for details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-5207

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220

These Notes are intended to give the basic instructions concerning the filing of amendments under Article 19. The Notes are based on the requirements of the Patent Cooperation Treaty, the Regulations and the Administrative Instructions under that Treaty. In case of discrepancy between these Notes and those requirements, the latter are applicable. For more detailed information, see also the *PCT Applicant's Guide*.

In these Notes, "Article", "Rule" and "Section" refer to the provisions of the PCT, the PCT Regulations and the PCT Administrative Instructions, respectively.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING AMENDMENTS UNDER ARTICLE 19

The applicant has, after having received the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority, one opportunity to amend the claims of the international application. It should however be emphasized that, since all parts of the international application (claims, description and drawings) may be amended during the international preliminary examination procedure, there is usually no need to file amendments of the claims under Article 19 except where, e.g. the applicant wants the latter to be published for the purposes of provisional protection or has another reason for amending the claims before international publication. Furthermore, it should be emphasized that provisional protection is available in some States only (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, Annex B).

The attention of the applicant is drawn to the fact that ammendments to the claims under Article 19 are not allowed where the International Searching Authority has declared, under Article 17(2), that no international search report would be established (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, paragraph 296).

What parts of the international application may be amended ?

Under Article 19, only the claims may be amended.

During the international phase, the claims may also be amended (or further amended) under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority. The description and drawings may only be amended under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority.

Upon entry into the national phase, all parts of the international application may be amended under Article 28 or, where applicable, Article 41.

When ? Within 2 months from the date of transmittal of the international search report or 16 months from the priority date, whichever time limit expires later. It should be noted, however, that the amendments will be considered as having been received on time if they are received by the International Bureau after the expiration of the applicable time limit but before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rule 46.1).

Where not to file the amendments ?

The amendments may only be filed with the International Bureau and not with the receiving Office or the International Searching Authority (Rule 46.2).

Where a demand for international preliminary examination has been/is filed, see below.

How ? Either by cancelling one or more entire claims, by adding one or more new claims or by amending the text of one or more of the claims as filed.

A replacement sheet or sheets containing a complete set of claims in replacement of all the claims previously filed must be submitted.
Where a claim is cancelled, no renumbering of the other claims is required. In all cases where claims are renumbered, they must be renumbered consecutively .in Arabic numerals (Section 205(a)).

The amendments must be made in the language in which the international application is to be published.

What documents must/may accompany the amendments ?

Letter (Section 205(b)):
The amendments must be submitted with a letter.
The letter will not be published with the international application and the amended claims. It should not be confused with the "Statement under Article 19(1)" (see below,under "Statement under Article 19(1)").
The letter must be in English or French, at the choice of the applicant. However, if the language of the international application is English, the letter must be in English; if the language of the international application is French, the letter must be in French.

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220 (continued)

The letter must indicate the differences between the claims as filed and the claims as amended. It must, in particular, indicate, in connection with each claim appearing in the international application (it being understood that identical indications concerning several claims may be grouped), whether

(i) the claim is unchanged;
(ii) the claim is cancelled;
(iii) the claim is new;
(iv) the claim replaces one or more claims as filed;
(v) the claim is the result of the division of a claim as filed.

The following examples illustrate the manner in which amendments must be explained in the accompanying letter:

1. [Where originally there were 48 claims and after amendment of some claims there are 51]:
   "Claims 1 to 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37 to 48 replaced by amended claims bearing the same numbers; claims 30, 33 and 36 unchanged; new claims 49 to 51 added."
2. [Where originally there were 15 claims and after amendment of all claims there are 11]:
   "Claims 1 to 15 replaced by amended claims 1 to 11."
3. [Where originally there were 14 claims and the amendments consist in cancelling some claims and in adding new claims]:
   "Claims 1 to 6 and 14 unchanged; claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added." or
   "Claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added; all other claims unchanged."
4. [Where various kinds of amendments are made]:
   "Claims 1 - 10 unchanged; claims 11 to 13, 18 and 19 cancelled; claims 14, 15 and 16 replaced by amended claim 14; claim 17 subdivided into amended claims 15, 16 and 17; new claims 20 and 21 added."

"Statement under Article 19(1)" (Rule 46.4)

The amendments may be accompanied by a statement explaining the amendments and indicating any impact that such amendments might have on the description and the drawings (which cannot be amended under Article 19(1)).

The statement will be published with the international application and the amended claims.

It must be in the language in which the international application is to be published.

It must be brief, not exceeding 500 words if in English or if translated into English.

It should not be confused with and does not replace the letter indicating the differences between the claims as filed and as amended. It must be filed on a separate sheet and must be indentified as such by a heading, preferably by using the words "Statement under Article 19(1)."

It may not contain any disparaging comments on the international search report or the relevance of citations contained in that report. Reference to citations, relevant to a given claim, contained in the international search report may be made only in connection with an amendment of that claim.

Consequence if a demand for international preliminary examination has already been filed

If, at the time of filing any amendments and any accompanying statement, under Article 19, a demand for international preliminary examination has already been submitted, the applicant must preferably, at the time of filing the amendments (and any statement) with the International Bureau, also file with the International Preliminary Examining Authority a copy of such amendments (and of any statement) and, where required, a translation of such amendments for the proceduer before that Authority (see Rules 55.3(a) and 62.2, first sentence). For further information, see the Notes to the demand form (PCT/IPEA/401).

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, the written opinion of the International Searching Authority will, except in certain cases where the International Preliminary Examining Authority did not act as International Searching Authority and where it has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b), be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority. If a demand is made, the applicant may submit to the International Preliminary Examining Authority a reply to the written opinion together, where appropriate, with amendments before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 43*bis*.1(c)).

Consequence with regard to translation of the international application for entry into the national phase

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that, upon entry into the national phase, a translation of the claims as amended under Article 19 may have to be furnished to the designated/elected Offices, instead of, or in addition to , the translation of the claims as filed.

For further details on the requirements of each designated/elected Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => Patent Search => PCT-Service

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **TJ3WHCZ2**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PCT/US2009/052883

RECEIVED

MAR 0 8 2010

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 50196-00147	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2009/052883**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **05 AUGUST 2009 (05.08.2009)**	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 05 AUGUST 2008 (05.08.2008)
Applicant **INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION et al**		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of :
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 1
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052883

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

G06Q 30/00(2006.01)i, H04N 7/08(2006.01)i, H04N 5/445(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

G06Q 30/00; G06F; G06F 3/00; H04N 5/445; H04N 7/025; H04N 7/10; H04N 7/16; H04N 7/173

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models
(Chinese Patents and application for patent)

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: broadcast, advertisement

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2005-0039205 A1 (RIEDL, S. E.) 17 February 2005 See abstract and paragraphs [0006]-[0029], [53].	1-35
A	WO 2006-076581 A2 (INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CO.) 20 July 2006 See abstract, figures 5, 6 and page 3 line 15 - page 7 line 16.	1-35
A	WO 2004-072761 A2 (VIDEO NETWORKS LTD.) 26 August 2004 See abstract and page 3 line 13 - page 4 line 27.	1-35
A	US 2003-0226142 A1 (RAND, R. C.) 04 December 2003 See abstract and paragraphs [0006] - [0013].	1-35
A	US 2007-0266400 A1 (ROGERS, J. M. et al.) 15 November 2007 See abstract and paragraphs [0006] - [0010].	1-35

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
25 FEBRUARY 2010 (25.02.2010)	**02 MARCH 2010 (02.03.2010)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer HONG, Kyoung hee Telephone No. 82-42-481-5781

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052883

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2005-0039205 A1	17.02.2005	None	
WO 2006-076581 A2	20.07.2006	None	
WO 2004-072761 A2	26.08.2004	CN 1748417 A	15.03.2006
		CN 1748417 C0	15.03.2006
		CN 1751513 A	22.03.2006
		CN 1751513 C0	22.03.2006
		EP 1593263 A2	09.11.2005
		EP 1593264 A2	09.11.2005
		GB 2413026 A	12.10.2005
		JP 2006-517757 A	27.07.2006
		JP 2006-519525 A	24.08.2006
		KR 10-2005-0101332 A	21.10.2005
		KR 10-2005-0103225 A	27.10.2005
		RU2005128288A	10.04.2006
		RU2299523C2	20.05.2007
		US 2004-0158858 A1	12.08.2004
		US 2004-0158870 A1	12.08.2004
		WO 2004-072761 A3	21.04.2005
		WO 2004-073306 A2	26.08.2004
US 2003-0226142 A1	04.12.2003	AU 2001-19344 A1	04.06.2001
		EP 1258137 A2	20.11.2002
		WO 01-39514 A2	31.05.2001
US 2007-0266400 A1	15.11.2007	None	

PCT/US2009/052883

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

RECEIVED

MAR 08 2010

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
MARSH FISHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

MARSH FISHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP 8055 E. TUFTS AVENUE, SUITE 450 DENVER CO 80237 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 02 MARCH 2010 (02.03.2010)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
50196-00147

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2009/052883	**05 AUGUST 2009 (05.08.2009)**	05 AUGUST 2008 (05.08.2008)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

G06Q 30/00(2006.01)i, H04N 7/08(2006.01)i, H04N 5/445(2006.01)i

Applicant

INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [x] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [x] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**
If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	25 FEBRUARY 2010 (25.02.2010)	HONG, Kyoung hee Telephone No.82-42-481-5781

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052883

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
   ☐ on paper
   ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
   ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
   ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
   ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052883

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-35	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-35	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-35	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

* Note: For the claim 34(1), the claim was renumbered by this authority because the claim 34 was found twice.

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 2005-0039205 A1 (RIEDL, S. E.) 17 February 2005
D2: WO 2006-076581 A2 (INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CO.) 20 July 2006
D3: WO 2004-072761 A2 (VIDEO NETWORKS LTD.) 26 August 2004
D4: US 2003-0226142 A1 (RAND, R. C.) 04 December 2003
D5: US 2007-0266400 A1 (ROGERS, J. M. et al.) 15 November 2007

1. Novelty and Inventive Step

1.1 Concerning Claims 1-11

The subject matter of independent claim 1 differs from the prior art documents D1 to D5 mainly in that claim 1 discloses the step of providing at least two asset options for asset insertion spot of content stream. In addition, it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 1 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 2-11 are dependent on claim 1. Therefore, claims 2-11 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

1.2 Concerning Claims 12-20

The subject matter of independent claim 12 differs from the documents D1 to D5 in that claim 12 includes the steps of inserting a first type of cue into content stream, where in said first type of cue identifies a first insertion opportunity for a first asset type and inserting a second type of cue into said content stream wherein said second type of cue identifies a second insertion opportunity for a second asset type. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 12 is considered to be novel and involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

Claims 13-20 are dependent on claim 12. Therefore, claims 13-20 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

(Continued on the Supplemental Box)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052883

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

Claims of this application are not numbered consecutively in Arabic numbers, since claim 34 is found twice.

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052883

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

Claim 1 includes "said first asset delivery spot". However, the "first asset delivery spot" has not been worded in claim 1. Therefore, claim 1 is not considered to be described in a clear way.

Claim 10 is dependent on claim 1 and it refers to "second asset delivery spot". However, the "second asset delivery spot" has not been worded in claim 1, thereby rendering the claim 10 unclear.

Claim 34(1) is dependent on claim 28 and discloses "wherein said asset insertion instructions". However, claim 28 does not contain the "asset insertion instructions". Therefore, it is considered that claim 34(1) is not clear.

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of :

Box No. V

1.3 Concerning Claims 21-25

The subject matter of independent claim 21 differs from the prior art documents D1 to D5 mainly in that claim 21 discloses the step of providing at least two asset options for asset insertion spot of content stream. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 1 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 22-25 are dependent on claim 21. Therefore, claims 22-25 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

1.4 Concerning Claims 26-29, 34(1)

The subject matter of independent claim 26 differs from the prior art documents D1 to D5 mainly in that claim 26 discloses the step of providing at least two asset options for asset insertion spot of content stream. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 26 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 27-29, 34(1) are dependent on claim 26. Therefore, claims 27-29, 34(1) meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

1.5 Concerning Claims 30-35

The subject matter of independent claim 30 differs from the prior art documents D1 to D5 mainly in that claim 30 discloses the step of providing at least two asset options for asset insertion spot of content stream. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 30 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 31-35 are dependent on claim 30. Therefore, claims 31-35 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-35 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

CLAIMS

1. A method for use in connection with delivering assets to users of a broadcast network, said broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, said method comprising:

generating a content stream including programming segments and at least first and second asset insertion spots having a first cue and a second cue, respectively;

delivering said content stream to a plurality of first level network platforms of said broadcast network, wherein said first level network platforms are operative to disseminate said content stream to second level network platforms that disseminate said content stream to a plurality of network regions;

providing at least two asset options for said first asset delivery spot of said content stream, wherein at least a portion of said first level network platforms are operative to:

identify said first cue;

independently select one of said asset options for insertion into said first asset delivery spot to generate a modified content stream; and

disseminate the modified content stream including said selected asset to one or more of said second level network platforms, wherein said modified content stream includes said second asset insertion spot and said second cue.

2. The method of Claim 1, wherein said first level network platforms are further operative to erase said first cue, wherein said modified content stream is disseminated free of said first cue.

3. The method of Claim 1, further comprising:

providing at least one targeting criteria for each asset option, wherein said first level network platform select between said asset options based at least in part on said targeting criteria.

4. The method of Claim 1, wherein providing said at least two asset options comprises providing said asset options in synchrony with said content stream.

5. The method of Claim 4, wherein at least one of said asset options is provided in a parallel transmission band to said content stream.

6. The method of Claim 1, wherein providing said at least two asset options comprises:

forwarding said asset options to said first level network platforms prior to said delivering of said content stream to said first level network platforms.

7. The method of Claim 1, wherein said first level network platforms comprise affiliates.

8. The method of Claim 7, wherein said second level network platforms are network operators that receive the modified content stream from affiliates.

9. The method of Claim 1,

encrypting said first cue prior to delivery to the first level network platforms.

10. The method of Claim 1, wherein at least a portion of said second level network platforms are operative to insert content into said second asset delivery spot in said content stream.

11. The method of Claim 1, further comprising:

receiving network user information from at least one of said first or second level network platforms; and

using said network user information to select said asset options.

12. A method for use in connection with delivering assets to users of a broadcast network, said broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, said method comprising:

generating a content stream for dissemination to a plurality of network platforms of said broadcast network;

inserting a first type of cue into said content stream, wherein said first type of cue identifies a first insertion opportunity for a first asset type;

inserting a second type of cue into said content stream, wherein said second type of cue identifies a second insertion opportunity for a second asset type; and

delivering said content stream including said first and second types of cues to said network platforms, wherein said network platforms disseminate said content stream to a plurality of network regions.

13. The method of Claim 12, wherein at least a first portion of said network platforms are operative to utilize said first type of cue to select a first asset for dissemination during said first insertion opportunity, wherein said first asset is selected from a first set of assets.

14. The method of Claim 13, wherein said first set of assets are provided with said content stream.

15. The method of Claim 14, further comprising:

providing with said content stream at least one constraint based on at least one of geographic information and demographic information, wherein said network platforms utilize said constraint to select said first asset.

16. The method of Claim 13, wherein at least a second portion of said of said network platforms utilize said second type of cue to select a second asset for dissemination during said second insertion opportunity, wherein said second set of assets are regional assets.

17. The method of Claim 12, wherein said first type of cue is inserted into a field of line 21 of a vertical blanking interval.

18. The method of Claim 12, wherein said first type of cue is inserted into an SCTE signal with at least one of geographic constrains and demographic constraints.

19. The method of Claim 12, wherein said first and second types of cues are differently formatted.

20. The method of Claim 12, wherein said first type of cue is encrypted.

21. A method for use in connection with delivering assets to users of a broadcast network, said broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, said method comprising:

receiving a content stream from a content provider;

identifying a first cue type and a second cue type in the content stream received from the content provider, wherein said first cue type identifies a first asset insertion spot in said programming stream for a first asset type;

inserting a first asset into said first asset insertion spot;

erasing the first cue type from the content stream; and

broadcasting the content stream and first asset to a downstream network platform for subsequent dissemination to network users, wherein the content stream and first asset are broadcast free of the first cue type.

22. The method of Claim 21, wherein receiving is performed at a network affiliate platform.

23. The method of Claim 22, wherein broadcasting comprises broadcasting the content stream and first asset to a network operator.

24. The method of Claim 21, further comprising:

replacing the first cue type with the second cue type, wherein the downstream network platform is operative to identify said second cue type.

25. The method of Claim 21, wherein said second cue type identifies a second asset insertion spot in said programming stream for a second asset type, further comprising:

inserting a second asset into said second asset insertion spot;

broadcasting the content stream, said first and said second asset, wherein said second cue type is broadcast with the content stream.

26. A method for use in connection with delivering assets to users of a broadcast network, said broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, said method comprising:

receiving a content stream from a content provider having at least a first restricted cue and a second unrestricted cue identifying a first asset insertion spot and second asset insertion spot, respectively, in the content stream;

identifying the first restricted cue in the content stream;

modifying the content stream based on identification of the first restricted cue to generate a modified content stream;

broadcasting the modified content stream and at least the second unrestricted cue to at least one downstream network platform for subsequent dissemination to network users.

27. The method of Claim 26, wherein modifying the content stream based on identification of the first restricted cue comprises:

decrypting the first restricted cue to identify timing in said content stream of said first asset insertion spot; and

inserting a first asset into the first insertion spot, wherein the first asset is broadcast with the modified content stream and the second unrestricted cue.

28. The method of Claim 26, wherein modifying the content stream based on identification of the first restricted cue comprises:

inserting a first asset into the first insertion spot; and

erasing the first restricted cue, wherein the first asset is broadcast with the modified content stream and second unrestricted cue, wherein the modified content stream is broadcast free of the first restricted cue.

29. The method of Claim 26 wherein modifying the first restricted cue comprises:

replacing the first restricted cue with an unrestricted cue that is broadcast with the modified content stream, wherein said at least one downstream platform may utilize the unrestricted cue to insert an asset in said first asset insertion spot.

30. A method for use in connection with delivering assets to users of a broadcast network, said broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, said method comprising:

generating a content stream having at least a first restricted asset delivery spot and a second unrestricted asset delivery spot, wherein said asset delivery spots are interleaved with programming;

delivering said content stream to a plurality of network affiliates of said broadcast network, wherein said network affiliates are operative to disseminate said content stream to network operators, which disseminate said content stream to a plurality of network regions;

delivering asset insertion instructions with said content stream, wherein said asset insertion instructions provide information regarding the first restricted asset delivery spot, wherein at least a portion of said affiliates are operative to utilize said asset insertion instructions to select an asset from a set of predetermined assets for insertion in said first restricted asset delivery spot.

31. The method of Claim 30, wherein said content stream includes a default network-wide asset in said first restricted asset delivery spot when delivered to said plurality of affiliates.

32. The method of Claim 30, wherein said asset insertion instructions are delivered in conjunction with said content stream.

33. The method of Claim 30, wherein said asset insertion instructions are delivered in a common transmission band with said content stream.

34. The method of Claim 33, wherein said asset insertion instructions are delivered via a communications link that is separate from a communications link utilized to deliver said content stream.

34. The method of Claim 28, wherein said asset insertion instructions provide a geographical constraint, wherein affiliates having a geographic location matching the geographical constraint utilize said asset insertion instructions.

35. The method of Claim 30, wherein said asset insertion instructions comprise an encryption key.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,347	08/05/2009	Patrick SHEEHAN	50196-00139	3168

25231 7590 12/23/2010
MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver, CO 80237

EXAMINER
KOENIG, ANDREW Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2423	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/23/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

MAILED

FEB 24 2010

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver CO 80237

In re Application of: Sheehan et al.
Application No. 12/536,347
Filed: August 5, 2009
For: NATIONAL INSERTION OF TARGETTED ADVERTISEMENT

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed November 18, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b)The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be mended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WOIISA, WOIIPEA, PER) of the PCT.

(8) Applicant must submit a petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d).

(9) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PCT-PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Christopher Grant at 571-272-7294

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/536,357	Confirmation Number	3187	Filing Date	2009-08-05
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-390	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 86422661				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	H.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
William H. Eby

Application No. 12536357

Filed: August 5,2009

Attorney Docket No. 1421-390

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,357	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-390	3187

32905 7590 11/01/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	:
Serial No.: 12/536,357	: PETITION DECISION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-390**	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 27, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 27, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,357	08/05/2009	William H. Eby	1421-390	3187

32905 7590 01/09/2012
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
KALLIS, RUSSELL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/09/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 0 9 2012

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:	:
William H. Eby	: PETITION DECISION
Serial No.: 12/536,357	:
Filed: August 5, 2009	:
Attorney Docket No.: **1421-390**	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 21, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on J, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

DATE : 11/18/11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 1626

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12536362 Patent No.: 7906655

CofC mailroom date: 11/08/11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580
You can fax the Directors/SPE response to 571-273-3421

Note: Please check the Specifications & Claims should these changes be made or not?

Lamonte Newsome

Certificates of Correction Branch

571-272-3421

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

X Approved — **All** changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: _____

/Joseph K. McKane/ 1626

SPE **Art Unit**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHOX PLC
500 3RD STREET, SUITE 515
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

MAILED
OCT 25 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Robert Fenwick Miller	:	
Application No. 12/536,380	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. MILL-P01	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 30, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

The request was signed by Jeffrey Schox on behalf of all the practitioners of record.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to inventor Robert F. Miller at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Robert F. Miller
1181 Boulevard Way, #C
Walnut Creek, CA 94549

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/536,380	08/05/2009	Robert Fenwick Miller	MILL-P01

CONFIRMATION NO. 3245

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

49142
SCHOX PLC
500 3rd Street, Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94107

OC000000044132354

Date Mailed: 10/25/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/30/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/536,380	08/05/2009	Robert Fenwick Miller	MILL-P01

CONFIRMATION NO. 3245

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

Robert Fenwick Miller
1181 Boulevard Way, #C
Walnut Creek, CA 94549

OC000000044132407

Date Mailed: 10/25/2010

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/30/2010.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

nolaIP, LLC
P.O. BOX 24100
NEW ORLEANS LA 70184

JUN 21 2011

In re Application of
FREDERICK, KELLY
Application No.: 12/536,446
Filing or 371(c) Date: August 5, 2009
Attorney Docket Number: 10448.005

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the Petition To Withdraw Holding Of Abandonment, received in the United States Patent & Trademark (USPTO) on June 10, 2011.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision, or as explained below, filing a petition seeking revival under 37 CFR § 1.137, must be filed within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision.

The above-identified application was held abandoned for applicant's failure to timely pay the issue fee, as required in the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due mailed February 23, 2011. The Notice of Abandonment was mailed June 10, 2011.

Petitioner should review the amended rules pertaining to general authorization to pay fees. See 65 FR 54647 September 8, 2000, revised 69 FR 56481 September 21, 2004, effective September 21, 2004. Unfortunately, the application file does not reveal a previously filed authorization to charge **such** fee(s) or specifically the issue fee.

In light of the non-compliance with 37CFR 1.25, the holding of abandonment cannot be withdrawn.

Applicant may seek relief by filing a petition for Revival of Abandoned Application under CFR § 1.137 (a) or (b). (Forms are available at USPTO website http://www.uspto.gov)

Under 37 CFR 1.137(a), a petition for the revival of an ***unavoidable*** abandoned application
Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), a petition for the revival of an ***unintentionally*** abandoned application

Further inquires with respect to filing a petition under 37 CFR § 1.137 may be directed to the Office of Petitions at 571-272-3282 or addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
Office of Petitions
P O Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (703) 756-1547.

Kay D. Pinkney
Application Assistance Unit
Office of Data Management

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,446	08/05/2009	Kelly Frederick	10448.005	3391

41129 7590 08/09/2011
nolaIP, LLC
P.O. BOX 24100
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184

EXAMINER
PRICE JR, RICHARD THOMAS

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3643	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

efs@nolaip.com
ncoig@yahoo.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

nolaIP, LLC
P.O. BOX 24100
NEW ORLEANS LA 70184

In re Application of	:	
Kelly Frederick	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Application No. 12/536,446	:	
Filed: 08/05/2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **10448.005**	:	

This is a decision on the Renewed Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181(a), received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on June 28, 2011.

The Petition filed on June 28, 2011 is **GRANTED**.

The application was held abandoned for failure to timely pay the required issue fee within the statutory period as required by and within the three-month period set in, the Notice of Allowance mailed February 23, 2011. The payment required was not received in the USPTO on or before the date due. Therefore, a Notice of Abandonment was mailed on June 10, 2011.

In order for a petition to be granted, petitioner must meet certain criteria. 37 CFR 1.8 (b) provides relief in situations where correspondence is timely filed but not received in the USPTO. Such correspondence will be considered timely filed if the party who forwarded such correspondence:

1. Informs the Office of the previous mailing or transmission of the correspondence promptly after becoming aware that the Office has no evidence of receipt of the correspondence;
2. Supplies an additional copy of the previously mailed or transmitted correspondence and certificate of mailing/transmission; and
3. Includes a statement that attests on a personal knowledge bases or to the satisfaction of the Director to the previous timely mailing, transmission or submission.

Petitioner informed the office promptly; supplied an additional copy of the previously mailed submission that included a properly completed Certificate of Mailing or Transmission, submitted the fees due; and included a statement attesting on a personal knowledge basis to the previous timely mailing.

In view of the above findings, the application is returned to pending status. The Office of Data Management will process the application in preparation for the assignment of a patent number and issue date.

Telephone inquires relating to this matter may be directed to the undersigned in the Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Kimberly Terrell, Manager
Office of Data Management
Patent Publication Branch

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/536,451	Filing date:	08/05/2009
First Named Inventor:	Shkedi, Roy		
Title of the Invention:	Systems and methods for prioritized selection of media properties for providing user profile information used in advertising		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/044616

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 08/05/2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/536,451
First Named Inventor:	Shkedi, Roy

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-70	1-70	NOTE: This U.S. application forms the basis
(after entry of concurrently-		for the priority claim in the PCT application.
filed prelim. amend.)		

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Louis J. Hoffman/	Date 05/06/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Louis J. Hoffman	Registration Number 38,918

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,451	08/05/2009	ROY SHKEDI	14-PS	3407

26362 7590 08/19/2011
LOUIS J. HOFFMAN, P.C.
11811 North Tatum Boulevard, Suite 2100
Phoenix, AZ 85028

EXAMINER
SORKOWITZ, DANIEL M

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3622	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/19/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Louis@valuablepatents.com
donald@valuablepatents.com
shaelyn@valuablepatents.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 1 8 2011

LOUIS J. HOFFMAN, P.C.
11811 North Tatum Boulevard, Suite 2100
Phoenix AZ 85028

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
SHKEDI, Roy, et al.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No.: 12/536,451	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
PRIORITIZED SELECTION OF MEDIA	:	**37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**
PROPERTIES FOR PROVIDING USER		
PROFILE INFORMATION USED		
IN ADVERTISING		

This is a decision on the request to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the KIPO based on PCT treaty work products and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), filed May 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in this PPH pilot program and petition to make special require (see 1355 OG 319):

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following requirements:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b) The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) through (d) scenarios.

2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely, the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) Claim Correspondence:

(a) All of the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and be free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(b) Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format requirements, the claims in the U.S. application are of the same or similar scope as the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application, or the claims in the U.S. application are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(c) In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a claim indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the written description of the U.S. application. The claim(s) with the narrower scope must be written in dependent form in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

(6) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language. A statement that the English translation is accurate is not required. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. Where the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above, applicant need not submit a copy of the latest international work product along with an English translation thereof since a copy of these documents is already contained in the file wrapper of the U.S. application.

(7) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

(9) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed IDS and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the IDS was previously filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the international work products of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed copies of the documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the copies were previously filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(10) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy."

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed May 6, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/8/16/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RABIN & BERDO, PC
1101 14TH STREET, NW
SUITE 500
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED
OCT 26 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Yuichi Nakao et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/536,472	:	
Filed: August 5, 2009	:	
Atty Docket No. AI-698	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a), filed June 21, 2010, requesting that the above-identified application be accorded a filing date of August 5, 2009, using the drawings submitted on April 8, 2010.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a) is **DISMISSED AS UNNECESSARY**.

The application was filed on August 5, 2009.

Petitioners filed the present petition in order to substitute drawings from Japanese Patent Application Nos. 2008-202138, 2008-214626, 2008-236649 and 2008-245864. Petitioners state that the drawings were inadvertently omitted from the application filed on August 5, 2009, but because the omitted drawings were contained in the above Japanese Patent Application Numbers, and the above-identified application contains a claim for benefit of priority under 37 CFR 1.55 to the applications, that petitioners are permitted to amend the above-identified application to include the omitted drawings and thereby, obtain an August 5, 2009 filing date for the omitted drawings.

The applicable rule provides (in pertinent part):

> § 1.57 Incorporation by reference.
>
> (a) Subject to the conditions and requirements of this paragraph, if all or a portion of the specification or drawing(s) is inadvertently omitted from an application, but the application contains a claim under § 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under § 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application, that was present on the filing date of the application, and the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) is completely contained in the prior-filed application, the claim under

§ 1.55 or § 1.78 shall also be considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s).

(1) The application must be amended to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) within any time period set by the Office, but in no case later than the close of prosecution as defined by § 1.114(b), or abandonment of the application, whichever occurs earlier. The applicant is also required to:

(i) Supply a copy of the prior-filed application, except where the prior-filed application is an application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111;

(ii) Supply an English language translation of any prior-filed application that is in a language other than English; and

(iii) Identify where the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawings can be found in the prior-filed application.

...

(3) If an application is not otherwise entitled to a filing date under § 1.53(b), the amendment must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f).

The petition is dismissed because the application as filed is entitled to a filing date of **August 5, 2009**, even if drawings were not present in the application; see MPEP 601.01(f). Thus, a petition under Rule 57(a) is not necessary in this matter. Therefore, petitioner may request a refund of the petition fee by writing to the Office of Finance, Refund Section. A copy of this decision should accompany the request.

Since a petition is not required, the amendment filed April 8, 2010, and supplemented with the petition on June 21, 2010, to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) will be considered by the examiner. Please note that this amendment must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing to consider the response filed June 21, 2010, in reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed May 10, 2010, and for further processing and issuance of a corrected filing receipt to indicate the filing date of **August 5, 2009**.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208. All other inquiries should be directed to the examiner of record.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81199034	Application Number (if known): 12/536,518	Filing date: 08-06-2009
First Named Inventor: Jianbo Lu		
Title: INTEGRATED VEHICLE CONTROL SYSTEM USING DYNAMICALLY DETERMINED VEHICLE CONDITIONS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Angela M. Brunetti/	Date 3/21/11
Name (Print/Typed) Angela M. Brunetti	Registration Number 41,647

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,518	08/06/2009	Jianbo Lu	81199034	3519

77327 7590 04/11/2011
ANGELA M. BRUNETTI, PLLC
3233 Lake Forest Dr.
Sterling Heights, MI 48314

EXAMINER
TRAN, DALENA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3664	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ANGELA@I3LAW.COM
LISA@I3LAW.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 0 8 2011

ANGELA M. BRUNETTI, PLLC
3233 Lake Forest Dr.
Sterling Heights MI 48314

In re Application of	:	
Jianbo LU et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/536,518	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 6 , 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81199034	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 21, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met.

5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

As set forth at numeral 8 in the Requirements section of the Notice, the petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). Petitioner's deposit account has been charged the $300 early publication fee in accordance with this notice.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, the disclosure of the application does not explain how an integrated vehicle control system would increase fuel economy. While the vehicle control system may improve the stability and safety of a vehicle, it does not necessarily improve fuel economy. There is nothing in the disclosure of the application that explains how the claimed method of controlling a vehicle system contributes to reduce energy/fuel consumption, materially enhances the quality of the environment, or materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, as there is no materiality statement, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (A) or (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3664 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of: Jianbo Lu, et al.

Serial Number: 12/536,518 Group Art Unit: 3664

Filing Date: August 6, 2009 Examiner: Dalena Tran

Title: Integrated Vehicle Control System Using Dynamically Determined Vehicle Conditions

Attorney Docket Number: 81199034

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING/TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is, on the date shown below, being electronically filed with the United States Patent & Trademark Office via EFS-Web and a registered e-Filer certificate.

/Lisa E. Brown/

5/9/11 Lisa E. Brown

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

Commissioner for Patents
Attention: Legal Instruments Examiner Lanna Mai
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir;

Applicants are requesting reconsideration of the decision dismissing the petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.102, filed March 21, 2011, to make the above identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies.

REMARKS

The decision indicated that the petition lacks item 4 and that the disclosure does not explain how an integrated vehicle control system would increase fuel economy and that there is nothing in the disclosure that explains how the claimed method contributes to reduce energy/fuel consumption, materially enhances the environment, or materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

Petitioners' respectfully traverse and assert that the disclosure, at paragraph [0052] explains that the present invention is used in one or more vehicle dynamics control systems that achieve fuel economy and other vehicle performance considerations. For example, the present invention is used in conjunction with a drive train control system, an integrated vehicle control system, a traction control system, yaw and roll stability control systems, and anti-lock brake systems, to name just a few. Each of these vehicle systems improves vehicle handling and performance typically by controlling acceleration and braking, which, it is respectfully asserted, reduces fuel consumption thereby ultimately improving overall fuel economy.

It is respectfully requested the decision to dismiss be reconsidered.

Respectfully submitted,

ANGELA M. BRUNETTI, PLLC

/Angela M. Brunetti/
Angela M. Brunetti, Reg. No. 41,647
3233 Lake Forest Dr.
Sterling Heights, MI 48314
(480)200-2054

Date: 5/9/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BARNES & THORNBURG, LLP
11 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46204

MAILED
MAR 15 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
E. David ALLEN et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,543	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 06, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No. 7175-208812	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed October 13, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications set forth in the amendment filed with the petition.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed applications under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed applications. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed applications, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed applications should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Michelle R. Eason at (571) 272-4231. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3673 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the prior-filed applications.

/Thurman K. Page/
Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/536,543	08/06/2009	3673	3036	7175-208812	28	8

CONFIRMATION NO. 3581

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

69781
BARNES & THORNBURG, LLP
11 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

OC000000046553404

Date Mailed: 03/15/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this reissue patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

E. David Allen, Okeana, OH;
Kenneth L. Kramer, St. Paul, IN;
Peter M. Wukusick, Bateville, IN;
Eric R. Meyer, Greensburg, IN;
Gregory W. Branson, Batesville, IN;
David J. Ulrich, Sunman, IN;
James M. C. Thomas, Mt. Pleasant, SC;
Paul J. McDaniel III, Holly Springs, NC;
Dennis R. Zwink, Batesville, IN;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC.

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 69781

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a REI of 11/315,665 12/22/2005 PAT 7,216,384
which is a CON of 10/770,721 02/03/2004 PAT 7,000,272
which is a CON of 09/755,583 01/05/2001 PAT 6,496,993
which is a DIV of 09/120,125 07/22/1998 PAT 6,212,714
which is a CIP of 08/901,840 07/28/1997 PAT 6,151,739
which is a CON of 08/367,829 01/03/1995 PAT 5,666,681
and is a DIV of 08/511,711 08/04/1995 PAT 5,715,548
and said 10/770,721 02/03/2004
is a CON of 10/327,422 12/20/2002 PAT 6,684,427
which is a CON of 09/755,583 01/05/2001 PAT 6,496,993
which is a DIV of 09/120,125 07/22/1998 PAT 6,212,714

which is a CIP of 08/901,840 07/28/1997 PAT 6,151,739
and is a CIP of 09/018,542 02/04/1998 PAT 6,163,903
which is a CON of 08/511,711 08/04/1995 PAT 5,715,548
and said 08/901,840 07/28/1997
is a CON of 08/367,829 01/03/1995 PAT 5,666,681
and said 09/120,125 07/22/1998
claims benefit of 60/059,772 09/23/1997

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/17/2009

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/536,543**

Projected Publication Date: None, application is not eligible for pre-grant publication

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
Title

HOSPITAL BED AND MATTRESS HAVING A RETRACTABLE FOOT SECTION

Preliminary Class

005

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign

patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative; this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DAVID KLEIN
DEKEL PATENT LTD.
BEIT HAROF IM
18 MENUHA VENAHALA STREET, ROOM 27
REHOVOT IL ISRAEL

MAILED

JUL 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Eliezer Krausz et al	:	
Application No. 12/536,556	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 1928KRS-US	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 12, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of the issue and publication fees; (2) the petition fee; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the reply to the Notice of Allowance mailed December 17, 2010, is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management to be processed into a patent.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

AUG 13 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

KINNEY & LANGE, P.A.
THE KINNEY & LANGE BUILDING
312 SOUTH THIRD STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415-1002

In re Application of :
Loc Duong et al :
Application No. 12/536,642 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. PA08511743U-U73.12-481KL

This is a decision on the petition, filed August 13, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on July 15, 2010 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 3655 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/536,646	Filing date:	August 6, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Patrick Sheehan		
Title of the Invention:	Third Party Data Matching for Targeted Advertising		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009/052989

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: August 6, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above--identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/536,646
First Named Inventor:	Patrick Sheehan

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 9/8/2009 & 4/7/2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 9/8/2009 & 4/7/2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
2-4, 11, 23-31	2-4, 11, 23-31	Claims are identical.
		Note: While claim 1 in the corresponding PCT Application was
		not considered patentable in the WO/ISA, claim 1 has
		not been cancelled in the US Application because claims 2
		and 11, which were considered patentable, depend directly
		from claim 1.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Libby A. Huskey/	Date 11/12/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Libby A. Huskey	Registration Number 59,087

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PCT/US2009/052989

RECEIVED

MAR 0 8 2010

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

MANNING RUSSELL T

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP 8055 E. TUFTS AVENUE, SUITE 450 DENVER CO 80237 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 02 MARCH 2010 (02.03.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 50196-00148	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2009/052989**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **06 AUGUST 2009 (06.08.2009)**
Applicant **INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

For more detailed instructions, see the notes on the accompanying sheet.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau as provided in Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3, respectively, before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication.

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. These comments would also be made available to the public but not before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date.

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

See the Annex to Form PCT/IB/301 and, for details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-5209

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220

These Notes are intended to give the basic instructions concerning the filing of amendments under Article 19. The Notes are based on the requirements of the Patent Cooperation Treaty, the Regulations and the Administrative Instructions under that Treaty. In case of discrepancy between these Notes and those requirements, the latter are applicable. For more detailed information, see also the *PCT Applicant's Guide*.

In these Notes, "Article", "Rule" and "Section" refer to the provisions of the PCT, the PCT Regulations and the PCT Administrative Instructions, respectively.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING AMENDMENTS UNDER ARTICLE 19

The applicant has, after having received the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority, one opportunity to amend the claims of the international application. It should however be emphasized that, since all parts of the international application (claims, description and drawings) may be amended during the international preliminary examination procedure, there is usually no need to file amendments of the claims under Article 19 except where, e.g. the applicant wants the latter to be published for the purposes of provisional protection or has another reason for amending the claims before international publication. Furthermore, it should be emphasized that provisional protection is available in some States only (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, Annex B).

The attention of the applicant is drawn to the fact that ammendments to the claims under Article 19 are not allowed where the International Searching Authority has declared, under Article 17(2), that no international search report would be established (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, paragraph 296).

What parts of the international application may be amended ?

Under Article 19, only the claims may be amended.

During the international phase, the claims may also be amended (or further amended) under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority. The description and drawings may only be amended under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority.

Upon entry into the national phase, all parts of the international application may be amended under Article 28 or, where applicable, Article 41.

When ? Within 2 months from the date of transmittal of the international search report or 16 months from the priority date, whichever time limit expires later. It should be noted, however, that the amendments will be considered as having been received on time if they are received by the International Bureau after the expiration of the applicable time limit but before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rule 46.1).

Where not to file the amendments ?

The amendments may only be filed with the International Bureau and not with the receiving Office or the International Searching Authority (Rule 46.2).

Where a demand for international preliminary examination has been/is filed, see below.

How ? Either by cancelling one or more entire claims, by adding one or more new claims or by amending the text of one or more of the claims as filed.

A replacement sheet or sheets containing a complete set of claims in replacement of all the claims previously filed must be submitted.
Where a claim is cancelled, no renumbering of the other claims is required. In all cases where claims are renumbered, they must be renumbered consecutively in Arabic numerals (Section 205(a)).

The amendments must be made in the language in which the international application is to be published.

What documents must/may accompany the amendments ?

Letter (Section 205(b)):
The amendments must be submitted with a letter.
The letter will not be published with the international application and the amended claims. It should not be confused with the "Statement under Article 19(1)" (see below,under "Statement under Article 19(1)").
The letter must be in English or French, at the choice of the applicant. However, if the language of the international application is English, the letter must be in English; if the language of the international application is French, the letter must be in French.

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220 (continued)

The letter must indicate the differences between the claims as filed and the claims as amended. It must, in particular, indicate, in connection with each claim appearing in the international application (it being understood that identical indications concerning several claims may be grouped), whether

(i) the claim is unchanged;
(ii) the claim is cancelled;
(iii) the claim is new;
(iv) the claim replaces one or more claims as filed;
(v) the claim is the result of the division of a claim as filed.

The following examples illustrate the manner in which amendments must be explained in the accompanying letter:

1. [Where originally there were 48 claims and after amendment of some claims there are 51]:
   "Claims 1 to 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37 to 48 replaced by amended claims bearing the same numbers; claims 30, 33 and 36 unchanged; new claims 49 to 51 added."
2. [Where originally there were 15 claims and after amendment of all claims there are 11]:
   "Claims 1 to 15 replaced by amended claims 1 to 11."
3. [Where originally there were 14 claims and the amendments consist in cancelling some claims and in adding new claims]:
   "Claims 1 to 6 and 14 unchanged; claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added." or
   "Claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added; all other claims unchanged."
4. [Where various kinds of amendments are made]:
   "Claims 1 - 10 unchanged; claims 11 to 13, 18 and 19 cancelled; claims 14, 15 and 16 replaced by amended claim 14; claim 17 subdivided into amended claims 15, 16 and 17; new claims 20 and 21 added."

"Statement under Article 19(1)" (Rule 46.4)

The amendments may be accompanied by a statement explaining the amendments and indicating any impact that such amendments might have on the description and the drawings (which cannot be amended under Article 19(1)).

The statement will be published with the international application and the amended claims.

It must be in the language in which the international application is to be published.

It must be brief, not exceeding 500 words if in English or if translated into English.

It should not be confused with and does not replace the letter indicating the differences between the claims as filed and as amended. It must be filed on a separate sheet and must be indentified as such by a heading, preferably by using the words "Statement under Article 19(1)."

It may not contain any disparaging comments on the international search report or the relevance of citations contained in that report. Reference to citations, relevant to a given claim, contained in the international search report may be made only in connection with an amendment of that claim.

Consequence if a demand for international preliminary examination has already been filed

If, at the time of filing any amendments and any accompanying statement, under Article 19, a demand for international preliminary examination has already been submitted, the applicant must preferably, at the time of filing the amendments (and any statement) with the International Bureau, also file with the International Preliminary Examining Authority a copy of such amendments (and of any statement) and, where required, a translation of such amendments for the proceduer before that Authority (see Rules 55.3(a) and 62.2, first sentence). For further information, see the Notes to the demand form (PCT/IPEA/401).

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, the written opinion of the International Searching Authority will, except in certain cases where the International Preliminary Examining Authority did not act as International Searching Authority and where it has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b), be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority. If a demand is made, the applicant may submit to the International Preliminary Examining Authority a reply to the written opinion together, where appropriate, with amendments before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 43*bis*.1(c)).

Consequence with regard to translation of the international application for entry into the national phase

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that, upon entry into the national phase, a translation of the claims as amended under Article 19 may have to be furnished to the designated/elected Offices, instead of, or in addition to, the translation of the claims as filed.

For further details on the requirements of each designated/elected Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => Patent Search => PCT-Service

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **BNYUF98Y**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PCT/US2009/052989

RECEIVED

MAR 08 2010

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 50196-00148	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2009/052989**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **06 AUGUST 2009 (06.08.2009)**	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 06 AUGUST 2008 (06.08.2008)
Applicant **INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION et al**		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of :
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 2
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052989

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

G06Q 30/00(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

G06Q 30/00; A04H 1/02; A04N 7/08; G06F 17/00; G06F 7/00; H04N 5/445; H04N 7/025; H04N 7/16

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models
(Chinese Patents and application for patent)

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: advertisement, target, criteria

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X A	US 6698020 B1 (ZIGMOND, D. J. et al.) 24 February 2004 See abstract and column 4 line 5 - column 11 line 30.	1,5-10,12 2-4,11,13-48
X A	US 2002-0129368 A1 (SCHLACK, J. A. et al.) 12 September 2002 See abstract and paragraphs [62]-[78].	1,5-10,12 2-4,11,13-48
A	US 5155591 A1 (WACHOB et al.) 13 October 1992 See abstract and column 1 line 39 - column 3 line 68.	1-48
A	US 2003-0106070 A1 (SAAM, H.) 05 June 2003 See abstract and paragraphs [10]-[21].	1-48

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
26 FEBRUARY 2010 (26.02.2010)	**02 MARCH 2010 (02.03.2010)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer HONG, Kyoung hee Telephone No. 82-42-481-5781

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052989

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 6698020 B1	24.02.2004	AU 1999-46819 A1	05.01.2000
		CA 2335201 C	24.04.2007
		CA 2335201-A1	23.12.1999
		EP 1118213 A1	25.07.2001
		EP 1118213 A4	16.02.2005
		JP 2002-518946 A	25.06.2002
		WO 99-66719 A1	23.12.1999
US 2002-0129368 A1	12.09.2002	US 7260823 B2	21.08.2007
US 5155591 A1	13.10.1992	CA 2024868 C	02.01.2001
		CA 2024868-A1	24.04.1991
		EP 0424648 A2	02.05.1991
		EP 0424648 B1	05.06.1996
US 2003-0106070 A1	05.06.2003	None	

PCT/US2009/052989

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

RECEIVED

PCT MAR 08 2010

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

To:
MANNING RUSSELL T

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP 8055 E. TUFTS AVENUE, SUITE 450 DENVER CO 80237 USA

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	02 MARCH 2010 (02.03.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 50196-00148	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2009/052989	06 AUGUST 2009 (06.08.2009)	06 AUGUST 2008 (06.08.2008)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

G06Q 30/00(2006.01)I

Applicant

INVIDI TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [X] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [X] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**
If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	26 FEBRUARY 2010 (26.02.2010)	HONG, Kyoung hee Telephone No.82-42-481-5781

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052989

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
      ☐ on paper
      ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
      ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
      ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
      ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/052989

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	2-4, 8-9, 11,13-48	YES
	Claims	1, 5-7, 10, 12	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	2-4,11,13-48	YES
	Claims	1,5-10,12	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-48	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 6698020 B1 (ZIGMOND, D. J. et al.) 24 February 2004
D2: US 2002-0129368 A1 (SCHLACK, J. A. et al.) 12 September 2002
D3: US 5155591 A1 (WACHOB, D. E.) 13 October 1992
D4: US 2003-0106070 A1 (SAAM, H.) 05 June 2003

1. Novelty and Inventive Step

1.1 Claims 1-12

D1, which is considered to be the closest prior art to the subject matter of the present invention, discloses a method for delivering selected advertisements to households, including the steps of receiving a plurality of advertisements from advertisement source with advertisement selection criteria, identifying characteristics of viewers complying with the advertisement selection criteria and delivering the selected advertisements to the viewer.

The subject matter of claim 1 is not considered to be novel because all of the features of claim 1 are disclosed in D1. Therefore, claim 1 does not meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2). The additional features of claims 5-7, 10 and 12 are also described in D1. Therefore, claims 5-7, 10 and 12 do not meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) with respect to novelty.

With regard to inventive step of the claims 1, 5-7, 10 and 12, if novelty should be disputed based on some minor difference of interpretation, it is pointed out that the subject matter of claims 1, 5-7, 10 and 12 would not involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

The subject matter of claim 2 differs from D1 in that claim 2 discloses the step of accessing third party database information to identify households complying with household targeting criteria. In addition, it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 2 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 3-4 are dependent on claim 2. Therefore, claims 3-4 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with regard to novelty and inventive step.

The subject matter of claims 8-9 differs from D1 in that D1 does not teach the step of receiving an asset delivery report from household indicating said asset was delivered to a household member putatively complying with said household member criteria. Therefore, the subject matter of claims 8-9 is considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2). However, D1 discloses the step of reporting viewer response to the selected advertisements delivered to household. In addition, it is obvious to the skilled person to arrive at the subject matter of claims 8-9 from the feature of D1 without exercising any inventive skill. Therefore, claims 8-9 do not meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(3) with respect to inventive step.

(Continued on the Supplemental Box)

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

Box No. V

The subject matter of claim 11 differs from D1 mainly in that claim 11 discloses the step of determining household member criteria for each network household wherein the household member criteria is derived from third party database information. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 11 is considered to be novel and have an inventive step under PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

1.2 Claims 13-22

The subject matter of independent claim 13 differs from D1 mainly in that claim 13 discloses the steps of receiving a signal from a first of network households indicating said first network household is outputting network content and determining a putative identity of a household member of said first network household receiving said network content. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 13 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 14-22 are dependent on claim 13. Therefore, claims 14-22 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with regard to novelty and inventive step.

1.3 Claims 23-31

The subject matter of independent claim 23 differs from D1 in that claim 23 discloses the steps of accessing third party database information to identify households associated with desired asset recipients and accessing customer information to correlate at least a portion of said households associated with said desired recipients to network households. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 23 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 24-31 are dependent on claim 23. Therefore, claims 24-31 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with regard to novelty and inventive step.

1.4 Claims 32-36

The subject matter of independent claim 32 differs from D1 mainly in that claim 32 discloses the steps of monitoring usage of user equipment device by members of network household, determining a putative identity of a current user based on the usage, and outputting asset to the current user upon said putative identity of the current user complying with household member criteria. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 32 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 33-36 are dependent on claim 32. Therefore, claims 33-36 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with regard to novelty and inventive step.

1.5 Claims 37-42

The subject matter of independent claim 37 differs from D1 mainly in that claim 37 discloses the steps of receiving an asset delivery notification and correlating network address with household information associated with said network address. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 37 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 38-42 are dependent on claim 37. Therefore, claims 38-42 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with regard to novelty and inventive step.

(Continued on the next page)

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

the previous page

1.6 Claims 43-48

The subject matter of independent claim 43 differs from D1 mainly in that claim 43 discloses the steps of identifying household information associated with a network address and using the household information to generate an attribute string for the network address. In addition, it is not obvious to the skilled person by the documents above, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 43 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Claims 44-48 are dependent on claim 43. Therefore, claims 44-48 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with regard to novelty and inventive step.

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-48 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

CLAIMS

1. A method for use in connection with delivering selected content to users of a broadcast network, the broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving, at a network platform, an asset dissemination request for an asset, wherein said asset dissemination request includes household targeting criteria for said asset;

identifying network households complying with said household targeting criteria for said asset;

delivering, via a network interface, said asset to at least one of said network households in conjunction with at least one household member criteria for said one household, wherein said asset may be output by said at least one network household upon identifying a putative presence of a household member complying with said household member criteria.

2. The method of Claim 1, wherein identifying network households comprises:

accessing third party database information to identify households complying with said household targeting criteria.

3. The method of Claim 2, further comprising:

accessing customer database information to correlate at least a portion of said households complying with said household targeting criteria to network households serviced by said broadcast network.

4. The method of Claim 3, further comprising:

obtaining network addresses for said network households; and

delivering said asset to said network addresses.

5. The method of Claim 1, wherein delivering comprises:

delivering said asset and said household member criteria via a broadcast network interface for storage at user equipment devices of said network households, wherein said asset may be output a time subsequent to delivery.

6. The method of Claim 1, wherein said household targeting criteria include at least one of demographic constraints, geographic constraints, and household member composition constraints.

7. The method of Claim 1, wherein said household member criteria comprises a constraint based on at least one of:

age; and

gender;

8. The method of Claim 1, further comprising:

receiving an asset delivery report from said at least one household indicating said asset was delivered to a household member putatively complying with said household member criteria.

9. The method of Claim 8, wherein said asset delivery report is received via a network interface.

10. The method of Claim 1, wherein receiving said asset dissemination request further comprises receiving said at least one household member criteria.

11. The method of Claim 1, further comprising:

determining said at least one household member criteria for each network household, wherein said at least one household member criteria is derived from information obtained form at least one third party database.

12. The method of Claim 1, wherein said asset is delivered to said at least one household upon receiving a signal from said at least one household

13. A method for use in connection with delivering selected content to users of a broadcast network, the broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving an asset dissemination request for an asset, wherein said asset dissemination request includes household asset targeting criteria;

identifying network households complying with said household asset targeting criteria for said asset;

receiving a signal from a first of said network households indicating said first network household is outputting network content;

determining a putative identity of a household member of said first network household receiving said network content; and

delivering said asset to said first network household upon determining said putative household member is a desired recipient of said asset.

14. The method of Claim 13, wherein identifying network households comprises:

accessing third party databases to identify households complying with said household asset targeting criteria.

15. The method of Claim 14, further comprising:

accessing customer database information to correlate at least a portion of said households complying with said household asset targeting criteria to network households serviced by said broadcast network.

16. The method of Claim 13, further comprising:

obtaining a first network address for said first network household; and

delivering said asset to said first network address.

17. The method of Claim 13, wherein delivering comprises inserting said asset into a content stream of broadcast network.

18. The method of Claim 17, wherein said asset is inserted into a content stream parallel to a content stream being output by said first network household.

19. The method of Claim 13, wherein receiving a signal comprises:

receiving a signal from a user equipment device of said first network household, wherein said signal provides said putative identify of said household member.

20. The method of Claim 13, wherein determining said putative identify of said household member comprises:

accessing viewership information to determine putative user of said device.

21. The method of Claim 20, wherein said viewership information comprises ratings information.

22. The method of Claim 20, herein said viewership information comprises usage history of said first network household.

23. A method for use in connection with delivering selected content to users of a broadcast network, the broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving an asset dissemination request for an asset, wherein said asset dissemination request includes recipient information identifying a plurality of desired asset recipients;

accessing third party database information to identify households associated with said desired asset recipients;

accessing customer information database to correlate at least a portion of said households associated with said desired asset recipients to network households serviced by said broadcast network;

delivering said asset to at least a portion of said network households including desired recipients.

24. The method of Claim 23, further comprising:

for each network household including a desired recipient, determining a household member criteria for use in delivering said asset to said desired recipient, wherein said household member criteria is delivered with said asset.

25. The method of Claim 24, wherein determining a household member criteria comprises:

accessing third party database information to determine at least one demographic characteristic of said desired recipient of said network household.

26. The method of Claim 23, wherein said asset recipient information comprises a list of identified individuals.

27. The method of Claim 23, wherein said asset recipient information comprises identification of a specified group, wherein members of said group are identified using said third party database information.

28. The method of Claim 23, further comprising receiving a notification from said network household that said asset was delivered.

29. The method of Claim 28, further comprising:

delivering a notification to an asset provider that provided said asset indicating the asset was delivered.

30. The method of Claim 23, wherein said asset is inserted in a content stream for real-time delivery to at least one of said network households.

31. The method of Claim 23, wherein said asset is delivered to a user equipment device of at least a portion of said network households for subsequent delivery.

32. A method for use in connection with delivering selected content to users of a broadcast network, the broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving, at user equipment device of a network household, an asset addressed to said network household, wherein said asset includes at least one household member criteria;

monitoring usage of said user equipment device by members of said network household;

determining a putative identity of a current user based on said usage;

upon said putative identity of said current user complying with said at least one household member criteria, outputting said asset to said current user.

33. The method of Claim 32, further comprising:

storing said asset to local storage media prior to outputting said asset.

34. The method of Claim 32, further comprising:

reporting the outputting of said asset to said current user to a network platform.

35. The method of Claim 32, wherein outputting said asset comprises inserting said asset into a programming break of a content stream.

36. The method of Claim 32, wherein determining said putative identity comprises monitoring a click stream received by said user equipment device.

37. A method for use in connection with delivering selected content to users of a broadcast network, the broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving an asset delivery notification (ADN) from at least one CPE in the broadcast network, wherein said AND includes the identity of one asset at least partially delivered by said CPE to a network user and the network address of said CPE;

correlating said network address with household information associated with said network address; and

providing at least a portion of said household information to an asset provider associated with said delivered asset.

38. The method of Claim 37, wherein correlating further comprises:

identifying demographic information associated with said network address.

39. The method of Claim 37, wherein receiving an AND comprises:

receiving an indication that the network user tuned away form the asset.

40. The method of Claim 37, further comprising:

receiving a plurality of ADNs for a common asset from a plurality of network addresses associated with a plurality of network users.

41. The method of Claim 40, further comprising:

using household information for at least a portion of said network addresses to generate profile information of network users at least partially receiving the asset.

42. The method of Claim 37, wherein providing is performed free of information that identifies any specific household.

43. A method for use in connection with delivering selected content to users of a broadcast network, the broadcast network primarily involving synchronized distribution of broadcast content to multiple users, the method comprising the steps of:

establishing an attribute string template, wherein each entry in said attribute string template comprises a pre-defined household attribute;

identifying household information associated with a network address;

using said household information to populate said attribute string template to generate an attribute string for said network address;

delivering assets to said network address based at least in part on said attribute string.

44. The method of Claim 43, wherein delivering assets comprises:

comparing said attribute string to asset targeting constraints at a network platform; and

delivering assets that at least partially match the attribute string.

45. The method of Claim 43, wherein delivering assets comprises:

delivering said attribute string to user equipment associated with said network address; and

broadcasting assets and targeting constraints for said assets, wherein said user equipment receives said broadcast assets and said targeting constraints and uses said attribute string and said targeting constraints to select assets.

46. The method of Claim 43, wherein identifying household information comprises:

accessing at least one third party database information to identify at least one attribute associated with said network address.

47. The method of Claim 46, further comprising:

accessing customer database information to identify at least one attribute associated with said network address.

48. The method of Claim 43, wherein said attribute string comprises an integer string.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,646	08/06/2009	Patrick Sheehan	50196-00140	3768

25231 7590 01/31/2011
MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver, CO 80237

EXAMINER
KOENIG, ANDREW Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2423	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver CO 80237

In re Application of: Sheehan et al.
Application No. 12/536,646
Filed: August 6, 2009
For: **THIRD PARTY DATA MATCHING FOR TARGETED ADVERTISING**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

MAILED

JAN 31 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed November 12, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b)The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be mended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WOIISA, WOIIPEA, PER) of the PCT.

(8) Applicant must submit a petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d).

(9) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PCT-PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Christopher Grant at 571-272-7294

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 232588	Application Number (if known): 12/536694	Filing date: 2009-08-06
First Named Inventor: Brent Junge		
Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COLLECTING A REFRIGERANT		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 2011-11-09
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W .Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,694	08/06/2009	Brent Alden Junge	232588	3858

52082 7590 12/08/2011
General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER
TYLER, CHERYL JACKSON

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.carnaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of	:	
JUNGE, BRENT ALDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/536,694	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 232588	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed November 9, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,722	08/06/2009	Hiroshi TOMINAGA	MNL-2018-2369	3913

23117 7590 10/25/2011
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
WANG, JACK K

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2612	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hiroshi TOMINAGA	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/536,722	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 06 August 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: MNL-2018-2369	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DISPLAY DEVICE FOR VEHICLE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 27 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

MAILED

MAR 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 7,771,904	:	
Application No. 12/536,743	:	
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	ON PETITION
Issued: August 10, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 067161-0548	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed February 18, 2011, which is being treated as a request under 37 CFR 3.81(b)[1] to correct the assignee on the issued patent.

The request is **DISMISSED**.

37 CFR 3.81(a) permits the patent to issue to the assignee, provided that, at the time the issue fee is paid the name and correct address of an assignee is provided. 37 CFR 3.81(b) permits the patent to issue in the name and correct address of an assignee if the assignment was submitted after payment of the issue fee ***but prior to issuance of a patent***. Patent and Trademark Office assignment records disclose that an assignment correcting the assignee's name from "RENESAS TECHNOLOGY CORP." to "RENESAS ELECTONICS CORPORATION" was recorded on September 10, 2010, after the date of issuance of this patent.

Accordingly, since the corrective assignment was not submitted for recordation until after issuance of this patent, issuance of a certificate of correction would not be proper. See MPEP Section 307.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

MAILED
FEB 03 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 7,771,904	:	
Application No. 12/536,743	:	
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	ON PETITION
Issued: August 10, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 067161-0548	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition, filed January 12, 2012, which is being treated as a request under 37 CFR 3.81(b)[1] to correct the assignee on the issued patent.

Petitioner asserts that "the sole Assignee has had a change of name recorded on September 10, 2010 on Real 024973, Frame 0001, and a copy is attached." The petitioner further asserts "The Assignee should now read Renesas Electronics Corporation, Kanagawa (JP)." This information is accurate.

The request is **DISMISSED.**

However, 37 CFR 3.81(a) permits the patent to issue to the assignee, provided that, at the time the issue fee is paid the name and correct address of an assignee is provided. 37 CFR 3.81(b) permits the patent to issue in the name and correct address of an assignee if the assignment was submitted after payment of the issue fee ***but prior to issuance of a patent***. Patent and Trademark Office assignment records disclose and agree that an assignment correcting the assignee's name from "RENESAS TECHNOLOGY CORP." to "RENESAS ELECTONICS CORPORATION" was recorded on **September 10, 2010, after the August 10, 2010 date of issuance of this patent.**

Accordingly, since the corrective assignment was not submitted for recordation until after issuance of this patent, issuance of a certificate of correction would not be proper. See MPEP Section 307.

Additionally, petitioner has submitted an unnecessary duplicate $130.00 processing fee. This amount will be refunded to petitioner's deposit account in due course.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272- 7751.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *See* Official Gazette of June 22, 2004

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Harness Dickey & Pierce, P.L.C. (Stanley B&D)
P.O. Box 828
Bloomfield Hills MI 48303

MAILED

NOV 21 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Gross et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,787	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78
Attorney Docket No. **0275MA-001421/US**	:	

This is a decision on the PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED PRIORITY CLAIM UNDER 35 U.S.C. §120, filed November 7, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is

a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition does not comply with requirement (1) above.

Pursuant to the requirements of 35 U.S.C. §120, 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) requires that any nonprovisional application claiming the benefit of one or more prior-filed copending nonprovisional applications must contain or be amended to contain a reference to each such prior-filed application, identifying it by application number (consisting of the series code and serial number) and indicating the relationship of the applications. The relationship between the applications is whether the subject application is a continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part of a prior-filed nonprovisional application. An example of a proper benefit claim is: "This application is a continuation of Application No. 10/---, filed---." A benefit claim that merely states: "This application claims the benefit of Application No. 10/---, filed---," does not comply with 37 CFR 1.72(a)(2)(i) since the proper relationship, which includes the type of continuing application, is not stated. Also, the status of each nonprovisional parent application (if it is patented or abandoned) should also be indicated, following the filing date of the parent nonprovisional application. *See* MPEP Section 201.11, Reference to Prior Nonprovisional Applications.

Instead of stating the relationship, the amendment states that "this application … claims the benefit of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/689,077" and "U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/402,974." The amendment fails to comply with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) and is therefore unacceptable.

Moreover, the amendment contains an improper incorporation by reference statement. A review of the application as filed only reveals that provisional application No. 61/087,547 was incorporated by reference on filing. An incorporation by reference statement added after an application's filing date is not effective because no new matter can be added to an application after its filing date (see 35 U.S.C. 132(a)). Accordingly, if an incorporation by reference statement is included in an amendment to the specification to add a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 after the filing date of the application, the amendment would not be proper. When a benefit

claim is submitted after the filing of an application, the reference to the prior application cannot include an incorporation by reference statement of the prior application, unless an incorporation by reference statement of the prior application was presented upon filing of the application. See Dart Indus. v. Banner, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980). The application as filed has been carefully reviewed and it does not appear that such incorporation by reference with respect to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications was present in this application on filing.

Further, it is unclear whether the claim is stated properly. The amendment to the specification presented states that application No. 12/689,077 is a divisional of application No. 12/402,974, which is a divisional of application No. 11/670,088. The amendment submitted on petition does not indicate that the benefit of priority to application No. 11/670,088 is via first intermediate application No. 12/402,974 and then intermediate application No. 12/689,077.

Before the petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) can be granted, a renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) an Application Data Sheet or a substitute amendment (complying with 37 CFR 1.121 and 37 CFR 1.76(b)(5)), which states the relationship of the prior-filed applications to this application and does not include an improper incorporation by reference statement, are required. Petitioner is advised that any Application Data Sheet filed after the original filing of the application must be entitled Supplemental Application Data Sheet and must be executed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Harness Dickey & Pierce, P.L.C.
(Stanley B&D)
P.O. Box 828
Bloomfield Hills MI 48303

MAILED
FEB 02 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Gross et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,787	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78
Attorney Docket No. **0275MA-001421/US**	:	

This is a decision on the CORRECTED PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED PRIORITY CLAIM UNDER 35 U.S.C. §120, filed January 19, 2012, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications set forth in the concurrently filed amendment. This decision is made in light of the further amendment filed January 26, 2012.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

By decision mailed November 21, 2011, the initial petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) was dismissed. All requirements of the rule were met, except the amendment submitted was not acceptable. The relationship of the applications was not stated as required by 35 U.S.C. §120. In addition, the amendment contained an improper incorporation by reference statement. Finally, it was unclear whether the claim was stated properly.

On renewed petition, applicant filed a new amendment. However, by telephone call, the undersigned requested that the amendment filed January 19, 2012 be replaced as it improperly included a reference to a later-filed application. On January 26, 2012, applicant filed the new amendment.

The amendment filed January 26, 2012 is acceptable. The relationships between the applications is properly stated. Both the improper incorporation by reference statement and the improper reference to a later-filed application have been deleted

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed applications under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed applications. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed applications should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed applications, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 3721 for consideration by the examiner of the claim for benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 of the prior-filed applications as set forth in the amendment filed January 26, 2012.

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/536,787	08/06/2009	3721	1090	0275MA-001421/US	20	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 4045

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

76237
Harness Dickey & Pierce, P.L.C. (Stanley B&D)
P.O. Box 828
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303

OC000000052228030

Date Mailed: 01/26/2012

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Paul G. Gross, White Marsh, MD;
Robert Alan Usselman, Forest Hill, MD;
Andrew E. Seman JR., Pylesville, MD;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Black & Decker Inc., Newark, DE

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 76237

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/087,547 08/08/2008
and is a CIP of 12/402,974 03/12/2009 PAT 7665540
which is a DIV of 11/670,088 02/01/2007 PAT 7537145

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/19/2009

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/536,787**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

MULTISTAGE SOLENOID FASTENING TOOL WITH DECREASED ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND INCREASED DRIVING FORCE

Preliminary Class

227

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where

the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SIMPSON & SIMPSON, PLLC
5555 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE NY 14221-5406

MAILED
MAY 26 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Martin Seger et al	:	
Application No. 12/536,850	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. RECP154US	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed May 25, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on May 4, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3651 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/Karen Creasy/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCCARTER & ENGLISH, LLP BOSTON
265 Franklin Street
Boston MA 02110

MAILED
DEC 20 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Stuart B. Levy et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,887	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 117728-05408	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed June 14, 2010, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be submitted within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision and be entitled "Renewed Petition to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181." *See* 37 CFR 1.181(f).

This application was held abandoned for failure to reply to the Notice of Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) of August 27, 2009, which set a two (2) month shortened statutory period for reply. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 15, 2010.

Petitioner contends that the Notice of Abandonment was mailed in error since a timely reply was received by the office on March 29, 2010, with a five (5) month extension of time. A review of the record indicates that petitioner filed a timely manner a reply on March 29, 2010, with a five (5) month extension of time. However, petitioner inadvertently did not include the Oath/Declaration that was required by the Notice. Therefore, since there were no more extensions of time available, this application became abandoned as a result of petitioner's failure to file all the missing requirements that were required in the Notice. It is stated in the instant petition that the petitioner "inadvertently did not include the Combined Oath and Declaration". Thus, a complete reply to the Notice has not been timely received the Office. Accordingly, the

application was abandoned properly and the requested relief of withdrawing the holding of abandonment cannot be granted.

ALTERNATIVE VENUE

Petitioner is strongly encouraged to consider filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an unintentionally abandoned application instead of filing a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.181 or a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a).

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed. In nonprovisional utility application abandoned for failure to respond to a non-final Office action, the required reply may be met by filing either (A) an argument or amendment under 37 CFR 1.111 or (B) a continuing application under 37 CFR 1.53(b).

(2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m), **$810 for a small entity**;

(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

A form for filing a petition to revive an unintentionally abandoned application accompanies this decision for petitioner's convenience. If petitioner desires to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) instead of filing a request for reconsideration, petitioner must complete the enclosed petition form (PTO/SB/64) and pay the appropriate petition fee.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the JoAnne Burke at (571) 272-4584.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Enclosures: Petition For Revival Of An Application For Patent Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 CFR 1.137(b); Form PTO/SB/64, Privacy Act Statement

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCCARTER & ENGLISH, LLP BOSTON
265 FRANKLIN STREET
BOSTON MA 02110

MAILED
MAY 3 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Levy, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/536,887	:	DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 6 August, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 117728-05408	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed on 25 February, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) for revival of an application abandoned due to unintentional delay.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

As to the Allegations
of Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement and/or showing of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee

Petitioners' attentions always are directed to the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(II).

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

Petitioner failed to reply timely and properly to the Notice of Missing Parts mailed on 27 August, 2009, with reply due absent extension of time on or before 27 October, 2009.

Petitioner replied with a request and fee for extension of time on Monday, 29 March, 2010, however, Petitioner's reply was incomplete in that it did not include the oath/declaration.

The application went abandoned by operation of law after midnight 27 March, 2010.

The Office mailed the Notice of Abandonment on 15 April, 2010.

Petitioner's 14 June, 2010, request to withdraw the holding of abandonment was dismissed on 20 December, 2010, because, as noted above, Petitioner's reply to the 27 August, 2009, Notice was incomplete.

On 25 February, 2011, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*, a petition with fee pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b), a reply in the form of an oath/declaration, and made the statement of unintentional delay.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

STATUTES, REGULATIONS AND ANALYSIS

Congress has authorized the Commissioner to "revive an application if the delay is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have been "unavoidable." 35 U.S.C. §133 (1994).[2]
The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) and (b) set forth the requirements for a Petitioner to revive a previously unavoidably or unintentionally, respectively, abandoned application under this congressional grant of authority.

Unintentional delays are those that do not satisfy the very strict statutory and regulatory requirements of unavoidable delay, and, by definition, are not intentional.[3]))

---

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[2] 35 U.S.C. §133 provides:

35 U.S.C. §133 Time for prosecuting application.
Upon failure of the applicant to prosecute the application within six months after any action therein, of which notice has been given or mailed to the applicant, or within such shorter time, not less than thirty days, as fixed by the Commissioner in such action, the application shall be regarded as abandoned by the parties thereto, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such delay was unavoidable.

[3] Therefore, by example, an unintentional delay in the reply might occur if the reply and transmittal form are to be prepared for shipment by the US Postal Service, but other pressing matters distract one's attention and the mail is not timely deposited for shipment.

As to Allegations of
Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee.

It appears that the requirements under the rule have been satisfied.

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **granted**.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing in due course.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the instant decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by the OPAP in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to status need be directed to the OPAP where that change of status must be effected—that does not occur in the Office of Petitions.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[4]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

[4] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attdance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.go

WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

MAILED
FEB 01 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Wiles, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/536,909
Filing Date: August 6, 2009
Title: Methods for Maintaining Genetic Stability of Inbred Animal Strains
Attorney Docket: J0227.70000US02
Pub. No.: US 2010/0095389 A1
Pub. Date: April 15, 2009

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on June 7, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error in Claim 54.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requester with respect to claim 54, wherein the wordings "non human animal" should be deleted maybe Office error but it is not a material Office errors under 37 CFR 1.221. The printing of the wording "non human animal" does not affect the understanding of the claim, as a rodent is a non human animal. The correct wording is located in numerous other claims, thus one of ordinary skill in the art would not be misled by the typographical error. The error does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

publication, or determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

Since 1997, the Office has encouraged applicants to file patent applications under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), especially continuation and divisional applications, without preliminary amendments by including any desired changes as part of the specification and drawings of the new application. In order to have a patent application publication of a continuation or divisional application contain only a desired set of claims, rather than the set of claims in the prior application, the Office strongly recommended that the continuation or divisional application be filed under 37 CFR 1.53(b) with a new specification containing only the desired set of claims.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221 (a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17 (i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A Quick Start Guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/536,910	08/06/2009	Takanao AMATSUBO	346855US2	4291

7590 01/07/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER
MCCARTHY, CHRISTOPHER S

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2113	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Jarmes

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
SEP 16 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

VOLPE AND KOENIG, P.C.
DEPT. ICC
UNITED PLAZA
30 SOUTH 17TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103

In re Application of	:	
Wang and Sammour	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Application No. 12/536,958	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: 08/06/2009	:	
Atty Docket No. IPH-2-2150US02	:	
Title: MAC RESET AND	:	
RECONFIGURATION	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed March 23, 2010. Petitioners obtained an extension of time for response within the fifth month. The petition is filed timely.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

Petitioners showed that the non-signing inventor constructively refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application after having been presented with the application papers.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and are found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the present petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The Office finance records indicate that petitioners paid a $130.00 fee for the filing of this petition. The current petition fee is $200.00. Thus, the Office will charge the Deposit Account, as authorized, for the amount due of $70.00.

The matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Bernard L. Sater

Application No. 12536982

Filed: August 6,2009

Attorney Docket No. GRFDP111USA

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 23-NOV-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Bernard L. Sater

Application No. 12536987

Filed: August 6,2009

Attorney Docket No. GRFDP112USA

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 23-NOV-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Bernard L. Sater

Application No. 12536992

Filed: August 6,2009

Attorney Docket No. GRFDP113USA

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 23-NOV-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.: _____

DATE : 04/08/11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 3679

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12537024 Patent No.: 7914053

CofC mailroom date: 03/31/11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (C of C)
Randolph Square 9D40-D
Palm Location 7580

You can fax the Directors/SPE response to 571-270-9990

Lamonte Newsome

Certificates of Correction Branch

571-272-3421

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:

Note your decision on the appropriate box.

xx☒x **Approved** — **All** changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: Change approved; the filing date of the foreign application priority document should be --October 1, 2008--.

/Daniel P. Stodola/ 3679

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

/Daniel P. Stodola/ 3679

SPE **Art Unit**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,052	08/06/2009	Atsunobu Ohta	090891	4570

7590 04/25/2011
WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP
1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW
SUITE 700
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

EXAMINER
NGUYEN, PATRICIA T

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2817	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION DISMISSING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment will not be recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is dismissed.

The express abandonment will **not** be recognized for the reason(s) indicated below:

1. ☑ The petition was not filed in sufficient time to permit the appropriate officials to recognize the abandonment before an examination has been made of the application. See 37 CFR 1.138(d).
2. ☐ The petition was not signed by a party authorized by 37 CFR 1.33(b)(1), (3) or (4).
3. ☐ The application is not an application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) on or after December 8, 2004.
4. ☐ The petition for express abandonment under 1.138(d) is dismissed because the applicant did not pay any search fee and excess claims fees in the above-identified application.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Jarnes

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651D (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DUNLAP CODDING, P.C.
PO BOX 16370
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73113

MAILED
APR 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of McLellan et al. :
Application No. 12/537,095 : Decision on Petition
Filing Date: August 6, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 6031.005 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.181 filed January 13, 2011, requesting the Office withdraw the holding of abandonment.

The petition is **granted**.

Background

The application was filed August 6, 2009.

The first paragraph of the specification stated,

> This application claims the benefit and priority to co-pending PCT/CA2008/000236, having an international filing date of February 6, 2008, which claims benefit and priority to U.S. provisional patent application No. 60/899,642, filed February 6, 2007, which is incorporated herein in its entirety as though set forth explicitly.

The declaration filed August 6, 2009, included a claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 to International Application No. PCT/CA2008/000236 ("the PCT application").

The Office notes the PCT application was filed more than one year prior to the instant application's filing date.

On August 25, 2009, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application according the application a filing date of August 6, 2009, and stating Figures 2 and 3 of the drawings appeared to have been omitted from the application papers.

The specification described Figures 1-3. Page 22 of the specification included a table labeled Figure 1. However, the table was not the Figure 1 of the drawings described in the specification. In other words, the August 6, 2009 papers did not include Figures 1-3, not just Figures 2 and 3.

The August 25, 2009 notice provided Applicants with three options:

1. File a petition arguing the missing items were in fact filed on August 6, 2009,
2. File a petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 requesting a later filing date, or
3. Accept the application as deposited.

The notice stated,

> [I]f applicant wants to accept the application as deposited but wishes to add the subject matter in the omitted item ... by relying on an incorporation by reference under 37 CFR 1.57 or other portions of the original disclosure, applicant is required to required to submit the following items...
>
> > To add a missing figure of the drawings, new and replacement drawing sheets in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121(d)....
>
> If applicant is relying on an incorporation by reference under 37 CFR 1.57 to add the omitted subject matter, then applicant must also comply with the requirements of 37 CFR 1.57.

Applicants filed a petition and an amendment in response to the August 25, 2009 notice on February 25, 2010.

A petition arguing missing items were in fact filed with original application papers may file a petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(e)(2) if the items are necessary for a filing date. The February 25, 2010 petition stated the petition is accompanied by the "Petition Fee [under] 37 CFR § 1.53(e)(2)." The petition requested he missing drawings be accorded a filing date of August 6, 2009.

The August 25, 2009 notice indicated a petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 was only necessary if Applicants wished to supply the missing items and have the application accorded a filing date of the date the missing items are filed. In other words, the August 25, 2009 notice did not indicate a petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 was necessary to accept an application as deposited. The February 25, 2010 petition stated, "Applicant hereby petitions under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 to accept the inadvertently omitted drawings."

The petition stated Figures 1-3 were entitled to the application's filing date based on an assertion the drawings were part of the PCT application, an assertion the instant application claims priority to the PCT application, and an assertion the instant application expressly incorporated by reference the PCT application. *The Office notes, although the specification appears to be expressly incorporate a provisional application by reference, the specification does not appear to expressly incorporate the PCT application by reference.*

The petition was accompanied by an amendment seeking to add *three* drawing figures. *The Office notes the drawings filed with the amendment are not labeled as "Replacement Drawings"*

(See 37 C.F.R. § 1.121(d)) and a copy of the PCT application was not filed with the amendment (See 37 C.F.R. § 1.57(a)(1)(i)).

If the Office had addressed the merits of the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182, the Office would have needed to determine the exact relief being requested and determine if such relief is warranted under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182. However, the Office did not address the merits of the petition because the $400 petition fee had not been paid. The Office issued a decision on June 30, 2010, stating the petition was dismissed and stating,

> The merits of a petition will not be considered prior to the submission of the required petition fee. A petition under 37 CFR 1.182 be accompanied by the petition fee set forth in the 37 CFR 1.17(f) ($400). Petitioner only submitted $130 for the petition fee. Therefore, the petition must be dismissed.
>
> Any request for reconsideration must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision and include payment of $270. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are NOT permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.182."

The Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment on January 7, 2011. The notice states the application is abandoned because a response to the June 30, 2010 decision was not filed.

The instant petition requests the Office withdraw the holding of abandonment. The petition asserts Applicants responded to the August 25, 2009 notice by selecting Option III(B)(2). The petition states the response included a preliminary amendment to add the drawings and that the remarks section of the amendment included a reference to an incorporation by reference.

The instant petition states, "[T]he Preliminary Amendment was the only response required for Figures 2-3 to be accepted as part of the application as of the application's filing date."

Discussion

The Office has reviewed the record and, based on the specific facts and circumstances in this case, determined withdrawal of the holding of abandonment is proper. Therefore, the holding of abandonment is hereby withdrawn.

The examiner, *not the Office of Petitions*, will determine if the amendment complies with the requirements set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.57(a) and 37 C.F.R. § 1.121(d) in due course.

The Office of Patent Application Processing ("OPAP") will be informed of the instant decision. OPAP will treat the amendment filed June 7, 2010, as an amendment under 37 C.F.R. § 1.57(a) and will prepare the application for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE, LLP
P.O. BOX 1208
SEATTLE, WA 9811-1208

MAILED

SEP 13 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Shaoher X. PAN
Application No. 12/537,102
Filed: August 6, 2009
Attorney Docket No. **29216-0002002**

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed July 19, 2010.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to **PERKINS COIE, LLP** has been revoked by the applicant of the patent application on July 26, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: **FISH & RICHARDSON, PC**
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL A. O'NEIL, P.C.
8150 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 1150
DALLAS TX 75206

MAILED

MAR 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
GERIK, et al	:	
Application No. 12/537,109	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 121000-1002	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 28, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the correspondence address provided for future communications from the Office is not proper since the assignee indicated has not been made of record under 37 C.F.R 3.71.

In order to request or take action in a patent matter, the assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (*e.g.*, copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (*e.g.*, reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/DCG/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: EPIC CREATIVE GROUP, INC; JIM GERIK
1409 S. LAMAR; SUITE 1010
DALLAS TX 75214

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,120	08/06/2009	Mary Riley	1236-142	4726

32905 7590 12/28/2011
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108

EXAMINER
FOX, DAVID T

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1638	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 2 8 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C.
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230
CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:
Mary Riley
Serial No.: 12/537,120
Filed: August 6, 2009
Attorney Docket No.: **1236-142**

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 9, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on December 9, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEVINE BAGADE HAN, LLP
2400 GENG ROAD, SUITE 120
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

MAILED

NOV 15 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Alexander Quillin Tilson, et. al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/537,166	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. LMVSNZ01000	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed July 30, 2010.

In response to the decision mailed May 6, 2010, petitioner submits the present renewed petition. However, it is noted that in the decision mailed May 6, 2010, the undersigned forgot to mention that an extension of time would be required if any renewed petition was not filed within two months from the mail date of the decision. Accordingly, since the renewed petition was filed on July 30, 2010, a one month extension of time (July 6 – August 6) in the amount of $65 will be charged to petitioner's deposit account, as authorized. The Petitions Examiner sincerely apologies for any inconvenience caused to petitioner by this error.

Additionally, since papers filed on July 30, 2010, includes a Declaration signed by the previously non-signing inventors, Roland J. Downs, Christopher Michael Adams and Michael Holweger, is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, the petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

In view of the joinder of the inventors, further consideration under § 1.47(a) is not necessary. This application does not have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. This application need not be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREGORY T. PLETTA
NANOSPHERE, INC.
4088 COMMERICAL AVENUE
NORTHBROOK IL 60062-1829

MAILED

SEP 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Thomas F. HOLZMAN et al. :
Application No. 12/537,182 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 06, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. **08-5011-US2** :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 06, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice), mailed August 25, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 26, 2009.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of required declaration and a sequence listing, (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice) of August 25, 2009 is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at (571) 571-272-2783.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KAMMER BROWNING, PLLC
7700 BROADWAY, SUITE 202
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78209

MAILED

NOV 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Roy D. Chism, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/537,202	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 1227.02 US	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 24, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The instant petition is not signed by an attorney of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34(a), the signature of Mark A. Kammer appearing on the petition shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular party on whose behalf he acts.

The application became abandoned for failure to file a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed on August 25, 2009. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed May 3, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of $95 for the filing fee, $310 for search fee, $125 for the examination fee and the $65 surcharge fee; (2) the petition fee of $930; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Therefore, the petition is **GRANTED**.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petition

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OYEN, WIGGS, GREEN & MUTALA LLP
480 - THE STATION
601 WEST CORDOVA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6B 1G1 CA CANADA

MAILED

MAR 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Simon Walker	:	
Application No. 12/537,208	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. P597 0007/GNM	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed February 1, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed February 8, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on May 9, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed September 15, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a continuing application, (2) the petition fee of $810 and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

This application is being revived solely for purposes of continuity. As continuity has been established by this decision, the application is again abandoned in favor of continuing Application Number 13/019,004.

The file does not indicate a change of address has been submitted, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If appropriate, a change of address should be filed in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given on the petition; however, the Office will mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: SIMON WALKER
203-11782 HAMMERSMITH WAY
RICHMOND, BRITTISH COLUMBIA CANADA V7A 5E2

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HITACHI C/O WAGNER BLECHER LLP
123 WESTRIDGE DRIVE
WATSONVILLE CA 95076

MAILED

DEC 07 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ohno et al.	:	
Application No. 12/537,213	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. HJP920080007US1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 28, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed August 13, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on October 14, 2009. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 19, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) an Oath or Declaration and the $130.00 Surcharge fee; (2) the petition fee of $1,620.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON PEABODY LLP
401 9TH STREET N.W.
SUITE 900
WASHINGTON, DC 20004

MAILED

OCT 18 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Stefik et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/537,241	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: August 6, 2009	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 111325-030900	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 10, 2010.

The request is **DISMISSED** as involving a moot issue.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 22204 was revoked by the assignee of the patent application on October 6, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: REED SMITH LLP
P.O. BOX 488
PITTSBURGH PA 15230

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,293	08/07/2009	Mari ONO	Q113248	5085

23373 7590 01/26/2011
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER
VORTMAN, ANATOLY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM
USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC 20037

In re Application of
Mari ONO
Application No.: 12/537,293
Filed: 07 August 2009
Attorney Docket No.: Q113248
For: HEAT DISSIPATION STRUCTURE AND VEHICULAR INVERTER

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 21 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1-2) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application. Specifically, claim 12 of the instant application requires "a second contact region that on which the thermally conductive grease is disposed" which is not required in claim 1 of the JPO applicaiton.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS

submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,293	08/07/2009	Mari ONO	Q113248	5085

23373 7590 05/11/2011
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER
VORTMAN, ANATOLY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM
USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC 20037

In re Application of
Mari ONO
Application No.: 12/537,293
Filed: 07 August 2009
Attorney Docket No.: Q113248
For: HEAT DISSIPATION STRUCTURE AND VEHICULAR INVERTER

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 21 December 2010 and renewed 09 February 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

MAILED

JAN 06 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Mark Robert Visokay, et al. :
Application No. 12/537,336 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: TI-64452 :

This is a decision on the petition, filed November 11, 2010, to revive the above-identified application under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application became abandoned for a failure to file a complete response to a Notice to File Missing Parts mailed August 28, 2009. The Notice required, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration and set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. A Notice of Abandonment was subsequently mailed on August 16, 2010. On November 11, 2010, the present petition was filed.

The petition is found to satisfy the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the required reply, (2) the petition fee of $1,620; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

It is noted that the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If appropriate, a change of address should be filed in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given on the petition; however, the Office will mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing using the declaration filed November 11, 2010.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: JACQUELINE J. GARNER
7839 CHURCHILL WAY, MS 3999
DALLAS, TX 75251

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/537,394-Conf. #5272	Filing Date:	August 7, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Gregory Alan Marsh		
Title of the Invention:	MOTOR VEHICLE WITH DISCONNECTABLE ALL-WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/041767

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: July 13, 2010

I. **List of Required Documents:**

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[X] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT appliction(s).**

[ ] Is attached.

[x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	12/537,394-Conf. #5272
First Named Inventor:	Gregory Alan Marsh

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on May 14, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on May 14, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Claims 1 through 11	Claims 1 through 11	US Claims 1 through 11 and patentable PCT Claims 1 through 11 are identical.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/ Michael D. Zalobsky /	Date	March 22, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Michael D. Zalobsky	Registration Number	45,512

15078530.1

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

AMENDED

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/537,394-Conf. #5272	Filing Date:	August 7, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Gregory Alan Marsh		
Title of the Invention:	MOTOR VEHICLE WITH DISCONNECTABLE ALL-WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009//053514 and PCT/US2010/041767

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: August 12, 2009 and July 13, 2010

I. **List of Required Documents:**

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[X] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT appliction(s).**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	12/537,394-Conf. #5272
First Named Inventor:	Gregory Alan Marsh

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on May 14, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on May 14, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Claims 1 through 11	Claims 1 through 11	US Claims 1 through 11 and patentable PCT Claims 1 through 11 in PCT/US2009/053514 are identical.
Claims 12 through 21	Claims 12 through 21	US Claims 12 through 21 added by Preliminary Amendment dated March 24, 2011 and patentable PCT claims 12 through 21 from PCT/US2009/053514 are identical.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

	/ Michael D. Zalobsky /	Date March 24, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Michael D. Zalobsky	Registration Number 45,512

15366050.1

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,394	08/07/2009	Gregory Alan Marsh	9539-000194/US/CPA	5272

27572 7590 04/18/2011
HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, P.L.C.
P.O. BOX 828
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48303

EXAMINER
WINNER, TONY H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3611	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APR 1 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, P.L.C.
P.O. BOX 828
BLOOMFIELD HILLS MI 48303

In re application of Marsh et al. Application No. 12/537,394 Filed: August 7, 2008 For: MOTOR VEHICLE WITH DISCONNECTABLE ALL WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 30, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision as soon as any pre-exam processing has been completed.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 04/18/11

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12537434
Filing Date	07-Aug-2009
First Named Inventor	William Bradshaw
Art Unit	3618
Examiner Name	HAU PHAN
Attorney Docket Number	10133-08 DVZ-01A
Title	HAND CART ATTACHABLE TO A VEHICLE HITCH

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 58898

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(5)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Bill Bradshaw
Address	9144 S. Massasoit
City	Oak Lawn
State	IL
Postal Code	60453
Country	US

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : November 14,2011

In re Application of :

William Bradshaw

Application No : 12537434

Filed : 07-Aug-2009

Attorney Docket No : 10133-08 DVZ-01A

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed November 14,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Bryan J. Lempia (registration no. 39746) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 58898 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 58898 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Bill Bradshaw
Name2	
Address 1	9144 S. Massasoit
Address 2	
City	Oak Lawn
State	IL
Postal Code	60453
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KREMBLAS & FOSTER
7632 SLATE RIDGE BOULEVARD
REYNOLDSBURG OH 43068

MAILED
FEB 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Bubnick et al.	:	
Application No. 12/537,456	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Attorney Docket No. ABTC/K463	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed January 12, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive the instant nonprovisional application for failure to timely notify the U.S. Patent and Trademark (USPTO) of the filing of an application in a foreign country, or under a multinational treaty that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing. *See* 37 CFR 1.137(f).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner states that the instant nonprovisional application is the subject of an application filed in an eighteen-month publication country on August 5, 2010. However, the USPTO was unintentionally not notified of this filing within 45 days subsequent to the filing of the subject application in an eighteen-month publication country.

In view of the above, this application became abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) for failure to timely notify the Office of the filing of an application in a foreign country or under a multilateral international agreement that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing.

A petition to revive an application abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) for failure to notify the USPTO of a foreign filing must be accompanied by:

> (1) the required reply which is met by the notification of such filing in a foreign country or under a multinational treaty;
> (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); and
> (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date of the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional.

The instant petition has been found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.137(b). Accordingly, the failure to timely notify the USPTO of a foreign or international filing within 45 days after the date of filing of such foreign or international application as provided by 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The previous Request and Certification under 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(i) has been rescinded. A Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request was mailed on January 24, 2011.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 3723 for examination in due course.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THOMPSON HINE L.L.P.
Intellectual Property Group
10050 Innovation Drive
Suite 400
DAYTON OH 45342-4934

MAILED

JAN 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Vincent J. Pratchett	:	
Application No. 12/537,469	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 520219-00358	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 20, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Steven J. Elleman on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 27805. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 27805 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Vincent J. Pratchett
35 Castlefield Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M4R 1G5
CANADA

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/537,469	08/07/2009	Vincent J. Pratchett	520219-00358

CONFIRMATION NO. 5412

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

27805
THOMPSON HINE L.L.P.
Intellectual Property Group
10050 Innovation Drive
Suite 400
DAYTON, OH 45342-4934

OC000000052198303

Date Mailed: 01/25/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/20/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81181333	Application Number (if known): 12537483	Filing date: August 07, 2009
First Named Inventor: Tie Wang		
Title: FUEL CELL SYSTEM WITH WETNESS SENSOR		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Benjamin C. Stasa/	Date 2011-03-08
Name (Print/Typed) Benjamin C. Stasa	Registration Number 55644

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

TIE WANG et al.

Group Art Unit: 1729

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12537483

Filed: August 07, 2009

For: FUEL CELL SYSTEM WITH WETNESS SENSOR

Attorney Docket No.: 81181333

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

Applicant respectfully submits that it is clear on the above-identified application's face that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, hence no additional statement explaining how the materiality standard is met is being submitted at this time.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

TIE WANG et al.

By: /Benjamin C. Stasa/
Benjamin C. Stasa
Reg. No. 55644
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 8, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,483	08/07/2009	Tie Wang	81181333	5439

28395 7590 03/28/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
CHERNOW, FRANK A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1729	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

3/28/2011

In re Application of	:	
Wang et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/537,483	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/7/2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **81181333**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 3/9/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1729 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FAEGRE BAKER DANIELS LLP- DOW AGROSCIENCES
300 NORTH MERIDIAN STREET, SUITE 2700
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46204

MAILED
MAR 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Timothy A. Boebel et al. :
Application No. 12/537,504 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: DAS-P0253-01.-US :
(formerly 65988A)

This is a decision on the petition filed March 5, 2012 under 37 CFR 1.137(b)[1], to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A Restriction Requirement mailed on August 10, 2011 set the longer of one month or thirty days as the period for reply. No response to the August 10, 2011 Restriction Requirement having been timely filed, the application became abandoned September 13, 2011. Accordingly, the Notice of Abandonment was mailed March 27, 2012, after the filing of the instant petition.

The petition fee in the amount of $1860.00 has been charged to deposit account no. 02-0390.

The response to the Restriction Requirement filed March 5, 2012 will be referred to Technology Center 1629 for further processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

/Patricia Faison-Ball/

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

[1] Effective December 1, 1997, the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) now provide that where the delay in reply was unintentional, a petition may be filed to revive an abandoned application or a lapsed patent pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b). A grantable petition filed under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply, unless previously filed. In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof.

(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m);

(3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional; and

(4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

016222-049410US

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/537,566	Filing date:	August 7, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Ryan Jolley		
Title of the Invention:	CARDHOLDER CLUSTERS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/035951

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: May 24, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/537,566
First Named Inventor:	Ryan Jolley

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 03-01-2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 03-01-2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-20	1-20	Exact Correspondence

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date March 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Mark P. Mathison	Registration Number 57,556

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,566	08/07/2009	Ryan Jolley	016222-049410US	5623

66945 7590 06/21/2011
KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

EXAMINER
KRAMER, JAMES A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3693	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/21/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com
jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUN 2 0 2011

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

In re application of: JOLLEY, Ryan Application No.: 12/537,566 Filed: August 7, 2009 For: CARDHOLDER CLUSTERS	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request filed March 7, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the KIPO based on PCT treaty work products and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in this PPH pilot program and petition to make special require (see 1355 OG 319):

> (1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following requirements:
>
> (a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (b) The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
>
> (e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) through (d) scenarios.

2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely, the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) Claim Correspondence:

(a) All of the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and be free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(b) Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format requirements, the claims in the U.S. application are of the same or similar scope as the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application, or the claims in the U.S. application are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(c) In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a claim indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the written description of the U.S. application. The claim(s) with the narrower scope must be written in dependent form in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

(6) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language. A statement that the English translation is accurate is not required. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. Where the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above, applicant need not submit a copy of the latest international work product along with an English translation thereof since a copy of these documents is already contained in the file wrapper of the U.S. application.

(7) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

(9) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed

IDS and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the IDS was previously filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the international work products of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed copies of the documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the copies were previously filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(10) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy."

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed March 7, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/6/19/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOFFMANN & BARON, LLP
6900 JERICHO TURNPIKE
SYOSSET, NY 11791

MAILED

FEB 09 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Myers et al. :
Application No. 12/537,571 : Letter
Filing Date: August 7, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 1199-82 :

This is a notice regarding the request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28(c) filed January 6, 2012.

The deficiency payment of $1,722 is hereby accepted.

The change of status to large entity has been entered and made of record.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOFFMANN & BARON, LLP
6900 JERICHO TURNPIKE
SYOSSET, NY 11791

MAILED
FEB 09 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Myers et al. :
Application No. 12/537,580 : Letter
Filing Date: August 7, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 1199-82A :

This is a notice regarding the request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28(c) filed January 6, 2012.

The deficiency payment of $3,718 is hereby accepted.

The change of status to large entity has been entered and made of record.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EDUARDO GONZALEZ-HERNANDEZ
3773 MATHESON AVE.
COCONUT GROVE, FL 33133-6737

MAILED

SEP 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Eduardo Gonzalez-Hernandez :
Application No. 12/537,596 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: 025546-9003 US00 :

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed August 4, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to timely respond to a Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice) mailed August 14, 2009. The notice required an oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 and the requisite surcharge under 37 CFR 1.16(f). No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 15. This decision precedes the mailing of a Notice of Abandonment.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an executed declaration and the $65 surcharge; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing using the declaration filed March 26, 2010.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
SEP 28 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SCULLY, SCOTT, MURPHY & PRESSER, P.C.
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
Suite 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of	:	
Philip L. Campbell, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/537,649	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. FIS920050110US2 (18830Z)	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed August 24, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed, January 7, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on April 8, 2010. The Notice of Abandonment was mailed August 12, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment, (2) the petition fee of $1,620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3652 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received.

Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED

AUG 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Franco Arcieri et al.	:	
Application No. 12/537,660	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 588672000102	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed July 25, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Bradley J. Meier on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25227. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25227 have been withdrawn.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: ATS s.r.l.
Via Emanuele Filiberto 223
Roma, Italy 00185

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/537,660	08/07/2009	Franco Arcieri	588672000102

CONFIRMATION NO. 5823

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

25227
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MCLEAN, VA 22102

OC000000049164738

Date Mailed: 08/05/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 07/25/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/537,846	Filing date:	AUGUST 7, 2009
First Named Inventor:	BRUHA		
Title of the Invention:	BALE HANDLING IMPLEMENT		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009/053416

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: AUGUST 11, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/537,846
First Named Inventor:	BRUHA

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on APRIL 7, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-21	1-21	CLAIMS ARE IDENTICAL

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Russell T. Manning, Reg No 51260/	Date	09-27-2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Russell T. Manning	Registration Number	51260

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

CLAIMS

1. A bale handling apparatus adapted for removable mounting on a tractor having one or more pairs of rear wheels and a three-point hitch situated between the rear wheels, comprising:

an elongated frame having a mid portion adapted for connection to a three point hitch of a tractor, where the elongated frame extends transverse to a forward direction of travel of said tractor and defines a horizontal reference axis;

first and second bale engagement assemblies movably attached to first and second ends of the elongated frame member, each bale engagement assembly having at least one tine for engaging a bale;

an actuator, connectable to a power source of said tractor, adapted to move at least one of the bale engagement assemblies between a first extended position and a second retracted position, wherein the first extended position extends to a side of said tractor, and the second retracted position is substantially behind said tractor.

2. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 1, further comprising:

a hitch frame fixedly connected to the elongated frame, wherein the hitch frame is includes connection points for attaching the bale handling apparatus to said three-point hitch, wherein the hitch frame includes at least one vertical structure that extends vertically above the elongated frame.

3. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 1, wherein each of the first and second bale engagement assemblies comprises:

an elongated bar pivotally attached to said elongated frame wherein said elongated bar supports said at least one tine.

4. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 3, wherein said at least one tine is connected to the elongate bar such that the tine is substantially aligned with the forward direction of travel when the elongated bar is in the first extended position.

5. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 1, wherein one of said first and second bale engagement assemblies is pivotally attached proximate to a first end of the elongated frame such that when the bale engagement assembly is in the first extended position the width of the bale handling apparatus is greater than the

width of the bale handling apparatus when the bale engagement assembly is in the second retracted position.

6. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 1, wherein the actuator for moving the bale engagement assembly between the first position and the second position comprises one of a hydraulic actuator and a mechanical actuator.

7. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 1, wherein the actuator for moving the bale engagement assemblies between the first extended position and the second retracted position comprises at least a first hydraulic cylinder.

8. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 7, wherein the actuator comprises first and second hydraulic cylinders.

9. A bale handling apparatus adapted for removable mounting to a tractor having one or more pairs of rear wheels and a three-point hitch situated between the rear wheels, comprising:

an elongated frame adapted to be mounted to a three point hitch of a tractor, wherein the elongated frame extends transverse to a forward direction of travel of such a tractor when mounted thereto;

a first boom having free end and another end pivotally connected proximate to a first end the elongated frame;

at least one tine connected to the first boom and extending transverse to a body of the first boom; and

a first actuator operable to move the first boom between a retracted position, wherein the body and the free end of the first boom are juxtaposed relative to the elongated frame, and an extended position wherein the free end of the first boom extends beyond the first end of the frame.

10. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 9, wherein when the first boom is in the extended position the width of the bale handling apparatus is greater than the width of the bale handling apparatus when the first boom is in the retracted position.

11. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 9, further comprising:

a second boom having a free end and another end pivotally connected proximate to a second end of the elongated frame;

at least one tine connected to the second boom and extending transverse to a body of the second boom; and

a second actuator operable to move the second boom between a retracted position, wherein the body and the free end of the second boom are juxtaposed relative to the elongated frame, and an extended position wherein the free end of the second boom extends beyond the second end of the frame.

12. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 11, wherein the first and second actuators move the first and second booms simultaneously.

13. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 9, further comprising:

first and second tines connected to the first boom.

14. The bale handling apparatus of Claim 13, wherein the first and second tines are substantially parallel and wherein the distance between the first and second tines is adjustable.

15. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 9, further comprising a hitch frame fixedly connected to the elongated frame for removably attaching the bale handling apparatus to a three-point hitch, wherein the hitch frame includes at least one structure that extends vertically above a horizontal axis defined by the elongated frame.

16. The bale handling apparatus as set forth in Claim 9, wherein said actuator is connectable to a hydraulic power source of a tractor.

17. The bale handling apparatus of Claim 9, wherein said at least one tine is sized to engage first and second bales.

18. A method for moving one or more bales, comprising the steps of:

driving a tractor, a bale handling apparatus being coupled to the tractor, substantially parallel to a first bale to engage the bale with a first bale engagement assembly disposed to a first side of the tractor;

raising the first bale off the ground;

rotating the first bale engagement assembly such that the first bale engagement assembly and the first bale are disposed substantially behind the tractor.

19. The method of Claim 18, further comprising:

driving the tractor to another location;

lowering the first bale to the ground; and

driving the tractor forward to disengage from the first bale from the first bale engagement assembly.

20. The method of Claim 18, further comprising:

driving the tractor substantially parallel to a second bale to engage the second bale with a second bale engagement assembly disposed to a second side of the tractor; and

raising the second bale off of the ground; and

rotating the second bale engagement assembly such that the second bale engagement assembly and the second bale are disposed substantially behind the tractor.

21. The method of Claim 20, wherein said rotating the first bale engagement assembly and rotating the second bale engagement assembly are performed simultaneously.

22. A method for moving one or more bales, comprising the steps of:

driving a tractor in a forward direction and engaging a bale disposed to the side of the tractor with a boom extending beyond the outside edge the rear tires of a tractor;

vertically lifting the bale off of the ground;

rotating the boom and engaged bale in a substantially horizontal plane to a position behind the rear tires of the tractor.

23. The method of Claim 22, further comprising:

driving the tractor to another location;

lowering the first bale to the ground; and

driving the tractor forward to disengage from the bale from the boom.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

RUSSELL T MANNING 8055 E. TUFTS AVENUE, SUITE 450 DENVER CO 80237 USA

RECEIVED

APR 01 2010

MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 25 MARCH 2010 (25.03.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 50521-00003	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2009/053416**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **11 AUGUST 2009 (11.08.2009)**
Applicant **BRUHA ERNEST et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

   For more detailed instructions, see the notes on the accompanying sheet.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   ☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   ☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau as provided in Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3, respectively, before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication.

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. These comments would also be made available to the public but not before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date.

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   See the Annex to Form PCT/IB/301 and, for details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-8552

(See notes on accompanying sheet)

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220

These Notes are intended to give the basic instructions concerning the filing of amendments under Article 19. The Notes are based on the requirements of the Patent Cooperation Treaty, the Regulations and the Administrative Instructions under that Treaty. In case of discrepancy between these Notes and those requirements, the latter are applicable. For more detailed information, see also the *PCT Applicant's Guide*.

In these Notes, "Article", "Rule" and "Section" refer to the provisions of the PCT, the PCT Regulations and the PCT Administrative Instructions, respectively.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING AMENDMENTS UNDER ARTICLE 19

The applicant has, after having received the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority, one opportunity to amend the claims of the international application. It should however be emphasized that, since all parts of the international application (claims, description and drawings) may be amended during the international preliminary examination procedure, there is usually no need to file amendments of the claims under Article 19 except where, e.g. the applicant wants the latter to be published for the purposes of provisional protection or has another reason for amending the claims before international publication. Furthermore, it should be emphasized that provisional protection is available in some States only (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, Annex B).

The attention of the applicant is drawn to the fact that ammendments to the claims under Article 19 are not allowed where the International Searching Authority has declared, under Article 17(2), that no international search report would be established (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, paragraph 296).

What parts of the international application may be amended ?

Under Article 19, only the claims may be amended.

During the international phase, the claims may also be amended (or further amended) under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority. The description and drawings may only be amended under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority.

Upon entry into the national phase, all parts of the international application may be amended under Article 28 or, where applicable, Article 41.

When ? Within 2 months from the date of transmittal of the international search report or 16 months from the priority date, whichever time limit expires later. It should be noted, however, that the amendments will be considered as having been received on time if they are received by the International Bureau after the expiration of the applicable time limit but before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rule 46.1).

Where not to file the amendments ?

The amendments may only be filed with the International Bureau and not with the receiving Office or the International Searching Authority (Rule 46.2).

Where a demand for international preliminary examination has been/is filed, see below.

How ? Either by cancelling one or more entire claims, by adding one or more new claims or by amending the text of one or more of the claims as filed.

A replacement sheet or sheets containing a complete set of claims in replacement of all the claims previously filed must be submitted.
Where a claim is cancelled, no renumbering of the other claims is required. In all cases where claims are renumbered, they must be renumbered consecutively .in Arabic numerals (Section 205(a)).

The amendments must be made in the language in which the international application is to be published.

What documents must/may accompany the amendments ?

Letter (Section 205(b)):
The amendments must be submitted with a letter.
The letter will not be published with the international application and the amended claims. It should not be confused with the "Statement under Article 19(1)" (see below,under "Statement under Article 19(1)").
The letter must be in English or French, at the choice of the applicant. However, if the language of the international application is English, the letter must be in English; if the language of the international application is French, the letter must be in French.

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220 (continued)

The letter must indicate the differences between the claims as filed and the claims as amended. It must, in particular, indicate, in connection with each claim appearing in the international application (it being understood that identical indications concerning several claims may be grouped), whether

(i) the claim is unchanged;
(ii) the claim is cancelled;
(iii) the claim is new;
(iv) the claim replaces one or more claims as filed;
(v) the claim is the result of the division of a claim as filed.

The following examples illustrate the manner in which amendments must be explained in the accompanying letter:

1. [Where originally there were 48 claims and after amendment of some claims there are 51]:
   "Claims 1 to 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37 to 48 replaced by amended claims bearing the same numbers; claims 30, 33 and 36 unchanged; new claims 49 to 51 added."
2. [Where originally there were 15 claims and after amendment of all claims there are 11]:
   "Claims 1 to 15 replaced by amended claims 1 to 11."
3. [Where originally there were 14 claims and the amendments consist in cancelling some claims and in adding new claims]:
   "Claims 1 to 6 and 14 unchanged; claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added." or
   "Claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added; all other claims unchanged."
4. [Where various kinds of amendments are made]:
   "Claims 1 - 10 unchanged; claims 11 to 13, 18 and 19 cancelled; claims 14, 15 and 16 replaced by amended claim 14; claim 17 subdivided into amended claims 15, 16 and 17; new claims 20 and 21 added."

"Statement under Article 19(1)" (Rule 46.4)

The amendments may be accompanied by a statement explaining the amendments and indicating any impact that such amendments might have on the description and the drawings (which cannot be amended under Article 19(1)).

The statement will be published with the international application and the amended claims.

It must be in the language in which the international application is to be published.

It must be brief, not exceeding 500 words if in English or if translated into English.

It should not be confused with and does not replace the letter indicating the differences between the claims as filed and as amended. It must be filed on a separate sheet and must be indentified as such by a heading, preferably by using the words "Statement under Article 19(1)."

It may not contain any disparaging comments on the international search report or the relevance of citations contained in that report. Reference to citations, relevant to a given claim, contained in the international search report may be made only in connection with an amendment of that claim.

Consequence if a demand for international preliminary examination has already been filed

If, at the time of filing any amendments and any accompanying statement, under Article 19, a demand for international preliminary examination has already been submitted, the applicant must preferably, at the time of filing the amendments (and any statement) with the International Bureau, also file with the International Preliminary Examining Authority a copy of such amendments (and of any statement) and, where required, a translation of such amendments for the proceduer before that Authority (see Rules 55.3(a) and 62.2, first sentence). For further information, see the Notes to the demand form (PCT/IPEA/401).

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, the written opinion of the International Searching Authority will, except in certain cases where the International Preliminary Examining Authority did not act as International Searching Authority and where it has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b), be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority. If a demand is made, the applicant may submit to the International Preliminary Examining Authority a reply to the written opinion together, where appropriate, with amendments before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 43*bis*.1(c)).

Consequence with regard to translation of the international application for entry into the national phase

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that, upon entry into the national phase, a translation of the claims as amended under Article 19 may have to be furnished to the designated/elected Offices, instead of, or in addition to, the translation of the claims as filed.

For further details on the requirements of each designated/elected Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => Patent Search => PCT-Service

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **KBS3J7AK**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

RECEIVED
APR 01 2010
MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 50521-00003	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2009/053416**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **11 AUGUST 2009 (11.08.2009)**	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 14 AUGUST 2008 (14.08.2008)
Applicant **BRUHA ERNEST et al**		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 1
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2009/053416

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

A01F 15/07(2006.01)i, A01F 15/08(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

A01F 15/07; A01D 39/00; A01D 85/00; A01D 87/12

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models
(Chinese Patents and application for patent)

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: tarctor, a three-point hitch, elongated frame

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 5224323 A1 (NJAAL FYKSE) 06 July 1993 See the whole document.	1-23
A	US 5129775 A1 (BYRON N. COATS et al.) 14 July 1992 See the whole document.	1-23
A	US 4537549 A1 (KENNETH J. KNELS) 27 August 1985 See the whole document.	1-23
A	US 4648769 A1 (WILLIAM STIRLING) 10 March 1987 See the whole document.	1-23

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
23 MARCH 2010 (23.03.2010)	**25 MARCH 2010 (25.03.2010)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer Noh Dae Hyun Telephone No. 82-42-481-5637

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 2009)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/US2009/053416

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 5224323 A1	06.07.1993	EP 0474695 A1 WO 90-13995 A1	18.03.1992 29.11.1990
US 5129775 A1	14.07.1992	None	
US 4537549 A1	27.08.1985	None	
US 4648769 A1	10.03.1987	None	

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

RUSSELL T MANNING [illegible] AVENUE, SUITE 450 DENVER CO 8023[illegible]

RECEIVED
APR 01 2010
MARSH FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**25 MARCH 2010 (25.03.2010)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference 50521-00003	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2009/053416	**11 AUGUST 2009 (11.08.2009)**	14 AUGUST 2008 (14.08.2008)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

A01F 15/07(2006.01)i, A01F 15/08(2006.01)i

Applicant

BRUHA ERNEST et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**
If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	23 MARCH 2010 (23.03.2010)	Noh Dae Hyun Telephone No.82-42-481-5637

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/053416

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
      ☐ on paper
      ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
      ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
      ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
      ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/053416

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-23	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-23	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-23	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 5224323 A1 (NJAAL FYKSE) 06 July 1993
D2: US 5129775 A1 (BYRON N. COATS et al.) 14 July 1992
D3: US 4537549 A1 (KENNETH J. KNELS) 27 August 1985
D4: US 4648769 A1 (WILLIAM STIRLING) 10 March 1987

1. Novelty and Inventive Step

1.1 Claims[1-17]

The subject matter of claims [1, 9] differs from these prior art documents in elongated frame connected to a three-point hitch of a tractor. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claims [1, 9] meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step. Claims [2-8, 10-17] are dependant on claims [1, 9] and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

1.2 Claims[18-23]

The subject matter of claim [18] differs from these prior art documents in methods of raising the first bale off the ground and rotating the first bale engagement assembly. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim [18] meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step. Claims [19-23] are dependant on claim [18] and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims [1-23] are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,846	08/07/2009	ERNEST ROBERT BRUHA	50521-00002	6211

25231 7590 11/01/2010
MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver, CO 80237

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3652	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/01/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

NOV - 1 2010

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver CO 80237

In re application of Bruha et al. Application No. 12/537846 Filed: August 7, 2009 For: BALE HANDLING IMPLEMENT	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed September 28, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the EPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, and the preliminary amendment of September 28, 2010, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision as soon as any pre-exam processing has been completed.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 10/29/10

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

MAILED
NOV 30 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicants: Nielsen, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/537,917
Filing Date: August 7, 2009
Title: Methods and Apparatus For Facilitating A Quality Assessment Of A Field Service Operation Based on Multiple Quality Assessment Criteria
Attorney Docket: D0687.70041US04
Pub. No.: US 2010/0010833 A1
Pub. Date: January 14, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on February 16, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material errors in paragraphs 98, 169 and 222.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor with respect to the typographical errors and missing text may be Office errors, but they are not material Office errors under 37 CFR .1221(b). The errors are not material Office errors, because the application is continuation of application 12/493,109, which is incorporated by reference. Thus the errors do not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. Therefore, the instant request does not identify a material mistake in the publication made by the Office under 37 CFR 1.221(b).

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Lanny L. Johnson

Application No. 12537942

Filed: August 7,2009

Attorney Docket No. LJO-06U2

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 02-SEP-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/537,970	Filing date:	August 7, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Slim Souissi		
Title of the Invention:	SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR AUTOMATIC CONNECTION WITH A WIRELESS NETWORK		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are:
PCT/US2010/025267

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 24, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [ ] Is attached.
- [x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/537,970
First Named Inventor:	Slim Souissi

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-36	1-36	Same Claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Adele C. Noon/	Date October 19, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Adele C. Noon	Registration Number 52,077

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/537,970	08/07/2009	Slim Souissi	116053-001UTL	6454

27189 7590 11/02/2010
PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER
VU, HOANG-CHUONG Q

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2476	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/02/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES &
SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of: SOUISSI et al.
Application No. 12/537,970
Filed: August 7, 2009
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR AUTOMATIC CONNECTION WITH A WIRELESS NETWORK

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

MAILED

NOV 02 2010

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed Oct. 19 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the KIPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
,(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the KIPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the KIPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the KIPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the KIPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. A copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application); and

(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Chau Nguyen at 571-272-3126

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Chau Nguyen/

Chau Nguyen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HITACHI C/O WAGNER BLECHER LLP
123 WESTRIDGE DRIVE
WATSONVILLE CA 95076

MAILED
DEC 07 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kashiwase et al.	:	
Application No. 12/537,982	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. HJP920080009US1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 28, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed August 13, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on October 14, 2009. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 20, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) an Oath or Declaration, the $130.00 Surcharge fee, and Replacement drawings; (2) the petition fee of $1,620.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: XIC009 US	Application Number (if known): 12/538,003	Filing date: Aug. 7, 2009

First Named Inventor: Gerard Harbers

Title: Color Tunable Light Source

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment

Signature /Michael J. Halbert/	Date 11/5/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Michael J. Halbert	Registration Number 40,633

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☑ *Total of 3 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,003	08/07/2009	Gerard Harbers	XIC009 US	6514

34036 7590 11/24/2010
Silicon Valley Patent Group LLP
18805 Cox Avenue
Suite 220
Saratoga, CA 95070

EXAMINER
ALLEN, DANIELLE NICOLE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/24/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Silicon Valley Patent Group LLP
18805 Cox Avenue
Suite 220
Saratoga CA 95070

In re Application of	:	
HARBERS et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/538,003	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 07, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. XIC009 US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 05, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

SEP 02 2010

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	:	
MARUYAMA, KOJI, et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/538,011	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: August 7, 2009	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **SUTOSH.456AUS**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed July 26, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and
(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kenneth Wieder at 571-272-2986.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth Wieder
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HENRY HADAD
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY
PATENT DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 4000
PRINCETON NJ 08543-4000

MAILED
MAR 27 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Yasmin A. Chandrasekher et al. :
Application No. 12/538,029 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 7, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. **01-44D1** :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 7, 2012, to revive the above-identified application.

There is no indication that the petition is signed by a registered patent attorney or patent agent of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Mr. Peter J. Knudsen appearing on the correspondence shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf he acts. If, Mr. Scott N. Bernstein desires to receive correspondence regarding this file, the appropriate power of attorney documents must be submitted. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to Mr. Scott N. Bernstein the petitioner herein. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application file will be directed solely to the above-noted correspondence address of record.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Restriction Requirement, mailed May 23, 2011, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of one (1) month or thirty (30) days (whichever is later). No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on June 24, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of Response to Restriction Requirement, (2) the petition fee of $1,860, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at (571)272-4584.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1648 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Peter J. Knudsen
999 Third Avenue, Suite 3600
Seattle, Washington 98104

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Law Office of Wendell J. Jones
PMB 441
555 Bryant Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94301

MAILED

SEP 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Christina Walman	:	
Application No.: 12/538105	:	DECISION ON
Filing or 371(c) Date: 08/07/2009	:	PETITION
Title of Invention:	:	
METHOD, SYSTEM FOR TRACKING	:	
GROUP BEHAVIOR	:	

This is a decision on the Petition to Revive an Unintentionally Abandoned Application Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 11, 2011.

This Petition is hereby **granted**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely and properly reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application ("Notice"), mailed April 29, 2010. The Notice set a two (2) month period for reply. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) were available. No reply having been received, the application became abandoned on June 30, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed January 6, 2011.

Applicant files the present petition and drawings in response to the Notice. The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that the petition includes (1) the reply; (2) the petition fee, and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The application file does not indicate a change of address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. A change of address should be filed in this case in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address noted on the petition. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application will be mailed solely to the address of record.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing ("OPAP") for processing of the reply to the Notice in due course.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

CC: WENDELL J. JONES
1901 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SUITE 333
CAMPBELL, CA 95008

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JENNIFER MEREDITH
LIPPES MATHIAS WEXLER FRIEDMAN LLP
665 MAIN STREET
SUITE 300
BUFFALO NY 14203

MAILED

MAR 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
HORTON, James W.	:	
Application No. 12/538,152	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 09, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. SEM-007	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 02, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office has revised its change in procedure for request to withdraw from representation applies to requests filed on or after May 12, 2008.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request cannot be approved because there is no indication that acts (1) thru (3) noted in the above-identified certifications have been performed. The practitioner box was unchecked on page one. (Please Clarify)

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272- 2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
OCT 21 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LORD CORPORATION/MKLEE
111 LORD DRIVE
CARY NC 27511

In re Application of Paul Joseph Bachmeyer et al Application No. 12/538,241 Filed: August 10, 2009 Attorney Docket No. LRD-103.1(IR-3389 CIPCON)	DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed October 21, 2010, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on September 24, 2010 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

The petition is not signed by an attorney of record. Nevertheless, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Mr. Maurice M. Klee appearing on the correspondence shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular party on whose behalf he acts. If Mr. Klee desires to receive future correspondence regarding this file, the appropriate power of attorney documents must be submitted. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to petitioner herein. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application file will be directed solely to the above-noted correspondence address of record.

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3641 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Cc:

MAURICE M. KLEE, PH.D.
1951 BURR STREET
FAIRFIELD, CT 06824

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,256	08/10/2009	JYH-LONG CHERN	US24272	7049

7590 02/17/2011

Altis Law Group, Inc.
ATTN: Steven Reiss
288 SOUTH MAYO AVENUE
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91789

EXAMINER
WARD, JOHN A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2885	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,330	08/10/2009	Hongming Yin	11005.0371-00000	7170

7590 08/24/2010
Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd./Finnegan
901 New York Avenue
NW
Washington, DC 20001

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2115	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/24/2010	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

Adjustment date: 08/24/2010 XFARNER
08/11/2009 INTEFSJ 00000003 040100 12538330
02 FC:1111 540.00 CR

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (USM/VIASAT)
ONE ARIZONA CENTER
400 EAST VAN BUREN STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2202

MAILED

FEB 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Kenneth V. Buer et al :
Application No. 12/538,437 :
Filed: August 10, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 36956.3917

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition, filed February 10, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on December 2, 2010 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 2817 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

MAILED
JAN 18 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Xin Wang et al	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/538,468	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. TI-64649	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed July 9, 2010.

The petition is **dismissed.**

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventors cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known addresses of the non-signing inventors. Applicant lacks item (1) set forth above.

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventors. *See* MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was made to find or locate the non-signing inventors, Xin Wang and Zhiqiang Wu, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Where inability to find or locate a named inventor(s) is alleged, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a *diligent effort* was made to locate the inventors.

Petitioner has not demonstrated that all efforts were expended in trying to locate the non-signing inventors. In this regard, petitioner should, at the very least, conduct a search of the regional or national registry(s). The results of such search should be made in any future petition for reconsideration. *See* MPEP 409.03(d). Additionally, petitioner should state whether he have

access to the non-signing inventors' personnel records and, if so, what inspection of the records reveal as to the current addresses, forwarding addresses, or addresses of the nearest living relatives? What inspection of the phone directories for those addresses locations reveal? Further, the petition fails to indicate that correspondences were ever mailed unsuccessfully to the inventors' last known addresses. Therefore, at the very least, petitioner should mail correspondences to the inventors' last known addresses, return receipt and/or forwarding addresses requested. If forwarding addresses are provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to the non-signing inventors' addresses, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. If the papers are returned and all other attempts to locate or reach the inventors, e.g., through personnel records, co-workers, E-mail, the Internet or the telephone, etc., continue to fail, then applicant will have established that the inventors cannot be reached after diligent effort or have refused to join in the application. **The statements of facts must be signed, where at all possible, by a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts recited therein and should be accompanied by documentary evidence in support of the statement of facts.** It is important that the forthcoming communication contain statements of fact as opposed to conclusions.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petition Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 655474, M/S 3999
DALLAS, TX 75265

MAILED

APR 05 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Xin Wang et al	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/538,468	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. TI-64649	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed, March 17, 2011, requesting reconsideration of a decision mailed January 18, 2011, which refused to accord 37 CFR 1.47(a) status to the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors, Xin Wang and Zhiqiang Wu, have refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Xin Wang
69 Gold Street, Apt. 7E
New York, NY 10038

MAILED
APR 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Xin Wang; Zhiqiang Wu; Ramesh Venugopal
Application No. 12/538,468
Filed: August 10, 2009
For: NMOS TRANSISTOR WITH ENHANCED STRESS GATE

Dear Mr. Wang:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 655474, M/S 3999
Dallas, TX 75265

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Zhiqiang Wu
1511 Juliet Drive
Plano, TX 75013

MAILED
APR 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Xin Wang; Zhiqiang Wu; Ramesh Venugopal
Application No. 12/538,468
Filed: August 10, 2009
For: NMOS TRANSISTOR WITH ENHANCED STRESS GATE

Dear Mr. Wu:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 655474, M/S 3999
Dallas, TX 75265

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH
ATTN: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
ONE LOGAN SQUARE, SUITE 2000
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103-6996

MAILED

DEC 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
DIAZ, et al	:	
Application No. 12/538,572	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 203207-0001-00US	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed November 18, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office cannot approve the request at this time since the reasons provided do not meet any of the conditions under the mandatory or permissive categories enumerated in 37 CFR 10.40. Section 10.40 of Title 37 of the Code of Federal Regulation states, "[a] practitioner shall not withdraw from employment in a proceeding before the Office without permission from the Office[.]" More specifically, 37 CFR 10.40 states, "[i]f paragraph (b) of this section is not applicable, a practitioner may not request permission to withdraw in matter pending before the Office unless such request or such withdrawal is" for one the permissive reasons listed in 37 CFR 10.40(c). The reason set forth in the request, "The attorneys of record are no longer affiliated with our firm." does not meet any the conditions set forth in 37 CFR 10.40.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272- 6735.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 34307US1	Application Number (if known): 12/538,606	Filing date: August 10, 2009

First Named Inventor: Joseph B. Cross

Title: MERCURY REMOVAL FROM CRUDE OIL

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Chance E. Hardie/	Date November 4, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Chance E. Hardie	Registration Number 55,247

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,606	08/10/2009	Joseph B. Cross	34307US1	7696

28841 7590 11/22/2010
ConocoPhillips Company - IP Services Group
Attention: DOCKETING
600 N. Dairy Ashford
Bldg. MA-1135
Houston, TX 77079

EXAMINER
CALDAROLA, GLENN A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1771	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/22/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Legal-IP@conocophillips.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ConocoPhillips Company - IP Services Group
Attention: DOCKETING
600 N. Dairy Ashford
Bldg. MA-1135
Houston TX 77079

NOV 22 2010

In re Application of	:	
Cross et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/538,606	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/10/2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **34307US1**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/4/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1771 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DECKER, JONES, MCMACKIN, MCCLANE, HALL & BATES, P.C.
BURNETT PLAZA 2000
801 CHERRY STREET, UNIT #46
FORT WORTH, TX 76102-6836

MAILED
APR 04 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Lomerson et al.	:	
Application No. 12/538,611	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 9293.37007	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 10, 2009, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement (PTO/SB/130 form) by the applicant that he is 65 years of age or more. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-6059. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20KR (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/538,616	Filing Date:	August 10, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Karel ZUZAK		
Attorney Docket No.:	UTAP102us		
Title of the Invention:	DIGITAL LIGHT PROCESSING HYPERSPECTRAL IMAGING APPARATUS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PPH PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application (1) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more corresponding KIPO application(s) or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or (2) is a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim.

The KIPO/PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009/053302

The filing date of the KIPO/ PCT application(s) is/are: 10 August 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of all KIPO office actions which are relevant to patentability (excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent"*) in the above identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the KIPO application was allowed in a first office action.

*It is not necessary to submit a copy of the "Decision to Grant a Patent" and an English translation thereof.

b. **A copy of all claims which were determined to be patentable by the KIPO in the above-identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above along with a statement that the English translations are accurate are attached (if the documents are not in the English language).**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the KIPO office actions**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on March 18, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on March 18, 2010

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/538,616
First Named Inventor:	Karel ZUZAK

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in KIPO Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1 - 47	1 - 47	Claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable/allowable claims in the KIPO application.

Signature /Robert C. Atkinson/	Date 08-06-10
Name (Print/Typed) Robert C. Atkinson, Esq.	Registration Number 57,584

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

ATKINSON ROBERT C

SIMPSON & SIMPSON, PLLC 5555 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE NY 14221 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 17 FEBRUARY 2010 (17.02.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference UTAP102WO	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2009/053302**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **10 AUGUST 2009 (10.08.2009)**
Applicant **BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.
Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):
When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.
Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70
For more detailed instructions, see the notes on the accompanying sheet.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:
☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.
☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**
Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau as provided in Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3, respectively, before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication.

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. These comments would also be made available to the public but not before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date.

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

See the Annex to Form PCT/IB/301 and, for details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide,* National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-5281

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220

These Notes are intended to give the basic instructions concerning the filing of amendments under Article 19. The Notes are based on the requirements of the Patent Cooperation Treaty, the Regulations and the Administrative Instructions under that Treaty. In case of discrepancy between these Notes and those requirements, the latter are applicable. For more detailed information, see also the *PCT Applicant's Guide*.

In these Notes, "Article", "Rule" and "Section" refer to the provisions of the PCT, the PCT Regulations and the PCT Administrative Instructions, respectively.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING AMENDMENTS UNDER ARTICLE 19

The applicant has, after having received the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority, one opportunity to amend the claims of the international application. It should however be emphasized that, since all parts of the international application (claims, description and drawings) may be amended during the international preliminary examination procedure, there is usually no need to file amendments of the claims under Article 19 except where, e.g. the applicant wants the latter to be published for the purposes of provisional protection or has another reason for amending the claims before international publication. Furthermore, it should be emphasized that provisional protection is available in some States only (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, Annex B).

The attention of the applicant is drawn to the fact that ammendments to the claims under Article 19 are not allowed where the International Searching Authority has declared, under Article 17(2), that no international search report would be established (see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, paragraph 296).

What parts of the international application may be amended ?

Under Article 19, only the claims may be amended.

During the international phase, the claims may also be amended (or further amended) under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority. The description and drawings may only be amended under Article 34 before the International Preliminary Examining Authority.

Upon entry into the national phase, all parts of the international application may be amended under Article 28 or, where applicable, Article 41.

When ? Within 2 months from the date of transmittal of the international search report or 16 months from the priority date, whichever time limit expires later. It should be noted, however, that the amendments will be considered as having been received on time if they are received by the International Bureau after the expiration of the applicable time limit but before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rule 46.1).

Where not to file the amendments ?

The amendments may only be filed with the International Bureau and not with the receiving Office or the International Searching Authority (Rule 46.2).

Where a demand for international preliminary examination has been/is filed, see below.

How ? Either by cancelling one or more entire claims, by adding one or more new claims or by amending the text of one or more of the claims as filed.

A replacement sheet or sheets containing a complete set of claims in replacement of all the claims previously filed must be submitted.
Where a claim is cancelled, no renumbering of the other claims is required. In all cases where claims are renumbered, they must be renumbered consecutively .in Arabic numerals (Section 205(a)).

The amendments must be made in the language in which the international application is to be published.

What documents must/may accompany the amendments ?

Letter (Section 205(b)):
The amendments must be submitted with a letter.
The letter will not be published with the international application and the amended claims. It should not be confused with the "Statement under Article 19(1)" (see below,under "Statement under Article 19(1)").
The letter must be in English or French, at the choice of the applicant. However, if the language of the international application is English, the letter must be in English; if the language of the international application is French, the letter must be in French.

NOTES TO FORM PCT/ISA/220 (continued)

The letter must indicate the differences between the claims as filed and the claims as amended. It must, in particular, indicate, in connection with each claim appearing in the international application (it being understood that identical indications concerning several claims may be grouped), whether

(i) the claim is unchanged;
(ii) the claim is cancelled;
(iii) the claim is new;
(iv) the claim replaces one or more claims as filed;
(v) the claim is the result of the division of a claim as filed.

The following examples illustrate the manner in which amendments must be explained in the accompanying letter:

1. [Where originally there were 48 claims and after amendment of some claims there are 51]:
   "Claims 1 to 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37 to 48 replaced by amended claims bearing the same numbers; claims 30, 33 and 36 unchanged; new claims 49 to 51 added."
2. [Where originally there were 15 claims and after amendment of all claims there are 11]:
   "Claims 1 to 15 replaced by amended claims 1 to 11."
3. [Where originally there were 14 claims and the amendments consist in cancelling some claims and in adding new claims]:
   "Claims 1 to 6 and 14 unchanged; claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added." or
   "Claims 7 to 13 cancelled; new claims 15, 16 and 17 added; all other claims unchanged."
4. [Where various kinds of amendments are made]:
   "Claims 1 - 10 unchanged; claims 11 to 13, 18 and 19 cancelled; claims 14, 15 and 16 replaced by amended claim 14; claim 17 subdivided into amended claims 15, 16 and 17; new claims 20 and 21 added."

"Statement under Article 19(1)" (Rule 46.4)

The amendments may be accompanied by a statement explaining the amendments and indicating any impact that such amendments might have on the description and the drawings (which cannot be amended under Article 19(1)).

The statement will be published with the international application and the amended claims.

It must be in the language in which the international application is to be published.

It must be brief, not exceeding 500 words if in English or if translated into English.

It should not be confused with and does not replace the letter indicating the differences between the claims as filed and as amended. It must be filed on a separate sheet and must be indentified as such by a heading, preferably by using the words "Statement under Article 19(1)."

It may not contain any disparaging comments on the international search report or the relevance of citations contained in that report. Reference to citations, relevant to a given claim, contained in the international search report may be made only in connection with an amendment of that claim.

Consequence if a demand for international preliminary examination has already been filed

If, at the time of filing any amendments and any accompanying statement, under Article 19, a demand for international preliminary examination has already been submitted, the applicant must preferably, at the time of filing the amendments (and any statement) with the International Bureau, also file with the International Preliminary Examining Authority a copy of such amendments (and of any statement) and, where required, a translation of such amendments for the proceduer before that Authority (see Rules 55.3(a) and 62.2, first sentence). For further information, see the Notes to the demand form (PCT/IPEA/401).

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, the written opinion of the International Searching Authority will, except in certain cases where the International Preliminary Examining Authority did not act as International Searching Authority and where it has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b), be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority. If a demand is made, the applicant may submit to the International Preliminary Examining Authority a reply to the written opinion together, where appropriate, with amendments before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 43*bis*.1(c)).

Consequence with regard to translation of the international application for entry into the national phase

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that, upon entry into the national phase, a translation of the claims as amended under Article 19 may have to be furnished to the designated/elected Offices, instead of, or in addition to , the translation of the claims as filed.

For further details on the requirements of each designated/elected Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => Patent Search => PCT-Service

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **LGBWHUYO**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
ATKINSON ROBERT C

SIMPSON & SIMPSON, PLLC 5555 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE NY 14221 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**17 FEBRUARY 2010 (17.02.2010)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference UTAP102WO	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2009/053302	**10 AUGUST 2009 (10.08.2009)**	10 AUGUST 2008 (10.08.2008)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

G01N 21/25(2006.01)i, G01N 33/483(2006.01)i, G01N 21/39(2006.01)i

Applicant

BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	16 FEBRUARY 2010 (16.02.2010)	CHUNG, Sang Tae Telephone No.010-9908-9225

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/053302

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of :

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
   ☐ on paper
   ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
   ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
   ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
   ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2009/053302

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-47	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-47	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-47	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

1. Citations

Reference is made to the following documents:
D1: US 2005-0270528 A1 (FRANK GESHWIND et al.) 08 December 2005
D2: US 5504575 A1 (STAFFORD; RONALD E.) 02 April 1996
D3: US 2007-0038042 A1 (JENNY FREEMAN et al.) 15 February 2007

D1 relates to a hyper-spectral imaging system comprising imaging foreoptics to focus on a scene or object of interest and transfer the image of said scene or object onto the focal plane of a spatial light modulator, a spatial light modulator placed at a focal plane of said imaging foreoptics, an imaging dispersion device disposed to receive an output image of said spatial light modulator, and an image collecting device disposed to receive the output of said imaging dispersion device.
D2 relates to a SLM spectrometer that employs an entrance slit or a collimator to provide parallel rays of radiation to a prism which disperses the incident radiation into an associated wavelength spectrum.
D3 relates generally to an index map comprising both pressure and perfusion information from a diabetic patient foot for the purpose of treatment. The index map may also be a map of perfusion and/or metabolism of the tissue (reflecting oxygen delivery and oxygen extraction, obtained by thermal imaging, hyperspectral imaging, or duplex ultrasound, MRA, CT or laser Doppler imaging. This information aids treatment in prevention of diabetic foot ulceration and amputation and in treatment of tissue compromise to prevent tissue loss in other body regions.

2. Novelty and Inventive step

The subject matter of claims 1-47 relates to a hyperspectral imaging system having an optical path. The subject matter of claims 1-47 differs from these prior art documents D1 to D3 in that it further contains a processor wherein dispersing element is arranged between illumination source and spatial light modulator, spatial light modulator is arranged to transmit spectrum to target and optical device is arranged in optical path after target. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claims 1-47 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

3. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-47 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference UTAP102WO	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2009/053302**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **10 AUGUST 2009 (10.08.2009)**	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 10 AUGUST 2008 (10.08.2008)
Applicant **BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM et al**		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of :
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title,**
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract,**
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 18
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2009/053302

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

G01N 21/25(2006.01)i, G01N 33/483(2006.01)i, G01N 21/39(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

G01N 21/25; A61B 5/00; A61B 5/05; G01J 3/28

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models
(Chinese Patents and application for patent)

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: hyperspectral, optical path, illumination, dispersing, processor, spectrum

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2005-0270528 A1 (FRANK GESHWIND et al.) 08 December 2005 See the entire documents	1-47
A	US 5504575 A1 (STAFFORD; RONALD E.) 02 April 1996 See the entire documents	1-47
A	US 2007-0038042 A1 (JENNY FREEMAN et al.) 15 February 2007 See the entire documents	1-47

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
16 FEBRUARY 2010 (16.02.2010)	**17 FEBRUARY 2010 (17.02.2010)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer CHUNG, Sang Tae Telephone No. 010-9908-9225

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/US2009/053302

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2005-0270528 A1	08.12.2005	AU 2000-32312 A1	14.11.2000
		AU 2001-96366 A1	08.04.2002
		CA 2368940 C	12.09.2006
		CA 2368940-A1	19.10.2000
		CA 2423912-A1	04.04.2002
		EP 1218704 A1	03.07.2002
		EP 1218704 A4	21.03.2007
		EP 1322925 A1	02.07.2003
		US 2002-0057431 A1	16.05.2002
		US 2005-0024640 A1	03.02.2005
		US 2005-0243312 A1	03.11.2005
		US 2005-0254709 A1	17.11.2005
		US 2005-270528 A1	08.12.2005
		US 2006-0074835 A1	06.04.2006
		US 2006-0092414 A1	04.05.2006
		US 2007-0263214 A1	15.11.2007
		US 6046808 A1	04.04.2000
		US 6128078 A1	03.10.2000
		US 6392748 B1	21.05.2002
		US 6859275 B2	22.02.2005
		US 7180588 B2	20.02.2007
		US 7219086 B2	15.05.2007
		US 7248358 B2	24.07.2007
		US 7562057 B2	14.07.2009
		WO 00-62024 A1	19.10.2000
		WO 02-27285 A1	04.04.2002
		WO 2005-086818 A2	22.09.2005
		WO 2005-086818 A3	22.09.2005
		WO 2005-086890 A2	22.09.2005
		WO 2005-086890 A3	22.09.2005
		WO 2005-088264 A1	22.09.2005
		WO 2006-034223 A2	30.03.2006
		WO 2006-034223 A3	30.03.2006
US 5504575 A1	02.04.1996	EP 0548830 A1	30.06.1993
		EP 0548830 B1	12.03.1997
		JP 06-207853 A	26.07.1994
		KR 10-0275422 B1	15.12.2000
US 2007-0038042 A1	15.02.2007	CA 2604829-A1	12.10.2006
		CA 2656016-A1	22.02.2007
		US 2006-0247514 A1	02.11.2006
		US 2007-0016079 A1	18.01.2007
		US 2007-0232930 A1	04.10.2007
		US 2007-0249913 A1	25.10.2007
		WO 2006-107947 A2	12.10.2006
		WO 2006-107947 A3	12.10.2006
		WO 2007-022508 A2	22.02.2007
		WO 2007-022508 A3	22.02.2007

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,616	08/10/2009	Karel ZUZAK	UTAP102US	7710

24041 7590 08/09/2010
SIMPSON & SIMPSON, PLLC
5555 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14221-5406

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3737	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/09/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SIMPSON & SIMPSON, PLLC
5555 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE NY 14221-5406

In re Application of	:	
ZUZAK, KAREL et al	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/538,616	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: Aug. 10, 2009	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. UTAP102US	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: DIGITAL LIGHT PROCESSING	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)
HYPERSPECTRAL IMAGING APPARATUS		

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed Aug. 6, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are GRANTED.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:
(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the JPO, EPO, KIPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Brian Casler, the SPE of Art Unit 3737 and 571-272-4956 for Class 600/476 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application will be docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,633	08/10/2009	Kohei Momosaki	SUTOSH.440AUS	7743

20995 7590 06/23/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
TRAN, THAI Q

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2484	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of: KOHEI MOMOSAKI
Application No. 12538633
Filed: August 10, 2009
For: ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND IMAGE DATA MANAGEMENT METHOD

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed April 28, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. A copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
b. An English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application); and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kim Huynh at 571-272-4147.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Kim Huynh/

Kim Huynh
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

MAILED

MAY 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 7,906,072 :
Issued: March 15, 2011 :
Application No. 12/538,641 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No: 85665-773411 :
(011230US)

This is a decision regarding your request under 37 CFR 1.28. for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission filed May 9, 2011.

On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc.. 154 F.33d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Petitioner is advised that there is no fee for the request under 37 CFR 1.28. Your fee deficiency submission in the amount of $2391, under 37 CFR 1.28, is hereby accepted and the petition is **GRANTED**.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the Office of Petitions Staff at (571) 272-3282.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HANDAL & MOROFSKY, LLC
501 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST
FAIRFIELD, CT 06825-4867

MAILED

AUG 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Nicholas Stiliadis
Application No. 12/538,669
Filed: August 10, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 075288-00002

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 28, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed, November 29, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on March 1, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment, (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay; and (4) terminal disclaimer and fee as required by 37 CFR 1.137(d).

The terminal disclaimer has been hereby made of record.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2421 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received July 28, 2011.

April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 19660-4015	Application Number (if known): 12/538,673	Filing date: 08/10/2009
First Named Inventor: SUSAN PETTY		
Title: Method for Testing an Engineered Geothermal System Using One Stimulated Well		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Attachment to Petition

Signature /s/ Sanjeet K. Dutta	Date 11/17/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Sanjeet K. Dutta	Registration Number 46,145

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

x *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Appl. No.	:	12/538,673	Confirmation No.: 7821
Applicant	:	Susan Petty	
Filing Date	:	August 10, 2009	
Title	:	METHOD FOR TESTING AN ENGINEERED GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM USING ONE STIMULATED WELL	
Group Art Unit	:	3676	
Examiner	:	Not Yet Assigned	
Docket No.	:	19660-4015	
Customer No.	:	34313	

Commissioner for Patents
EFS-Web
Petition for Green Tech Pilot

ATTACHMENT TO PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

Applicant requests expedited examination based on the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program, introduced in the Federal Register on December 8, 2009, and extended in the Federal Register on November 10, 2010.

Eligibility Requirements

☐ *Applications Pertaining to Environmental Quality:* Special status is sought because the invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of the basic life-sustaining natural elements.

<If the application does not clearly disclose that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of one of the basic life-sustaining natural elements, the petition must be accompanied by a statement signed by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the USPTO, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) explaining how the materiality standard is met. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could materially enhance the quality of the environment. Nor does such standard permit an applicant to enjoy the benefit of advanced examination merely because some minor aspect of the claimed invention may enhance the quality of the environment. See MPEP § 708.02 (item V). >

☒ *Applications Pertaining to Energy Conservation, Development of Renewable Energy Resources, or Greenhouse Gas Emission Reduction:* Special status is sought because the application is for an invention that materially contributes to:

☒ (1) The discovery or development of renewable energy resources;

☐ (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or

☐ (3) the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

<If the application disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes to (1) development of renewable energy or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas emission reduction, the petition must be accompanied by a statement signed by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the USPTO, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) explaining how the materiality standard is met. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could materially contribute to (1) development of renewable energy or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas emission reduction, nor does the standard permit an applicant to enjoy the benefit of advanced examination merely because some minor aspect of the claimed invention may be directed to (1) development of renewable energy or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas emission reduction. See MPEP § 708.02 (item VI). >

Applicant hereby certifies that:

1. The application contains three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. Additionally, application does not contain any multiple dependent claims. If application does contain more than three independent claims, twenty total claims and/or multiple dependent claims, a preliminary amendment is filed herewith.

2. The claims are directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) The discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) greenhouse gas emission reduction. If the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements and is classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section 2 of this petition.

3. No Office Action, including an Office Action containing only a restriction requirement, has been issued.

4. Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. If applicable, Applicant hereby rescinds under 37 CFR 1.213(b) any previous filed request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

5. Fees. This Petition to Make Special is being submitted under the Green Technology Pilot Program, therefore no fees are required. However, if the undersigned is in error in this regard, the Commissioner is authorized to charge any fees to Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe's Deposit Account No. 15-0665.

Respectfully submitted,
ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP

Dated: November 17, 2010

By: /s/ Sanjeet K. Dutta
Sanjeet K. Dutta
Reg. No. 46,145

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
4 Park Plaza, Suite 1600
Irvine, CA 92614-2558
Tel. 650-614-7647
Fax: 650-614-7401

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,673	08/10/2009	SUSAN PETTY	19660-4015	7821

34313 7590 12/01/2010
ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE, LLP
IP PROSECUTION DEPARTMENT
4 PARK PLAZA
SUITE 1600
IRVINE, CA 92614-2558

EXAMINER
SUCHFIELD, GEORGE A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3676	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/01/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC - 1 2010

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE, LLP
IP PROSECUTION DEPARTMENT
4 PARK PLAZA
SUITE 1600
IRVINE CA 92614-2558

In re Application of	:
Laura NOFZINGER et al.	: LETTER ACKNOWLEDGING
Application No. 12/538,673	: SUBMISSION BY APPLICANT
Filed: July 7, 2009	: UNDER THE GREEN
Attorney Docket No. 19660-4015	: TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The submission filed on November 17, 2010 has been received. The record shows that a first decision dismissing the initial petition to make the application special under the Green Technologies pilot program was mailed on February 23, 2010, and a second decision denying the renewed petition was mailed on July 9, 2010. The Notice regarding the Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) states that applicant "will be given only one opportunity to correct the deficiency"; Therefore, no further consideration will be made of this matter.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3676 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MEYERTONS, HOOD, KIVLIN, KOWERT & GOETZEL, P.C.
P.O. BOX 398
AUSTIN TX 78767-0398

MAILED

AUG 25 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
James Chae Kim	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/538,695	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 6340-00100	:	

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36, filed July 19, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Request for Withdrawal as Attorney or Agent and Change of Correspondence Address submitted on July 19, 2010 is hereby not accepted. Petitioner has not complied with current USPTO requirements, as set forth in 37 CFR 10.40 concerning Request for Withdrawal as Attorney and Change of Correspondence Address. Specifically, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40, the Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have:

(1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment;

(2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and

(3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond.

Petitioner has not complied with items (1) and (2) of the above certifications.

Currently, there is no outstanding Office action that requires a reply.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751.

Joan Olszewski

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MEYERTONS, HOOD, KIVLIN, KOWERT & GOETZEL, P.C.
P.O. BOX 398
AUSTIN TX 78767-0398

MAILED

OCT 06 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
James Chae Kim	:	
Application No. 12/538,695	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009		TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 6340-00100	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 9, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Eric B. Meyertons on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with Customer Number 35690.

All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 35690 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the applicant at the address indicated below.

Currently, there is no outstanding Office action that requires a reply.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: James Chae Kim
3300 Las Lunas Street
Pasadena, CA 91107

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/538,718	08/10/2009	Kazuyo Umezawa	SUTOSH.445AUS	7898

20995 7590 04/28/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
EWALD, MARIA VERONICA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1744	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CST

April 27, 2011

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Kazuyo Umezawa et al	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/538,718	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	PROGRAM AND
For: STAMPER	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed March 7, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form:
      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RESEARCH IN MOTION CORP./Q&B
ATTN: GLENDA WOLFE
BLDG. 6, BRAZOS EAST, SUITE 100
5000 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
IRVING, TX 75039

MAILED

NOV 23 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:
Simmons et al.	:
Application No. 12/538,724	: DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Attorney Docket No. RIM34043-US-PAT.00140	:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed October 27, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) for the benefit of prior-filed provisional Application No. 61/087,995, filed August 11, 2008, as set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The instant nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application is submitted after expiration of the period specified by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6).

The instant nonprovisional application was pending at the time of filing of the reference to the prior-filed provisional application as required by 37 1.78(a)(5)(iii). Additionally, the instant nonprovisional application was filed within twelve months of the filing date of the prior-filed provisional application, Application No. 61/087,995, which was filed on August 11, 2008, for which priority is claimed.

The petition complies with the requirements for a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) in that (1) a reference to the above-noted, prior-filed provisional application has been included in an amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title, as provided by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(iii); (2) the surcharge fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(t) has been submitted; and (3) the petition contains a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, having found that the instant petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) to the above-noted, prior-filed provisional application satisfies the conditions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), the petition is granted.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that the instant application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for the instant application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the instant application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney document must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing the petition, all future correspondence will be directed to the address currently of record until appropriate instructions are received.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed provisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Alicia Kelley at (571) 272-6059.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2473 for appropriate action on the amendment submitted October 27, 2010, including consideration by the examiner for consideration of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: STEVEN WIEMER
QUARLES & BRADY, LLP
411 EAST WISCONSIN AVENUE, SUITE 2040
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/538,724	08/10/2009	2473	1324	RIM34043-US-PAT.00140	22	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 7908

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

82417
Research in Motion Corp./Q&B
Attn: Glenda Wolfe
Bldg. 6, Brazos East, Suite 100
5000 Riverside Drive
Irving, TX 75039

OC000000044614689

Date Mailed: 11/23/2010

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Sean Simmons, Waterloo, CANADA;
Stefan E. Janhunen, Waterloo, CANADA;
David S. Furbeck, Irving, TX;

Power of Attorney: None

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/087,995 08/11/2008

Foreign Applications

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/19/2009

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/538,724**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING USING AN IN-VEHICLE SYSTEM

Preliminary Class

370

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
AUG 17 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 33427
ST. PAUL, MN 55133-3427

In re Application of :
Steven Feldman et al :
Application No. 12/538,743 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. 64854US002

This is a decision on the petition, filed August 16, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on July 23, 2010 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 2839 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 09 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

RESEARCH IN MOTION CORP./Q&B
ATTN: GLENDA WOLFE
BLDG. 6, BRAZOS EAST, SUITE 100
5000 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
IRVING TX 75039

In re Application of	:
Simmons et al.	:
Application No. 12/538,750	: DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2009	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Attorney Docket No. RIM34045-US-PAT.00143	:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed October 27, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional application, as set forth in the concurrently filed Amendment.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

> **(1)** the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
> **(2)** the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
> **(3)** a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The instant nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application is submitted after expiration of the period specified by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6).

The instant nonprovisional application was pending at the time of filing of the reference to the prior-filed provisional application as required by 37 1.78(a)(5)(iii).

The petition complies with the requirements for a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) in that (1) a reference to the prior-filed provisional application has been included in an Amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title, as provided by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(iii); (2) the surcharge fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(t) has been submitted; and (3) the petition contains a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Accordingly, having found that the instant petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) to the prior-filed provisional application satisfies the conditions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), the petition is granted.

Further, 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) require a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is **not** a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

Additionally, it is not apparent whether the person signing the instant petition was ever given a power of attorney or authorization of agent to prosecute this patent application. In accordance with 37 CFR 1.34(a), the signature appearing on the petition shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he/she is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf he/she acts.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that the instant application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for the instant application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the instant application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed provisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Joan Olszewski at (571) 272-7751. Any other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2472 for appropriate action on the Amendment submitted October 27, 2010, including consideration by the examiner of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

cc: Steven C. Wiemer
Quarles & Brady, LLP
411 East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 2040
Milwaukee, WI 53202

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/538,750	08/10/2009	2472	1220	RIM34045-US-PAT.00143	20	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 7960

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

82417
Research in Motion Corp./Q&B
Attn: Glenda Wolfe
Bldg. 6, Brazos East, Suite 100
5000 Riverside Drive
Irving, TX 75039

OC000000044851931

Date Mailed: 12/09/2010

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Sean Simmons, Waterloo, CANADA;
Stefan E. Janhunen, Waterloo, CANADA;
David S. Furbeck, Irving, TX;

Power of Attorney: None

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/087,993 08/11/2008

Foreign Applications

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/20/2009

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/538,750**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING USING AN IN-VEHICLE SYSTEM

Preliminary Class

370

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
DEC 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

McCarter & English, LLP / Synta Pharmaceuticals
265 Franklin Street
BOSTON MA 02110

In re Application of	:	
Burlison et al.	:	
Application No. 12/538,751	:	ON APPLICATION FOR
Filed: August 10, 2009	:	PATENT TERM ADJUSTMENT
Attorney Docket No. 096171-0918	:	
Title: TRIAZOLE COMPOUNDS THAT	:	
MODULATE HSP90 ACTIVITY	:	

This is a decision on the "APPLICATION FOR PATENT TERM ADJUSTMENT UNDER 37 CFR § 1.705(b)," filed December 5, 2011. Applicants submit that the correct patent term adjustment to be indicated on the patent is forty-seven (47) days, not one hundred four (104) days as calculated by the Office as of the mailing of the initial determination of patent term adjustment.

The request for review of the patent term adjustment is **GRANTED**.

The Office has updated the PAIR screen to reflect the correct Patent Term Adjustment at the time of the mailing of the Notice of Allowance is forty-seven (47) days. A copy of the updated PAIR screen, showing the correct determination, is enclosed.

The Office acknowledges submission of the $200.00 fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(e). No additional fees are required.

On September 21, 2011, the Office mailed the Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) in the above-identified application. The Notice stated the patent term adjustment to date is 104 days.

Applicants contend that an additional reduction of 57 days is required for the delay in submitting a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed on August 25, 2009.

The Office has considered applicant's argument and finds it persuasive.

A review of the record shows that applicants should have been assessed a delay of fifty-seven (57) days for the submission of a reply to the Notice of Missing Parts on December 22, 2009. A review of the application history confirms a period of reduction of 57 days should have been entered based on 37 CFR 1.704(c)(7). 37 CFR 1.704(c) provides that:

Circumstances that constitute a failure of the applicant to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude processing or examination of an application also include the following circumstances, which will result in the following reduction of the period of adjustment set forth in § 1.703 to the extent that the periods are not overlapping:

(7) Submission of a reply having an omission (§1.135(c)), in which case the period of adjustment set forth in § 1.703 shall be reduced by the number of days, if any, beginning on the day after the date the reply having an omission was filed and ending on the date that the reply or other paper correcting the omission was filed.

A response to the Notice to File Missing Parts was filed on October 26, 2009. A Notice of Incomplete Reply was mailed on December 10, 2009. A reply, which corrected the omission, was filed December 22, 2009. As such a reduction of 57 days beginning on October 27, 2009 the day after the date the reply having an omission was filed and ending on the date the reply or other paper correcting the omission was filed on December 22, 2009 is required.

The total number of days of applicant delay at the time of the mailing of the Notice of Allowance is 117 days (57 + 60).

The total number of days of Office delay at the time of the mailing of the Notice of Allowance is 164 days.

In view thereof, it is concluded that the determination of patent term adjustment at the time of the mailing of the Notice of Allowance is forty-seven (47) days.

Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment indicated on the patent must be timely filed within 2 months after issuance pursuant to 37 CFR 1.705(d) and **must** include payment of the required fee under 37 CFR 1.18(e).

The Office of Data Management has been advised of this decision. This matter is being referred to the Office of Data Management for issuance of the patent.

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned, at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Copy of REVISED PALM Screen

Patent Term Adjustments

PTA/PTE Information | Patent Term Adjustment | Patent Term Extension

Application Number*: 12538751 Search Explanation of PTA Calculation Explanation of PTE Calculation

PTA Calculations for Application: 12538751

Application Filing Date	08/10/2009	OverLapping Days Between (A and B) or (A and C)	0
Issue Date of Patent		Non-Overlapping USPTO Delays:	164
A Delays	164	PTO Manual Adjustment	-57
B Delays	0	Applicant Delay (APPL)	60
C Delays	0	Total PTA (days)	47

* - Sorted Column

File Contents History

Action Number	Action Recorded Date	Action Due Date	Action Code	Action Description	Duration PTO	Duration APPL	Parent Action Number
61	12/15/2011		P028	Adjustment of PTA Calculation by PTO		57	0
54	09/11/2011		MN/=.	Mail Notice of Allowance			0
53	09/20/2011		OAR	Office Action Review			0
52	09/20/2011		OAR	Office Action Review			0
51	09/20/2011		IREV	Issue Revision Completed			0
50	09/20/2011		N/=.	Notice of Allowance Data Verification Completed			0
49	09/20/2011		DOCK	Case Docketed to Examiner in GAU			0
48	09/20/2011		DVER	Document Verification			0
47	09/20/2011		EX.R	Reasons for Allowance			0
46	09/20/2011		CNTA	Allowability Notice			0
43	08/25/2011		FWDX	Date Forwarded to Examiner			0
42	08/22/2011	06/23/2011	A...	Response after Non-Final Action		60	40
41	08/22/2011		XT/G	Request for Extension of Time - Granted			0
40	03/23/2011	10/10/2010	MCTNF	Mail Non-Final Rejection	164		0.5
39	03/22/2011		OAR	Office Action Review			0
38	03/22/2011		OAR	Office Action Review			0
37	03/21/2011		OAR	Office Action Review			0
36	03/14/2011		OAR	Office Action Review			0
35	03/12/2011		CTNF	Non-Final Rejection			0
30	07/19/2010		IDSC	Information Disclosure Statement considered			0
29	07/19/2010		RCAP	Reference capture on IDS			0
28	07/19/2010		M844	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed			0
27	07/19/2010		WIDS	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed			0
26	07/12/2010		DOCK	Case Docketed to Examiner in GAU			0
25	05/06/2010		PG-ISSUE	PG-Pub Issue Notification			0
24	01/20/2010		OIPE	Application Dispatched from OIPE			0
23	01/04/2010		PGPC	Sent to Classification Contractor			0
22	01/04/2010		FLRCPT.U	Filing Receipt - Updated			0
21	12/22/2009		ADDFLFEE	Additional Application Filing Fees			0
20	12/22/2009		CORRSPEC	Applicant has submitted a new specification to correct Corrected Papers problems			0
19	12/10/2009		INCR	Notice of Incomplete Reply			0
18	12/10/2009		MPEN	Mail Pre-Exam Notice			0
11	12/07/2009		C.AD	Correspondence Address Change			0
17	10/26/2009		FLFEE	Payment of additional filing fee/Preexam			0
15	10/26/2009		CORRSPEC	Applicant has submitted a new specification to correct Corrected Papers problems			0
8	10/26/2009		OATHDECL	A statement by one or more inventors satisfying the requirement under 35 USC 115, Oath of the Applic			0
5	08/25/2009		INCD	Notice Mailed--Application Incomplete--Filing Date Assigned			0
4	08/25/2009		FLRCPT.O	Filing Receipt			0
3	08/11/2009		L194	Cleared by OIPE CSR			0
12	08/10/2009		CLAIM	Claim Preliminary Amendment			0
2	08/10/2009		SCAN	IFW Scan & PACR Auto Security Review			0
1	08/10/2009		IEXX	Initial Exam Team nn			0
0.5	08/10/2009		EFILE	Filing date			0

Export to: Excel

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE WEBOSTAD FIRM, A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
150 NORTH WIGET LANE
SUITE 200
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94598

MAILED

AUG 10 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Maxim Ershov
Application No. 12/538,805
Filed: August 10, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 2000.022.01/US

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 7, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Non-provisional Application (Notice), mailed September 11, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on November 12, 2009.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a reply, (2) the petition fee of $1620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

In view of the above, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing at their hotline 571-272-4000.

This application is being referred back to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing of the reply received July 7, 2010.

April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 31, 2011

In re Application of :

James Kudlack

Application No : 12538833

Filed : 10-Aug-2009

Attorney Docket No : KUDLP002US

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed December 31, 2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Jay R. Yablon (registration no. 30604) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 27949 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 27949 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	James G. Kudlack
Name2	
Address 1	144 Kudlack Road
Address 2	
City	Greenville
State	NY
Postal Code	12083
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12538833
Filing Date	10-Aug-2009
First Named Inventor	James Kudlack
Art Unit	3641
Examiner Name	CHRISTOPHER NOVOSAD
Attorney Docket Number	KUDLP002US
Title	Apparatus, System and Method for Remediation of Contamination

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 27949

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(1)(iv)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	James G. Kudlack
Address	144 Kudlack Road
City	Greenville
State	NY
Postal Code	12083
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Jay R. Yablon/
Name	Jay R. Yablon
Registration Number	30604

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CLARK & BRODY
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD, SUITE 510
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

MAILED

AUG 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Hirata, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/539,026	:	DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 11 August, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 12049-0078	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed on 28 June, 2010, to revive an application under 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) as having been abandoned due to unintentional delay.

The petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

As to the Allegations
of Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement and/or showing of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee.

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

Applicant failed to reply timely and properly to the non-final Office action mailed on 16 December, 2009, with reply due absent extension of time on or before 16 March, 2010.

The application went abandoned by operation of law after midnight 16 March, 2010.

It does not appear that the Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment before a petition was filed.

On 28 June, 2010, Petitioner/Counsel filed, *inter alia*, a petition (with fee) pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b), averring unintentional delay, with reply in the form of an amendment, and made the statement of unintentional delay.

Application No. 12/539,026

The Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment 20 July, 2010.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

STATUTES, REGULATIONS AND ANALYSIS

Congress has authorized the Commissioner to "revive an application if the delay is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have been "unavoidable." 35 U.S.C. §133 (1994).[2]
The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) and (b) set forth the requirements for a Petitioner to revive a previously unavoidably or unintentionally, respectively, abandoned application under this congressional grant of authority.

Unintentional delays are those that do not satisfy the very strict statutory and regulatory requirements of unavoidable delay, and also, by definition, are not intentional.[3]))

As to Allegations of Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee.

It appears that the requirements under the rule have been satisfied.

---

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[2] 35 U.S.C. §133 provides:

35 U.S.C. §133 Time for prosecuting application.

Upon failure of the applicant to prosecute the application within six months after any action therein, of which notice has been given or mailed to the applicant, or within such shorter time, not less than thirty days, as fixed by the Commissioner in such action, the application shall be regarded as abandoned by the parties thereto, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such delay was unavoidable.

[3] Therefore, by example, an unintentional delay in the reply might occur if the reply and transmittal form are to be prepared for shipment by the US Postal Service, but other pressing matters distract one's attention and the mail is not timely deposited for shipment.

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **granted**.

The instant application is released to the Technology Center/AU 1793 for further processing in due course.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the instant decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by the TC/AU in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to status need be directed to the TC/AU where that change of status must be effected—that does not occur in the Office of Petitions.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[4]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[4] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Teddy M Keller

Application No. 12539039

Filed: August 11,2009

Attorney Docket No. 99105-US1

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 09-SEP-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 70901.01	Application Number (if known): 12/539,150	Filing date: 08-11-2009
First Named Inventor: KLICPERA, Michael		
Title: Apparatus for Displaying, Monitoring, and Controlling Shower or Bath Water Parmeters		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Supporting Basis for Special Status

Signature /Michael Klicpera/	Date 02-27-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Michael Klicpera	Registration Number 38044

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,150	08/11/2009	Michael Kicpera	70901.01	8734

22509 7590 03/07/2011
MICHAEL E. KLICPERA
PO BOX 573
LA JOLLA, CA 92038-0573

EXAMINER
HEITZER, LAUREN ASHLEY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3751	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL E. KLICPERA
PO BOX 573
LA JOLLA CA 92038-0573

In re Application of	:	
KICPERA, MICHAEL et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/539,150	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Aug. 11, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 70901.01	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 27, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items #4 and # 8.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. In the petition, petitioner states that the claims of the application are directed to conservation of water use which also serves to reduce greenhouse gas emission. This is not persuasive because it is not clear how the claimed shower and bath displays will contribute to reduction of greenhouse gas emission.

In regard to item 8, petitioner should note that since no request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 has been made for the early publication of the present application and the publication fee $300.00 as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) has not been received, the petition is dismissed.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3751 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

Reconsideration of Petition Decision

Applicant is responding to the Dismissed Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program. Applicant has addressed the specific deficiencies stating in the letter dated March 7, 2011.

First, In regards to Patent Application 12/539,150 the Applicant requests an early publication of the present application in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee of $300.00 as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) will be paid.

Second, in a separate document, the Applicant has submitted a Revised Statement Supporting Basis for Special Status.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,150	08/11/2009	Michael Kicpera	70901.01	8734

22509 7590 03/22/2011
MICHAEL E. KLICPERA
PO BOX 573
LA JOLLA, CA 92038-0573

EXAMINER
HEITZER, LAUREN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3751	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL E. KLICPERA
PO BOX 573
LA JOLLA CA 92038-0573

In re Application of	:	
KICPERA, MICHAEL et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/539,150	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Aug. 11, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 70901.01	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3751 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATTERSON THUENTE CHRISTENSEN PEDERSEN, P.A.
4800 IDS CENTER
80 SOUTH 8TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-2100

MAILED

JAN 13 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent of Katrina L. Dewar	:	
Patent No. 8,086,558	:	
Issue Date: December 27, 2011	:	Letter
Application No. 12/539,166	:	
Filing Date: August 11, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2951.03US07	:	

This is a notice regarding the request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28(c) filed November 29, 2011.

The deficiency payment of $1,667 is hereby accepted.

The change of status to large entity has been entered and made of record.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

MAILED

MAR 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
ROUSE, Alan et al.	:	
Application No. 12/539,192	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **P28028-US1**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 03, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Alston & Bird LLP has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on February 14, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **ERICSSON INC.**
6300 LEGACY DRIVE
M/S EVR 1-C-11
PLANO TX 75024

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BARDMESSER LAW GROUP, P.C.
1025 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 1000
WASHINGTON DC 20006

MAILED

MAR 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
TORMASOV, et al	:	
Application No. 12/539,202	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2230.0390003	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 8, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee on or before December 27, 2010. As required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due, mailed September 27, 2010, which set a statutory period for reply of three (3) months. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on December 28, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of payment of the issue fee of $1510 and publication fee of $300; (2) the petition fee of $1620; and (3) and the required statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

The application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing into a patent.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILEY REIN LLP
1776 K STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC20006

MAILED
NOV 30 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Kerkrat, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/539,276
Filing Date: August 11, 2009
Title: DELAYED BLOWBACK FIREARMS WITH NOBEL MECHANISMS FOR CONTROL RECOIL AND MUZZLE CLIMB
Attorney Docket: 81005.0015
Pub. No.: 2010/0031812 A1
Pub. Date: February 11, 2010

This is a decision on the requests for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on March 5, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error in the drawings wherein the line quality is not correct.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The line quality or distortion of the figures may be an Office error, but it is not a material error under 37 CFR 1.221(b), in that it does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

It would greatly benefit the Office if **applicant did not provide copies of papers**, which were previously submitted and/or **a complete copy of the pre-grant publication**, as it unnecessarily increases the cost to the Office. See 37 CFR 1.4(b). A request for corrected publication need

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

only point out what was printed incorrectly in the application, where the error occurs in the publication and where the correct text or drawing is found in the application papers. Marked up relevant copies of the applications papers and the pre-grant publication may facilitate processing of the request, where it is not readily apparent where the error occurs. If it is not clear why the error is a material error, further explanation may be warranted.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication."

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,345	08/11/2009	Hiroya Igarashi	01272.164652.	9127

5514 7590 09/13/2011
FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO
1290 Avenue of the Americas
NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

EXAMINER
HASKINS, TWYLER LAMB

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2625	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO
1290 Avenue of the Americas
NEW YORK NY 10104-3800

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hiroya IGARASHI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/539,345	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 11 August 2009	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 01272.164652.	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: PRINTING APPARATUS, PRINTING SYSTEM, AND PRINTING METHOD	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 02 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/539,398	Filing date:	August 11, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Stephen S. Hancock		
Title of the Invention:	Louvered Plate Fin		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/045207

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: August 11, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [ ] Is attached.
- [x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/539,398
First Named Inventor:	Stephen S. Hancock

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

- [✔] Is attached
- [ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

- [✔] Are attached.
- [ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-20	1-20	The claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /J. Robert Brown, Jr./	Date August 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) J. Robert Brown, Jr.	Registration Number 45,438

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,398	08/11/2009	Stephen S. HANCOCK	4236-02400	9228

30652 7590 09/19/2011
CONLEY ROSE, P.C.
5601 GRANITE PARKWAY, SUITE 750
PLANO, TX 75024

EXAMINER
SWANN, JUDY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3785	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/19/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CONLEY ROSE, P.C.
5601 GRANITE PARKWAY, SUITE 750
PLANO TX 75024

In re Application of	:	
HANCOCK, STEPHEN S.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/539,398	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: August 11, 2011	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 4236-02400	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: LOUVERED PLATE FIN	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 10, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.
In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Judy Swann, SPE of Art Unit 3785, and 571-272-7075 for Class 165 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

MAILED

DEC 03 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Donato Antonio Padilla Rivas	:	
Application No. 12/539,403	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009		TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. LF10-SBRS-36	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed October 27, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that on November 29, 2010 the power of attorney was revoked by the assignee of the patent application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Joan Olszewski

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LUIS FIGARELLA
27 TODD ROAD
NASHUA NH 03064

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARGER, JOHNSON & MCCOLLOM PC – LEVITON
210 SW MORRISON
SUITE 400
PORTLAND, OR 97204

MAILED
MAR 06 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Buerer	:	
Application No. 12/539,453	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 6639-0163	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 27, 2012, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application became abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue and publication fees on or before January 27, 2012, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due, mailed October 26, 2011. Accordingly, the date of abandonment of this application is January 27, 2012.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of payment of the issue fee of $1740 and the publication fee of $300, (2) the petition fee of $1860; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning this application should be directed to the Office of Data Management

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing into a patent.

April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SPRINKLE IP LAW GROUP / ZIMMER
1301 W. 25TH STREET
SUITE 408
AUSTIN, TX 78705

MAILED

APR 17 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Peter Thomas Miller, et al.
Application No. 12/539,468
Filed: August 11, 2008
Attorney Docket No. ZIMM2520

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 25, 2012.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Sprinkle IP Law Group / Zimmer has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on February 21, 2012. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Anthony D. Williams

Application No. 12539485

Filed: August 11,2009

Attorney Docket No. A-75267

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 03-NOV-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.:20111114

DATE : November 04, 2011

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 1622

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction on Patent No.: RE41895

A response is requested with respect to the accompanying request for a certificate of correction.

Please complete this form and return with file, within **7** days to:
Certificates of Correction Branch - ST (South Tower) 9A22
Palm location **7590** - Tel. No. (703) 305-8309

With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Thank You For Your Assistance **Certificates of Correction Branch**

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:

Note your decision on the appropriated box.

☒ **Approved** All changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments:

/ANDREW D KOSAR/
Supervisory Patent Examiner.Art Unit 1622

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,519	08/11/2009	Osamu Yoshida	TOSH/0054US	9478

26290 7590 08/04/2010
PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON, TX 77056

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2431	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/04/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON TX 77056

In re Application of:
Application No. 12/539,519
Filed: August 11, 2009
For: Communication Terminal Apparatus and Information Communication Method

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

MAILED

AUG 04 2010

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed May 27, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or
(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the Japanese application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. A copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the Japanese application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
b. An English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Hassan Kizou at 571-272-3088

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Christopher Grant/

Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,533	08/11/2009	Elizabeth S. McPhail	025978-0382033	9509

27500 7590 09/15/2011
PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP (CV)
ATTENTION: DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
P.O BOX 10500
McLean, VA 22102

EXAMINER
MILLER, ALAN S

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3624	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SEP 1 5 2011

Anthony G. Smyth
PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP
12255 El Camino Real, Suite 300
San Diego, CA 92130-4088

In re Application of
McPhail et al.
Serial No.: 12/539,533 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) TO
: ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ECOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS OF AN ENTERPRISE

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed August 11, 2009, requesting acceptance of color drawings. The petition requests that the color drawings, specifically identified as color drawing in Figures 1-20, be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 CFR 1.17(h), three (3) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

"*The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color.*

NOTE: According to Section H of the Legal Framework for EFS-Web (17DEC09), "only one set of such color drawings is necessary when filing via EFS-Web."

This petition properly includes:

(i) The fee set forth in § 1.17(h);
(ii) Three (3) sets of the color drawings;
(iii) An amendment to the specification to insert the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

"*The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color.*

Applicant is requesting the acceptance of color drawings because color drawings in this application are required to provide accurate renditions of examples of different embodiments of the invention, whereby color and graphics information assists in the identification of content.

The criteria for accepting color drawings in a patent application is set forth in MPEP 608.02 and 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2):

> 37 C.F.R Section 1.84, Standards for Drawings, sets forth the following:
>
> § 1.84 Standards for drawings.
> (a) Drawings . There are two acceptable categories for presenting drawings in utility and design patent applications.
> (1) Black ink . Black and white drawings are normally required. India ink, or its equivalent that secures solid black lines, must be used for drawings; or
> (2) Color. On rare occasions, color drawings may be necessary as the only practical medium by which to disclose the subject matter sought to be patented in a utility or design patent application or the subject matter of a statutory invention registration. The color drawings must be of sufficient quality such that all details in the drawings are reproducible in black and white in the printed patent. Color drawings are not permitted in international applications (see PCT Rule 11.13), or in an application, or copy thereof, submitted under the Office electronic filing system. The Office will accept color drawings in utility or design patent applications and statutory invention registrations only after granting a petition filed under this paragraph explaining why the color drawings are necessary. Any such petition must include the following:
> (i) The fee set forth in § 1.17(h);
> (ii) Three (3) sets of color drawings;
> (iii) An amendment to the specification to insert (unless the specification contains or has been previously amended to contain) the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings: The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

In the instant application, it is considered that color drawings are the only practical medium for disclosing the subject matter to be patented in Figures 1-20. Therefore, the color drawings of Figures 1-20 have been accepted.

Any questions regarding this decision should be directed to Supervisory Patent Examiner Lynda Jasmin

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Lynda C. Jasmin
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 3600, Art Unit 3624

lj: 9/2/2011

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

MAILED
MAY 3 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Peter S. Lu et al.	:	
Application No. 12/539,535	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 020054-004146US	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed May 2, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because no proper forwarding address was provided. The request to change the correspondence address should be that of the: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71. If an assignee has intervened in this application then a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b), or a copy of the actual assignment must be submitted with a renewed request.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ANNE M. ROSENBLUM, ESQ.
163 DELAWARE AVENUE, SUITE 212
DELMAR, NY 12054

MAILED
JAN 3 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Meng, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/539,540
Filing Date: August 11, 2009
Title: Chimeric Infectious Dna Clones, Chimeric Procine Circoviruses And Uses Thereof
Attorney Docket No.: AM100878-D2
Pub. No.: US 2010/0055122 A1
Pub. Date: March 4, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on July 1, 2010, for the above-identified application

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error on the front page of the application wherein the names of the two assignees are omitted.

The request does not include a proper signature in compliance with 37 CFR 1.4(d), which requires signer's name immediate below or adjacent the S-signature in accordance. See 37 CFR 1.4(d)(2)(iii).

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed **within two months** from the date of the patent application publication. **This period is not extendable.**" A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The request for corrected publication received on July 1, 2010, was not timely filed under 37 CFR 1.221(b).

The error on the front page of the published patent application wherein the two assignee's names "Virginia Tech Intellectual Properties, Inc., and Iowa State University Research Foundation, Inc." were omitted is not a material Office error under 37 CFR 1.221(b). The omission of the

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

assignee's name does not affect the understanding of the application. The error in assignment information is not a material mistake because it does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. Applicant should not file requests for corrected publication when a publication includes errors in the assignee's name or assignment information. See MPEP 1130.

On October 9, 2009, and November 23, 2009, a Filing Receipt was mailed by the Office, which incorrectly listed the assignee's name. To avoid this type of problem in the future, applicant's representative should correct the error and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application.

Applicants are encouraged to submit the eADS as an EFS-Web Fillable Form, rather than a scanned PDF image, to benefit from having the data loaded directly into USPTO electronic systems. For questions contact the Patent EBC (Electronic Business Center):
Telephone: 1-866-217-9197 (toll-free) or E-mail: ebc@uspto.gov
571-272-4100 (local)

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A Quick Start Guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp
OR
http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication."

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BRUNELL IP, PC
C/O CPA GLOBAL
P.O. BOX 52050
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

MAILED

SEP 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

ON PETITION

In re Application of :
Chen et al.. :
Application No. 12/539,550 :
Filed: August 11, 2009 :
Attorney Docket No. Razor 0030 :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 22, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application was held abandoned for failure to timely respond to the Notice to File Missing Parts (Notice) of August 26, 2009, which set a two (2) month shortened statutory period for reply. An incomplete reply was submitted on February 26, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on May 11, 2010. A petition filed under 1.181 was dismissed on June 15, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of the declaration, replacement drawings, filing fees and the $65 surcharge (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

An extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136 must be filed prior to the expiration of the maximum extendable period for reply. *See* In re Application of S., 8 USPQ2d 1630, 1631 (Comm'r Pats. 1988). Since the $865 extension of time fee submitted with the petition on July 22, 2010 was subsequent to the maximum extendable period for reply, this fee is unnecessary and will be credited to petitioner's deposit account 50-5272.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TUROCY & WATSON, LLP
127 Public Square
57th Floor, Key Tower
CLEVELAND OH 44114

MAILED
AUG 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Han Kiliccote	:	
Application No. 12/539,552	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. 023503-0382040	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed August 12, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to properly reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed June 16, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on September 17, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on January 7, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment, (2) the petition fee of $1,620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the amendment is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

37 CFR 1.137(b)(3) requires a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional." Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is **not** a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2887 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received August 12, 2011.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 09 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

ETHERTON LAW GROUP , LLC
2010 E. UNIVERSITY DRIVE, SUITE 25
TEMPE AZ 85281

In re Application of
Jennifer GREEN
Application No. 12/539,611
Filed: August 12, 2009
Attorney Docket No. 635-001

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 20,.2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application mailed August 28, 2009. The Notice set a period for reply of **two (2) months** from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 29, 2009.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of the required fees; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquires should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further pre-examination processing.

/DCG/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/539,611	08/12/2009	Jennifer Green	635-001

CONFIRMATION NO. 9662

33354
ETHERTON LAW GROUP, LLC
2010 E. University Drive, Suite 25
Tempe, AZ 85281

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

OC000000044390881

Date Mailed: 11/08/2010

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 10/20/2010.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/dcgoodwyn/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 18, 2011

In re Application of :

George Blume

Application No : 12539652

Filed : 12-Aug-2009

Attorney Docket No : 043251.0043

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed December 18, 2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Dennis W. Gilstad (registration no. 36810) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 30150 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 30150 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	George H. Blume
Name2	
Address 1	107 Morning Cloud Cove
Address 2	
City	Austin
State	TX
Postal Code	78734
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12539652
Filing Date	12-Aug-2009
First Named Inventor	George Blume
Art Unit	3753
Examiner Name	JOHN FRISTOE JR
Attorney Docket Number	043251.0043
Title	VALVE BODY AND SEAL ASSEMBLY

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 30150

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(2)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	George H. Blume
Address	107 Morning Cloud Cove
City	Austin
State	TX
Postal Code	78734
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Dennis W. Gilstad/
Name	Dennis W. Gilstad
Registration Number	36810

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DARDI & HERBERT, PLLC
Moore Lake Plaza, Suite 205
1250 East Moore Lake Drive
Fridley MN 55432

MAILED

APR 21 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

KRINKE, Thomas A. et al.
Application No. 12/539,701
Filed: November 30, 2001
Attorney Docket No. **5034.01US02**

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 07, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office has revised its change in procedure for request to withdraw from representation applies to requests filed on or after May 12, 2008.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the request to change the correspondence address is not that of: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71 who has properly intervened.

If an assignee has intervened in this application, then a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) or a copy of the actual assignment must be submitted with a renewed request.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272- 2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **DELOCKEY, LLC**
8632 COUNTY ROAD 4
HOUSTON MN 55943

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DARDI & HERBERT, PLLC
MOORE LAKE PLAZA, SUITE 205
1250 EAST MOORE LAKE DRIVE
FRIDLEY MN 55432

MAILED

MAY 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
KRINKE, Thomas A. et al.	:	
Application No. 12/539,701	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **5034.01US02**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed May 17, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request was signed by Curtis Herbert on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with customer No. 62274. All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 62274 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below. There is an outstanding Office action mailed January 06, 2011 that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **DELOCKEY, LLC**
8632 COUNTY ROAD 4
HOUSTON MN 55943

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.:20120214

DATE : February 14, 2012

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 3662

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction on Patent No.: 8098200

A response is requested with respect to the accompanying request for a certificate of correction.

Please complete this form and return with file, within **7** days to:
Certificates of Correction Branch - PK 3-910
Palm location **7590** - Tel. No. 305-8201

With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Thank You For Your Assistance **Certificates of Correction Branch**

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

☒ **Approved** **All** changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments:

SPE: /Thomas H. Tarcza/ **Art Unit** 3662

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Krajec Patent Offices, LLC / Computrol, Inc.
1635 Foxtrail Drive, suite 321
Loveland CO 80538

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ian J. Buckley et al.	:	
Application No. 12/539,787	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **COMP02USU2**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed August 19, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed January 25, 2011, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on April 26, 2011.

The petition is hereby **GRANTED.**

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of response, (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at (571) 272-4584.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1717 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business.

JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

POLLY C. OWEN
P.O. BOX 511
KINGSPORT TN 37662-5075

In re Application of	:	
Buchanan, et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/539,812	:	ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No. **80646 US03**	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed March 18, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **granted**.

A "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application" (the "Notice") was mailed by the Office on May 14, 2010, allowing a shortened period of reply of two-months from its mailing date. Extensions of time set for reply were available pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a). The Notice required an executed declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 to be filed and a surcharge for the late filing of the same. A response as not received within the allowable period, and the application became abandoned on July 15, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on January 24, 2011.

The declaration filed March 18, 2011, is noted.

This application is being directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,856	08/12/2009	Hiroaki Urano	TMCY-10802/08	1138

25006 7590 04/19/2011
GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY, MI 48007-7021

EXAMINER
LE, DANG D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2834	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/19/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY MI 48007-7021

In re Application of	
URANO et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/539,856	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 12 August 2009	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: TMCY-10802/08	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: ROTATING ELECTRIC	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
MACHINE AND COOLING SYSTEM	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
FOR THE ROTATING ELECTRIC	
MACHINE	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 30 March 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/539,875	08/12/2009	Yuichi Takamine	36856.1913	1174

EXAMINER
SUMMONS, BARBARA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2817	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

7590 02/28/2011
MURATA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD.
C/O KEATING & BENNETT, LLP
1800 Alexander Bell Drive
SUITE 200
Reston, VA 20191

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farnell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

DATE : 03/01/12

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT: **3745 Attn: LOOK EDWARD K (SPE)**

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12/539982 Patent No.: 8021121

CofC mailroom date: 02/15/2012

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580

Note: **Please check The Specifications & Claims**
Should these amended claims be amended again or not

Tasneem Siddiqui
Certificates of Correction Branch
703-756-1814 & 703-756-1593

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

- ☐ **Approved** — All changes apply.
- ■ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.
- ☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: Approved.

/Edward Look/ — SPE

3745 — Art Unit

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,050	08/12/2009	Bryan Julien	33322.00204.US12/204B	1508

13565 7590 07/20/2011
McKenna Long & Aldridge LLP
4435 Eastgate Mall
Suite 400
San Diego, CA 92121

EXAMINER
GEBREYESUS, KAGNEW H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1656	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

JUL 2 0 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

McKenna Long & Aldridge LLP
4435 Eastgate Mall
Suite 400
San Diego CA 92121

In re Application of:
Julien et al.
Serial No.: 12/540,050
Filed: August 12, 2009
Attorney Docket No:
33322.00204.US12/204B

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition filed on December 17, 2010 under 3 7 CFR 1.181 to correct the misclassification of submitted Information Disclosure Statements. Specifically, applicants request correction of the classification in PAIR of the Information Disclosure Statement submitted on November 8, 2010 in connection with the above-referenced application and consideration by the Examiner of the documents and information contained therein.

Applicants argue the "Information Disclosure Statement was submitted in connection with the above-captioned application on May 14, 2010. Each Information Disclosure Statement was prepared in accordance with 37 C.F.R 1.97 and 1.98. As required under 37 C.F.R 1.98, each Information Disclosure Statement contained 1) a list of all patents, publications, applications, or other information submitted for consideration by the Office, including a column that provides a space next to each document to be considered, for the examiner's initials and a heading that clearly indicates that the list is an Information Disclosure Statement; and 2) legible copies of all items listed. The items either were in English or a translation was provided. A copy of the misclassified Information Disclosure Statement filed on May 14, 2010 is attached.

The submitted Information Disclosure Statement included a tabular Form PTO-1449, which was classified as an "IDS," and a written disclosure of information. In each instance, the written disclosure of information was misclassified in PAIR as a "Transmittal Letter" (May 14, 2010, "Transmittal Letter" of 3 pages). Consequently the information contained therein may not be considered or reviewed by the Examiner."

Applicants' argument has been accorded careful consideration and is persuasive. PAIR will be corrected to reflect the misclassification of the submitted Information Disclosure Statement of May 14, 2010.

DECISION

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel, by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,063	08/12/2009	Sean Alexander Courtney	P2484US00	1528

63617 7590 03/30/2011
PERRY + CURRIER INC.
(FOR RIM)
1300 YONGE STREET
SUITE 500
TORONTO, ON M4T-1X3
CANADA

EXAMINER
BRAGDON, REGINALD GLENWOOD

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2189	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

portfolioprosecution@rim.com
boyakhchyan@perry-currier.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERRY + CURRIER INC.
(FOR RIM)
1300 YONGE STREET
SUITE 500
TORONTO ON M4T-1X3 CA CANADA

Applicant: Courtney
Appl. No.: 12/540,063
Filing Date: August 12, 2009
Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING ACCESS TO A COMPUTING DEVICE
Attorney Docket No.: P2484US00
Pub. No.: US 2011/0040946 A1
Pub. Date: February 17, 2011

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on March 24, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following

website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

```
Adjustment date: 03/30/2011  KKING1
03/24/2011 INTEFSW  00010379 12540063
01 FC:1504                    -300.00 OP
```

```
Refund Ref:
03/30/2011          0030095913
----------------------------------------

Credit Card Refund Total:      $300.00

VISA....: XXXXXXXXXXXX1376
```

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,094	08/12/2009	Bryan Julien	3800066.00049 / 204	1578

77202 7590 12/28/2010
K&L Gates LLP
3580 Carmel Mountain Road
Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92130

EXAMINER
GEBREYESUS, KAGNEW H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1656	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/28/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 2 8 2010

K&L Gates LLP
3580 Carmel Mountain Road
Suite 200
San Diego CA 92130

In re Application of:
Julien et al.
Serial No.: 12/540,094
Filed: August 12, 2009
Attorney Docket No: **3800066.00049 / 204**

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition filed on December 16, 2010 under 3 7 CFR 1.181 to correct the misclassification of submitted Information Disclosure Statements. Specifically, applicants request correction of the classification in PAIR of the Information Disclosure Statement submitted on May 14, 2010 in connection with the above-referenced application and consideration by the Examiner of the documents and information contained therein.

Applicants argue the "Information Disclosure Statements were submitted in connection with the above-captioned application on May 14, 2010. Each Information Disclosure Statement was prepared in accordance with 37 C.F.R 1.97 and 1.98. As required under 37 C.F.R 1.98, each Information Disclosure Statement contained 1) a list of all patents, publications, applications, or other information submitted for consideration by the Office, including a column that provides a space next to each document to be considered, for the examiner's initials and a heading that clearly indicates that the list is an Information Disclosure Statement; and 2) legible copies of all items listed. The items either were in English or a translation was provided. A copy of the misclassified Information Disclosure Statements filed on May 14, 2010 is attached.

The submitted Information Disclosure Statement included a tabular Form PTO-1449, which was classified as an "IDS," and a written disclosure of information. In each instance, the written disclosure of information was misclassified in PAIR as a "Transmittal Letter" (May 14, 2010 "Transmittal Letter" of 3 pages). Consequently the information contained therein may not be considered or reviewed by the Examiner."

Applicants' argument has been accorded careful consideration and is persuasive. PAIR will be corrected to reflect the misclassification of the submitted Information Disclosure Statement of May 14, 2010.

DECISION

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel, by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,129	08/12/2009	Su-Khiong Yong	SAM2B.PAU.138	1651

97001 7590 08/30/2011
Myers Andras Sherman & Zarrabian LLP
(Samsung R&D Center)
1411 5th Street, Suite 306
Santa Monica, CA 90401

EXAMINER
YAO, KWANG BIN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2473	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Myers Andras Sherman & Zarrabian LLP
(Samsung R&D Center)
1411 5th Street, Suite 306
Santa Monica CA 90401

In re Application of: Yong, Su-Khiong et al
Appl. No.: 12/540129
Filed: August 12, 2009
For: METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATION OF DIFFERENT MODULATION FORMATS FROM A WIRELESS STATION IN A WIRELESS SYSTEM

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR § 1.59

This is a response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed June 7, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The decision on the petition will be held in abeyance until allowance of the application or mailing of an Ex parte Quayle action or a Notice of Abandonment, at which time the petition will be decided.

Petitioner requests that a document entitled "IEEE P802.15c/D02 Draft Amendment to IEEE Standard for Information technology—Telecommunications and information exchange between systems—Local and metropolitan area networks—Specific requirements—Part 15.3: Specifications for High Rate Wireless Personal Area Networks (WPANs); Amendment 2: Millimeter-wave based Alternative Physical Layer Extension" be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) has been paid.

The decision on the petition is held in abeyance because prosecution on the merits is not closed. Accordingly, it is not appropriate to make a final determination of whether or not the material requested to be expunged is "material," with "materiality" being defined as any information which the examiner considers as being important to a determination of patentability of the claims. Thus, the decision on the petition to expunge must be held in abeyance at this time.

During prosecution on the merits, the examiner will determine whether or not the identified document is considered to be "material." If the information is not considered by the examiner to be material, the information will be removed from the official file.

Any inquiry concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned whose telephone number is (571) 272-3126.

/Chau Nguyen/

Chau Nguyen
QAS, Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12540168
Filing Date	12-Aug-2009
First Named Inventor	William Havens
Art Unit	2887
Examiner Name	TUYEN VO
Attorney Docket Number	H0024523
Title	INDICIA READING TERMINAL HAVING IMAGE SENSOR AND VARIABLE LENS ASSEMBLY

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

- ☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.
- ☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).
- ☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.
- ☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable ◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees) ○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).
RCE request,submission, and fee. ☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on ☒ Are attached.
THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am: ○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application. ◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity. ○ A sole inventor ○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors ○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition ○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/George S. Blasiak/
Name	George S. Blasiak
Registration Number	37283

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : March 30, 2012

In re Application of :

William Havens

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12540168

Filed : 12-Aug-2009

Attorney Docket No : H0024523

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed March 30, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2887 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HARNESS, DICKEY, & PIERCE, P.L.C
7700 BONHOMME, SUITE 400
ST. LOUIS, MO 63105

MAILED
FEB 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Laurie Taylor	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/540,264	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: August 12, 2009	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 15812-000002/US/COA	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 27, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Michael J. Thomas on behalf of all the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 28997.

Customer Number 28997 has been withdrawn as attorney from record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

There are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LAURIE TAYLOR
717 CROWN INDUSTRIAL COURT,
UNIT G
CHESTERFIELD, MO 63005

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/540,264	08/12/2009	Laurie Taylor	15812-000002/US/COA

CONFIRMATION NO. 1924

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

28997
HARNESS, DICKEY, & PIERCE, P.L.C
7700 Bonhomme, Suite 400
ST. LOUIS, MO 63105

OC000000046152148

Date Mailed: 02/23/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/27/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/atkelley/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DLA PIPER LLP (US)
4365 EXECUTIVE DRIVE
SUITE 1100
SAN DIEGO CA 92121-2133

MAILED

FEB 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ramaz KATSARAVA et al.	:	
Application No. 12/540,285	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **MEDIV4010-1**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 14, 2012.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 C.F.R 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the change of address is not that of: **(1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under C.F.R 3.71, who has properly intervened.** 37 CFR 3.71(c) states: An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

/Michelle R. Eason/
Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SOROKER-AGMON ADVOCATE AND PATENT ATTORNEYS
NOLTON HOUSE, 14 SHENKAR STREET
HERZELIYA PITUACH 46725
ISRAEL

MAILED

AUG 04 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of Joffe et al. Application No.: 12/540,376 Filing Date: August 13, 2009 Attorney Docket No.: 5511/1.2 For: Live Images	:	DECISION

This is in response to the petition filed on 07 December 2010.

BACKGROUND

International application PCT/IL2008/000202 was filed on 14 February 2008, claimed benefit of earlier-filed U.S. provisional application 60/889,939 filed on 15 February 2007, and designated the U.S. The International Bureau transmitted a copy of the published international application to the USPTO on 21 August 2008. The 30 month time period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 15 August 2009. Said international application became abandoned with respect to the national stage in the United States for failure to timely pay the basic national fee.

Applicants filed the instant continuation-in part application under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) on 13 August 2009.

DISCUSSION

Petitioner states that

> This above application (12/540,376) is a US national application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). The application claims the benefit of being a Continuation In Part as set forth in MPEP 201.11(a) of an International filed application under 35 U.S.C. 363 (PCT/IL2008/000202 filed February 14, 2009 - published as WO 2008/099406). The international application (PCT/IL2008/000202) designated the United States and did not complete the requirements for entering the national stage under 35 U.S.C. 371(c).
>
> The international application (PCT/IL2008/000202) claimed the benefit of provisional application No. 60/899,939 filed February 15, 2007 as set forth by 35 U.S.C. 119(e)(1).
>
> Details of the above benefit claim are clearly set forth in the first sentence of the specification. However, the benefit claim was not recorded in the filing receipt.

Petitioner requests correction of the filing receipt to reflect the priority data appearing in the first sentence of the specification. Review of the specification filed on 13 August 2009

reveals that, in its first sentence, it refers to the priority claims described by petitioner. Therefore, it would be appropriate to issue a corrected Filing Receipt reflecting the claimed priority.

DECISION

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application is being returned to the Office of Patent Application Processing for the preparation and mailing of a corrected Filing Receipt reflecting the priority data appearing in the first sentence of the specification.

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3283

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
John E. Hammill

Application No. 12540398

Filed: August 13,2009

Attorney Docket No. 3672U.045

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 25-AUG-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81184672	Application Number (if known): 12540406	Filing date: August 13, 2009
First Named Inventor: Alvin Henry Berger		
Title: ADJUSTING VALVE TIMING TO DEACTIVATE ENGINE CYLINDERS FOR VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT OPERATION		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /David S. Bir/	Date 03-03-2011
Name (Print/Typed) David S. Bir	Registration Number 38383

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,406	08/13/2009	Alvin Henry Berger	81184672	1243

28395 7590 03/18/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
BERNSTEIN, DANIEL A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
BERGER, ALVIN HENRY	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/540,406	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Aug. 13, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81184672	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived. The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to green technologies. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed four-stroke ICE by "commanding the first exhaust camshaft adjuster to adjust the first exhaust camshaft to a position such that a first quantity of gases inducted into the first-bank cylinders from an engine exhaust is at least as much as a second quantity of gases exhausted from the first-bank cylinders into an engine exhaust wherein the commanding of the first exhaust camshaft causes the first exhaust camshaft to rotate with respect to the first intake camshaft" will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

ALVIN HENRY BERGER

Group Art Unit: 3748

Examiner: Daniel Bernstein

Serial No.: 12/540,406

Filed: August 13, 2009

For: ADJUSTING VALVE TIMING TO DEACTIVATE ENGINE CYLINDERS FOR VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT OPERATION

Attorney Docket No.: 81184672

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Decision on the Petition mailed March 18, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the petition and Statement in support filed March 7, 2011 for the reasons stated herein.

In the decision dismissing the petition, it was stated that the petition lacked item #4, i.e. a statement pertaining to the materiality standard. Applicant respectfully disagrees as a statement in support of the materiality standard was filed with the petition on March 7, 2011.

As explained in detail in the previously filed statement supporting the petition, the claimed invention is directed to a variable camshaft timing device that can be used to improve fuel economy by effectively deactivating cylinders without the use of a dedicated valve deactivation device. As well known, VCT devices such as claimed in independent claims 1, 9, and 14 may also be used to change the phase relationship between the crankshaft and the camshaft lobes that control actuation of the intake and exhaust poppet valves. By controlling the

phase relationship, the fuel economy, performance, and emissions can be improved by providing less valve overlap at low engine speed operation to improve combustion stability, and more valve overlap at higher engine speed to improve engine power and performance.

As such, the claimed invention provides a VCT device that can be operated similar to conventional VCT devices to control valve overlap based on current operating conditions to improve fuel economy and reduce emissions. In addition, the VCT device can be operated to effectively deactivate cylinders by controlling net flow of gases. Cylinder deactivation also improves fuel economy and reduces associated greenhouse gas emissions.

As described in the previously filed statement, deactivating a portion of engine cylinders when the engine is operating at light load, improves overall fuel economy. The claimed VCT device and method of operation can also be used to effectively deactivate a portion of the engine cylinders by controlling the camshaft adjuster as recited in claim 1, for example. As such, "commanding the first exhaust camshaft adjuster . . ." as claimed improves fuel economy and reduces associated greenhouse gas emissions. Similarly, the method of claim 9 includes "determining whether to activate in a deactivated mode . . ." and "commanding the first intake camshaft adjuster . . .". Valve deactivation improves fuel economy and reduces greenhouse gas emissions that would otherwise result. Likewise, claim 14 is directed to an ICE that includes a "a first intake camshaft adjuster" and "a first exhaust camshaft adjuster" wherein "the first exhaust camshaft adjuster positions the first exhaust camshaft . . so there is substantially no net flow into associated cylinders during intake valve actuation." This effectively deactivates the cylinder

As described in detail in the specification, it is typical for the intake system to operate at a vacuum and the exhaust system to be at a pressure slightly higher than atmospheric. Thus, during the valve overlap period while the valves are in the deactivated condition, exhaust gases flow into the intake and are then inducted by the activated cylinders. While there may be operating conditions where such flow from exhaust to intake is advantageous, it is desirable to control such flow. For example, when operating at low torque conditions, there is a considerable intake manifold vacuum to drive flow from the exhaust to the intake. However, this is an

operating condition where no additional exhaust gases can be accommodated without impairing combustion stability. At higher torque conditions, exhaust gases can be accommodated in the combustion charge, but there is little manifold vacuum to drive the flow from exhaust to intake.

According to an embodiment of the claimed invention, a portion of cylinders are deactivated by opening and closing exhaust valves generally symmetrically about a bottom center position of the piston and opening and closing intake valves generally symmetrically about a bottom center position of the piston with the intake and exhaust camshafts adjusted by a mechanical adjustment device to provide substantially no valve overlap. By opening and closing the intake or exhaust valves in such a manner, the gases inducted into engine cylinders while the piston is moving toward bottom center are exhausted from engine cylinders while the piston is moving upward from bottom center. By causing the valve event to be generally symmetrical about bottom center, the quantity of gases entering and exiting the cylinder is substantially equal. Thus, there is substantially no net flow of gases.

Deactivation according to the claimed invention presents an advantage by using exhaust cam phasing to effectively disable the cylinder as opposed to the solution shown in U.S. 6,237,599 in which exhaust valve deactivators are employed. As typical of hydraulic variable cam timing devices, the VCT device in '599 has insufficient range of authority to adjust exhaust valve timing to provide substantially no valve overlap and relies on valve deactivators on the exhaust valves. The deactivation strategy of the claimed invention also presents an advantage over strategies such as shown in U.S. 5,642,703 because adjusting the exhaust and intake valve events independently allows operation with substantially no valve overlap. Thus, unintended exhaust flow into the intake is substantially eliminated.

Use of a mechanical cam phasing device as claimed in claims 1, 8, and 14, for example, provides a greater range of authority to allow adjusting of the exhaust camshaft to a position in which there is substantially no net flow of gases through the exhaust valves. The camshaft phasing device acts upon each camshaft as a whole. Thus, in an engine having two cylinder banks, one bank of cylinders may be operated with conventional valve timings, whereas, the valve timings of the other bank of cylinders are adjusted to deactivate the cylinders.

As previously stated, VCT systems as the claimed provide improved fuel economy and reduced greenhouse gas emissions by controlling valve overlap based on engine operating conditions. In addition, the claimed VCT system and method may be used to deactivate cylinders to further improve fuel economy and reduce greenhouse gas emissions by reducing the number of active combustion cylinders under certain operating conditions.

As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

For the reasons above, reconsideration of the decision dismissing the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed on March 7, 2011 is respectfully requested.

No additional fee is believed to be due. However, please charge any fees to Deposit Account 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,
ALVIN HENRY BERGER

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 13, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,406	08/13/2009	Alvin Henry Berger	81184672	1243

28395 7590 05/02/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
BERNSTEIN, DANIEL A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	-

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
BERGER, ALVIN HENRY	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/540,406	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Aug. 13, 2009	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81184672	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,444	08/13/2009	Masamichi SHIKO	36856.1872	1341

7590 07/26/2011
MURATA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD.
C/O KEATING & BENNETT, LLP
1800 Alexander Bell Drive
SUITE 200
Reston, VA 20191

EXAMINER
LUEBKE, RENEE S

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2833	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,477	08/13/2009	Kenji UEDA	0229-1076PUS1	1404

2292 7590 04/19/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER
MAKI, STEVEN D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1747	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/19/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EL

April 18, 2011

In re application of Ueda, Kenji Serial No. 12/540,477 Filed: August 13, 2009 For: **PNEUMATIC TIRE**	: : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed February 03, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
      Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Emily M. Le, Supervisory Patent Examiner, at (571) 272-0903.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/ Emily M. Le/

Emily M. Le
Supervisory Patent Examiner,
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,497	08/13/2009	Yutaka Nagayama	090685	1442

7590 11/18/2010
WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP
1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW
SUITE 700
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3723	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/18/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,525	08/13/2009	Akira Toyama	090900	1495

7590 08/17/2010
WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP
1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW
SUITE 700
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

EXAMINER
BARNIE, REXFORD N

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2819	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALLISON JOHNSON, P.A.
3500 AMERICAN BLVD. W., SUITE 690
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55431

MAILED

AUG 05 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Tim Grant	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/540,562	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: August 13, 2009	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 234-002US2	:	

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed July 14, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Allison Johnson.

Allison Johnson has been withdrawn as attorney of record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

There are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: TIMOTHY F. GRANT
4722 FOREST CIRCLE
MINNETONKA, MN 55345

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/540,562	08/13/2009	Tim Grant	234-002US2

CONFIRMATION NO. 1560

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

27791
ALLISON JOHNSON, P.A.
3500 AMERICAN BLVD. W., SUITE 690
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55431

OC000000042862918

Date Mailed: 08/02/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 07/14/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/atkelley/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/540,588	Filing date:	08-13-2009
First Named Inventor:	Meher Tendjoukian		
Title of the Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRECACHING INFORMATION ON A MOBILE DEVICE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/043780

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 07-29-2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/540,588
First Named Inventor:	Meher Tendjoukian

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 05/06/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 05/06/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-24	1-24	The claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /jjdecarlo/	Date 05/16/2011
Name (Print/Typed) James J. DeCarlo	Registration Number 36,120

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,588	08/13/2009	Meher Tendjoukian	085804.099450	1608

76058 7590 07/08/2011
YAHOO! INC. C/O GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
MET LIFE BUILDING
200 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10166

EXAMINER
SPARKS, DONALD ALAN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2129	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mendozae@GTLAW.COM
cordesp@gtlaw.com
njdocket@gtlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

YAHOO! INC. C/O GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
MET LIFE BUILDING
200 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY 10166

In re Application of: TENDJOUKIAN et al.
Application No.: 12/540,588
Docket #: **085804.099450**
Filed: August 13, 2009
For: **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRECACHING INFORMATION ON A MOBILE DEVICE**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT-Patent Prosecution Highway **(PCT-PPH)** pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed May 16, 2011, to make the above- identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application

Or

(b) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application

Or

(c) *a* national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application

Or

(d) a national application claiming foreign domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
Applications subject to a secrecy order (35U.S.C.181) are excluded and not subject to participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program.

Or

(e) a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

Applicant may not file a request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program on the basis of an International Search Report (ISR) only.

(3) Applicant must:

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application and

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

The USPTO will accept claims written in dependent form in the U.S. application which are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or PER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language, unless the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (l)(a) above.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application,
b. an English translation of the claims and
c. a statement that the English translation is accurate.

If the claims in the U.S. application are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.

(7) Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited in the work products in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER,(unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to comply with the above requirements.

Specifically, the Petition fails to include the latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability, as required by items 2 and 5 above. Applicant may not file a request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program on the basis of an International Search Report (ISR) only. Consequently item 6 of the requirement above is not satisfied as well.

The Petition is **DISMISSED**.

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy".

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist,
Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
PATENT LEGAL STAFF
343 STATE STREET
ROCHESTER, NY 14650-2201

MAILED

DEC 01 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Ward et al. :
Reissue Application No. 12/540,610 :
Reissue Filing Date: August 13, 2009 :
Reissue of Patent No. 7,256,823 :
Original Issue Date: August 14, 2007 :
Attorney Docket No. 75275B/PCW :

Decision on Petition

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed August 13, 2009, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional application set forth in a concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

The instant application is a reissue application. The application seeks to add a benefit claim under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) to Provisional Application No. 60/037,962. When a reissue application adding a priority claim to a provisional application is filed, a petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is not necessary. As stated in MPEP 1402,

> Where the application, which became the patent to be reissued, was filed on or after November 29, 2000, reissue may be employed to correct an applicant's mistake by adding or correcting a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 119(e). A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) for an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) would not be required in addition to filing a reissue application.

In view of the quoted language above, the instant petition is unnecessary and is dismissed as moot.

Since the petition is unnecessary, the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.17(t) is also unnecessary. Therefore, the Office has not charged the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.17(t) to petitioner's deposit account.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2622 for consideration by the examiner of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

MAILED
MAR 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
DASHER, Charles H. et al.	:	
Application No. 12/540,636	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 13, 2009	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **P28553-US1**	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 07, 2011.

The request is moot because a revocation of power of attorney has been previously filed.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to **ALSTON & BIRD LLP** has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on February 14, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **ERICSSON INC.**
6300 LEGACY DRIVE
M/S EVR 1-C-11
PLANO TX 75024

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,688	08/13/2009	Ryuta Teraya	TMCF-10802/08	1829

25006 7590 02/28/2011
GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY, MI 48007-7021

EXAMINER
COOLMAN, VAUGHN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3618	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FEB 28 2011

GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,
ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY MI 48007-7021

In re application of Ryuta Teraya Application No. 12/540,688 Filed: August 13, 2009 For: CONTROL APPARATUS AND CONTROL METHOD FOR HYBRID VEHICLE	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 04, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the preliminary amendment filed January 04, 2011, and the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 02/25/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/540,751	08/13/2009	Zhiwei Peng	11005.0364-00000	1952

7590 05/18/2011
Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd./Finnegan
901 New York Avenue
NW
Washington, DC 20001

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/18/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)